GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
SEP 30 189

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. LVI., No. 14. NEW YORK, September 30, 1899. WHOLE No. 1444

JUST PUBLISHED

A Book which Contains the First Authentic Account of Dewey's Relations with the Germans and his Negotiations with Aguinaldo is

ADMIRAL GEORGE

DEWEY

A SKETCH OF THE MAN

By Hon. John Barrett

Illustrated. Cloth 16mo, $1 25.

THIS is a book of the moment. The author, Mr. Barrett, formerly United States Minister to Siam, spent the ten months succeeding the battle of Manila Bay with Admiral Dewey, and has made his book rather a study of the character and personality of the man than an extended biography. In so doing he has brought to light a wealth of information entirely new and intensely interesting.

HARPER & BROTHERS

Publishers, New York and London

For Complete List of HARPER & BROTHERS' Fall Publications, see pages 502 to 509.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Books.

AT **LESS** THAN **ONE-HALF** ORIGINAL

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE.

THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.

49 VOLUMES **COMPLETE** IN **25.**

SPECIAL NOTICE.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce this *new* edition, containing besides *all* the present *49* volumes, *New Copyright Matter,* printed from the *original stereotype plates, on fine paper, neatly bound in cloth.* The *authorized publishers* purpose to supply the *Trade* this Set in *25* volumes at *lower prices* than the announced unauthorized reprint, in *6* large octavo volumes, double column.

New Copyright Edition with New Matter.

The Story of Mackay of Uganda.

Told by his sister. New revised copyright edition. 12 full-page illustrations. One vol., crown octavo, illuminated cloth, uniform with ***"The Story of Paton," 17th thousand.*** Price reduced to $1.00.

"A most valuable storehouse of facts and original documents about Mackay. Few more engrossing or impressive works have ever been issued than this simple account of a Pioneer Missionary."—*Record.*

New Work by Rev. James Stalker, D.D.

THE CHRISTOLOGY OF JESUS; or, His Teaching Concerning Himself, according to the Synoptic Gospels, by Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D. Uniform with same author's "Imago Christi," now in 12th thousand, "The Preacher and His Models," "The Trial and Death of Jesus Christ," etc. One volume, crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.

Works of Edgar Allan Poe.

With a ***Memoir*** and an ***Introduction*** on ***"The Genius of Poe,"*** by ***Richard Henry Stoddard.*** In ***6*** volumes, ***handsomely printed on fine laid paper, bound in sateen cloth,*** with new ***unique cover design of "Raven."*** In box, $7.50; in half calf, extra gilt top, $18.00; three-quarters crushed levant, gilt top, $24.00.

This new issue of the Standard ***Fordham Edition*** of ***Poe's "Complete Works,"*** contains etchings from Gifford, Church, Platt, Pennell, and other artists, also a portrait on steel of Poe and a Japan proof illustration of the cottage at Fordham, facsimiles of the first draft of "The Bells," and a number of facsimile letters. The etchings are printed upon Japan paper in the best manner.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 51 East 10th St., near Broadway, New York.

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s Autumn Books, 1899

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

AS YOU LIKE IT

By **WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.** With five full-page illustrations reproduced in color by photo-lithography, and numerous drawings and decorations to accompany the text, by Will H. Low. 8vo, cloth, ... $2.50

The great success of Mr. Low's illustrations for Mr. Mabie's "The Forest of Arden," published last year, has suggested in rather an obvious way the treatment by the same artist of Shakespeare's "As You Like It."

MY STUDY FIRE

By **HAMILTON W. MABIE.** With illustrations by M. and G. Cowles. 8vo, cloth, $2.50

An edition of this book, illustrated with feeling and imagination, will appeal to a multitude of readers. It is a book certain to be ranked as unique and prominent among the illustrated books of any season.

RIP VAN WINKLE

By **JOSEPH JEFFERSON.** Being the text of the play by this famous American actor. Illustrated with a new portrait of Mr. Jefferson, and with drawings from scenes in the play, by Richard Creifelds, and five illustrations from designs by Joseph Jefferson. A new edition. 8vo, cloth, ... $2.50

Ten new illustrations have been added, all of them reproductions of the stage setting of the play as given by Mr. Jefferson.

LEGENDS OF SWITZERLAND

By **H. A. GUERBER,** author of "Stories of the Famous Operas," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

The legends of Switzerland have never been collected in popular form.

SILAS MARNER

By **GEORGE ELIOT.** With 60 full-page illustrations by Reginald B. Birch. Small 8vo, with decorated cover, ... $2.00

In this series of drawings Birch rivals, if he does not surpass, Hugh Thomson and other English draughtsmen in their own field.

POEMS OF CABIN AND FIELD

By **PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR.** With illustrations by the Hampton Students' Camera Club, and decorations by Alice C. Morse. 8vo, cloth, ... $1.50

The illustrations for the Selected Poems (all of them in negro dialect) have been made from photographs taken by the Hampton Students' Camera Club.

GREAT PICTURES DESCRIBED BY GREAT WRITERS

By **ESTHER SINGLETON.** A companion to "Turrets, Towers and Temples." With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, ... $2.00

Miss Singleton has given, in connection with a reproduction in an excellent manner of fifty or sixty masterpieces by the great painters, a description of the several pictures from the masters of literature.

ICONOGRAFIA DANTESCA

By **LUDWIG VOLKMANN.** Fully illustrated, with plates in photogravure. 8vo, cloth, *net*, ... $6.50

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s Autumn Books

OLD NEW YORK ON STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY

By **R. F. HALSEY.** The price for the hand-made copies will probably be $40.00; for the Japan copies, ... $100.00

This book is printed and bound without any regard to expense. It contains upwards of 160 illustrations, printed in photogravure, and with the text. The edition is limited to 250 copies on hand-made paper, and 25 copies on Japan vellum, large 8vo, cloth.

A LOOKER-ON IN LONDON

By **MARY H. KROUT,** author of "Hawaii in Time of Revolution." 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Miss Krout gives her impressions of certain representative English institutions which she visited, and writes most entertainingly of her personal interviews with distinguished people.

BALLADS OF BOOKS

By **BRANDER MATTHEWS.** New edition, handsomely printed. 16mo, cloth, $1.25

These ballads of books were collected and published years ago, but the business of the original publishers of the volume having been discontinued, it has been long out of print.

WHAT IS GOOD ENGLISH, AND OTHER ESSAYS

By **HARRY THURSTON PECK,** Editor of *The Bookman*, author of "The Personal Equation," "Trimalchio's Dinner," etc. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

CONTENTS: Stephen Mallarmé—Honoré de Balzac—The Human Side of Tennyson—Fifty Books—The Progress of Fonetic Refawrm—What is Good English—The Little Touches—Names—etc.

GREY STONE AND PORPHYRY

Poems. By **HARRY THURSTON PECK,** 16mo, cloth, ... $1.25

In this volume Professor Peck has gathered a selection from the poems which have appeared from his pen in *The Bookman* and other journals.

THE CARVED CUPBOARD AND LEGEND LED

By **AMY LE FEUVRE.** 16mo, cloth, each, ... $1.00

Miss Le Feuvre's books (most of which have been published anonymously) are too well and favorably known to require extended comment.

THE ETCHINGHAM LETTERS

By **SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK** and **MRS. FULLER MAITLAND.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.25

These letters, which have been running serially in the *Cornhill Magazine*, in England, and the *Living Age*, in America, have created a great deal of comment on both sides of the ocean.

NEW LETTERS OF HAZLITT & LAMB

By **W. CAREW HAZLITT,** author of "Confessions of a Collector." 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Several of the letters in the collection supply gaps and clews which we have all along been wanting. The editor proposes to restrict himself to the formation of a sort of calendar of the little series.

MUSICAL STUDIES AND SILHOUETTES

By **CAMILLE BELLAIGUE.** Translated from the French. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

PARTIAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.—Ambroise Thomas, Bach, Schubert, Saint Cecilia, Chopin, Bellini, Félicien David, Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Offenbach.

COMPANION AND GUIDE TO THE OPERA

By **ESTHER SINGLETON.** Translator of "Music Drama of Wagner." 8vo, cloth, ... $1.25

The author has gathered together from various writers all that bears upon the more celebrated operas. She has only collected the clearest, most interesting, most attractive, and most authoritative criticisms.

THE LIFE OF GOLDSMITH

By **AUSTIN DOBSON.** A new and revised edition. One volume, uniform with the new edition of Dobson's works. 16mo, cloth, ... $1.25

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s Autumn Books

NOVELS AND TALES

JANICE MEREDITH

By **PAUL LEICESTER FORD.** Illustrated edition for the holidays. With illustrations by Howard Pyle and his pupils. 2 vols., probably, ... $4.00
Popular edition. 12mo, cloth, ... 1.50

One who has read the manuscript says:
"It is an attempt to do in the North what Thackeray did in the South with 'The Virginians' during the same period. That is to say, it is not a novel whose characters are made of generals, colonels and soldiers, and whose scenes consist of battlefields, skirmishes, and sanguinary adventures. It is a picture of the social life of the people of that time.

RESURRECTION

A Novel. By **COUNT TOLSTOY.** With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, . . $1.50

The book is written throughout with all the power of genius which characterizes Tolstoy's earlier novels, such as "Anna Karenina," "War and Peace," etc.

THE ORANGE GIRL

By **SIR WALTER BESANT.** With eight illustrations by Warren Davis. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

"The Orange Girl," like his "Dorothy Forster," is a tale of the eighteenth century—when the laws of justice decreed that men, women, and even children should be hanged for trifling offences.

GILIAN THE DREAMER

By **NEIL MUNRO,** author of "John Splendid." With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Among recent English writers there is no one of whom such great things have been expected as of Neil Munro.

SIREN CITY

By **BENJAMIN SWIFT.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

"Benjamin Swift" has a new novel, which will soon be ready for publication. It is largely a study of Naples. Unlike his previous books, this one will avoid the sexual problem.

HERONFORD

A Novel. By **S. R. KEIGHTLEY,** author of "The Silver Cross," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

A new novel of adventure, very much in the vein of "The Silver Cross."

IONE MARCH, A WOMAN OF FORTUNE

By **S. R. CROCKETT.** With illustrations by E. Pollak. 12mo, cloth, . . $1.50

In "A Woman of Fortune" Mr. Crockett has broken new ground. It is a story of to-day, and the heroine is an American girl, highly educated, refined and beautiful, but of independent spirit.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A CHILD

By **HANNAH LYNCH.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

It is a record of unhappy childhood—of an unnatural mother, between whom and her child existed an instinctive antipathy—and the sincerity and directness of the narrative is very winning.

THE TORY MAID

By **H. B. STIMPSON.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.00

The American Revolution serves as a favorite background for many of the romances of the present day, and Mr. Stimpson is a young writer who has blended a love-story with the history of that period in a most felicitous way.

THE ENCHANTED ISLES

Venetian Stories. By **MAX PEMBERTON,** author of "The Garden of Swords," "Kronstadt," etc. With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

Mr. Pemberton has here given us a series of stories not unlike those of any of his preceding books.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s Autumn Books

THE GOODNESS OF ST. ROCQUE

By **MRS. PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR**. 16mo, cloth, ...

It will be of interest to know that Mrs. Dunbar is a writer like her husband. This is her first published work, however, and is a volume of short stories dealing with Creole life and character.

WELL, AFTER ALL

By **F. FRANKFORT MOORE,** author of "The Fatal Gift," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Unlike "The Fatal Gift," this story concerns itself with social life in England of the present day.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARK RUTHERFORD

And Mark Rutherford's Deliverance. By **MARK RUTHERFORD.** Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. One volume, 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

THE REVOLUTION IN TANNER'S LANE

By **MARK RUTHERFORD.** Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. One volume, 12mo. cloth, ... $1.50

The above two books are new editions of these books, which have been out of print, and, indeed, have never been issued in this country in a worthy manner.

SHAMELESS WAYNE

By **HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE,** author of "Ricroft of Withens." 8vo, cloth.

The scene is laid in the moorland country, and the story follows the fortunes of the Shameless Wayne, until at last he overcomes his enemies.

ROBESPIERRE

The Story of M. Victorien Sardou's Play. Adapted and revised under his authority. By **ANGE GALDEMAR.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

EARLIER WORKS OF HENRY SETON MERRIMAN

New and authorized edition. Revised by the author. Each, 12mo, cloth, . . $1.00

1. Suspense. 2. The Phantom Future. 3. Prisoners and Captives. 4. Young Mistley.

The only authorized edition of his early novels. The volumes are printed and bound alike, making a uniform edition. They have been revised and in part rewritten by Mr. Merriman, and are brought out by his direction and with his authorization.

A NEW NOVEL

By **LUCAS MALET.** author of "The Wages of Sin." 12mo, cloth, . . $1.50

Readers generally will be interested to hear that Mrs. Harrison has completed a new and important novel, and Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Company will publish it in the autumn.

WINE ON THE LEES

By **J. A. STEUART,** author of "The Minister of State." 12mo, cloth, . . $1.50

In his new novel the author has chosen a new theme. Its interest turns upon certain phases of the drink question, so that it may be said to be, in the better sense of the word, a problem story.

OUR LADY OF DARKNESS

By **BERNARD CAPES,** author of "The Comte de La Muette." 12mo, cloth, $1.50

The time of this story is the latter part of the last century—the period of the French Revolution—and the scene is laid first in England, afterwards in a little town in Belgium, and then in Paris.

A SON OF THE STATE

By **W. PETT RIDGE,** author of "By Order of the Magistrate." 12mo, cloth, $1.25

This author has drawn upon the lowest stratum of society in London for the hero of his story, who is a "son of the State" in that he is brought up at the public expense.

'POSTLE FARM

By **GEORGE FORD,** author of "The Larammys." 12mo, cloth, . . . $1.25

It is in picturesque Devonshire that the events of this story take place.

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s Autumn Books

THE GRAND MADEMOISELLE

By **JAMES EUGENE FARMER.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.25

This new story is very much in the same manner as his "Grenadier," but deals not quite so largely with martial subjects. The *story* is a little more fully developed, and the *characters* more accentuated.

TRAVEL, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

During the Civil War. Being Volume VI. of the History of the United States under the Constitution. By **JAMES SCHOULER.** 8vo, cloth, ... $2.25

The completion of the sixth volume marks the accomplishment of Professor Schouler's original plan of a History of the United States, from the beginning of its existence as a nation until the close of the Civil War.

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

From the Adoption of the Constitution to the Close of the Civil War. (Revised edition.) Six volumes, 8vo, cloth, ... $13.50

This final volume of Schouler's History is of great importance, not only as completing his original work but as being probably in itself the most satisfactory history of the Civil War yet written.

LIFE OF DR. JOHN DONNE

Dean of St. Paul's: 1573–1631. By **EDMUND GOSSE.** Two volumes, 8vo, about 400 pages each. With 12 photogravures, facsimiles, etc., *net*, ... $8.00

Mr. Gosse has been for many years engaged upon this book, which has been with him a labor of love. He has discovered a large amount of new material concerning Dr. Donne, and the book is filled with anecdote and incident of the most interesting character.

IMPERIAL INDIA

By **G. W. STEEVENS,** author of "With Kitchener to Khartum." 12mo, cloth, $1.50

In "Imperial India" the author has a subject equal in interest to any which has engaged his pen.

HOLLAND AND THE HOLLANDERS

By **DAVID S. MELDRUM,** author of "The Story of Margredel." Profusely illustrated. Small 8vo, cloth, ... $2.00

Mr. Meldrum has a most intimate acquaintance with Holland and the Dutch.

NATURAL HISTORY

With Anecdotes Illustrating the Habits of Animals, Birds, Fishes, etc. By **ALFRED H. MILES.** Illustrated with numerous colored plates. 12mo, cloth, . . . $1.50

This volume is illustrated with 20 full-page plates containing two or more subjects each. Plates are reproduced in ten to thirteen colors, and are the best pictures to be had of the birds, animals, fishes, etc.

RELIGION

THE LIFE OF LIVES

Or, Further Studies in the Life of Christ. By **REV. DR. F. W. FARRAR,** Dean of Canterbury, author of "The Life of Christ," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, . . . $2.00

PARTIAL CONTENTS: Our Lord's Human Aspect—The Language He Spoke—The Age in Which He Lived—Lessons of the Unrecorded Years—Judaism—The First Anecdote—Methods of Evangelization—Forms of Teaching, their Uniqueness—Jesus and Children—The Gladness of Jesus—The Apostles—etc., etc.

TEXTS EXPLAINED

By **DR. F. W. FARRAR.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

The book contains a great deal of the most important of Dean Farrar's exegetical writings, but is written in an exceptionally popular way.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s Autumn Books

THE LIFE OF THE SPIRIT

By **HAMILTON W. MABIE.** Uniform with Mabie's works. 16mo, cloth, . $1.25

In a series of short chapters Mr. Mabie has endeavored to set the great truths of the religious life in vital relation to human experience, and to bring out the identity of those truths with the fundamental truths of art and science.

THE ART OF LIVING ALONE

By **AMORY H. BRADFORD, D.D.** (of Montclair). 16mo, cloth, ... $0.50

This little book is an antithesis and companion to "The Art of Living Together," by Dr. Horton, published not long ago.

QUESTIONS AND PHASES OF MODERN MISSIONS

By **REV. F. F. ELLINWOOD, D.D.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

CHRISTIAN PERFECTION

By **P. T. FORSYTH, M.A., D.D.** (A new issue in the successful series of "Little Books on Religion.") 16mo, cloth, *net*, ... $0.50

JUVENILE LITERATURE

PATIENCE

A Daughter of the Mayflower, being volume 1 of a new series entitled Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, . . $1.50

Mrs. Champney, whose books for young people are so well known and have been so successful, has now projected a series in which the initial volume will be published during the coming autumn. Not only the first volume, but the series as a whole, gives great promise of interest and instruction for young readers.

ELSIE IN FLORIDA

By **MARTHA FINLEY.** 12mo, cloth, ... $1.25

It is unnecessary to do more than to announce a new "Elsie" book, for there is a multitude of young readers eagerly awaiting the appearance of each new volume in the series.

MARGARET THORPE'S TRIAL

By **LUCY C. LILLIE**, author of "Mildred's Bargain," "Nan," "Ruth Endicott's Way," etc. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.25

BLUE-JACKETS OF 1898

Being a History of the United States Navy during the War with Spain. By **WILLIS J. ABBOT**, author of "Blue-Jackets of 1776, 1812 and 1861," etc. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, ... $1.50

The very great success and enduring popularity of the "Blue-Jacket" books made it inevitable that there should be a volume of the series covering the war with Spain.

THE HEIR OF SHERBURNE

By **AMANDA DOUGLAS.** Uniform with the other "Sherburne" books. 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

A LITTLE GIRL IN OLD PHILADELPHIA

By **AMANDA DOUGLAS.** Uniform with "A Little Girl in Old New York" and "A Little Girl in Old Boston." 12mo, cloth, ... $1.50

This is a continuation of the "Little Girl" Series, which has been so warmly welcomed.

FULLER DESCRIPTIVE LISTS ON APPLICATION

Dodd, Mead & Company

Publishers : : : : New York

LEE & SHEPARD'S FALL PUBLICATIONS

Under Otis in the Philippines

Or a Young Officer in the Tropics. Being the Fourth Volume of the "OLD GLORY" Series. By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

Old Glory Series

By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated. Cloth, per volume, $1.25.

Under Dewey at Manila.
Fighting in Cuban Waters.
A Young Volunteer in Cuba.
Under Otis in the Philippines.

To Alaska for Gold

Or the Fortune Hunters of the Yukon. Being the Third Volume of the "BOUND TO SUCCEED" Series. By EDWARD STATEMEYER. Illustrated. Cloth, per volume, $1.00.

Bound to Succeed Series

Three volumes. New style. Illustrated. Cloth, per volume, $1.00.

Richard Dare's Venture; or, Striking Out for Himself.
Oliver Bright's Search; or, The Mystery of a Mine.
To Alaska for Gold; or, The Fortune Hunters of the Yukon.

An Undivided Union

By "OLIVER OPTIC" (W. T. Adams). Completed by Edward Stratemeyer. Being the Sixth and Concluding Volume of "THE BLUE AND THE GRAY—ON LAND." Illustrated. In blue and gray cloth, gilt side, 483 pages, $1.50.

Camping on the St. Lawrence

Or on the Trail of the Early Discoverers. By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON. Illustrated. Cloth, 412 pages, $1.50.

Henry in the War

Or the Model Volunteer. Companion to Donald's School Days. By General O. O HOWARD, U. S. A., Retired. Illustrated. Cloth, 252 pages, $1.25.

Donald's School Days

By General O. O. HOWARD, U. S. A., Retired. Thoroughly revised by the author. New illustrations by A. B. Shute. Cloth, 369 pages, $1.25.

Grant Burton the Runaway

Companion to Six Young Hunters. By W. GORDON PARKER. Profusely illustrated by the author. Cloth, 382 pages, $1.25.

Beck's Fortune

A Story of School and Seminary Life. By ADELE E. THOMPSON. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

A story of the development of a girl's possibilities through life at a typical seminary to which Beck is sent. This school life is portrayed with rare skill and the conversations are all piquant and natural. A sparkling humor pervades the book, and the sterling good sense taught throughout will be gracefully appreciated by all mothers looking for the best reading for their daughters.

We Four Girls

By MARY G. DARLING. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A bright, healthy story of a summer vacation enjoyed by four girls in the country, where they were sent for study and recreation. The story has plenty of natural incidents; and a mild romance, in which they are all interested, and of which their teacher is the principal person, gives interest to the tale.

The House with Sixty Closets

A Christmas Story for Young Folks and Old Children. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD. Profusely illustrated by J. Randolph Brown. Cloth, $1.25.

Told Under the Cherry Trees

A Book for the Young. By GRACE LE BARON. Illustrated. $1.00.

A charming story of child life in a pretty village, tender in quality, fascinating in description, and rich in humor. Only an accomplished writer, thoroughly in love with entertaining and helping the young, could present a story so perfect in plot as to delight any reader, and yet so simply told as to be eagerly grasped and enjoyably remembered by a child.

Wee Lucy's Secret

Being the Fourth Volume of "LITTLE PRUDY'S CHILDREN" Series. By SOPHIE MAY. Illustrated. Cloth, 196 pages, 75 cents.

For Love's Sweet Sake

Selected Poems of Love in All Moods. Edited by G. HEMBERT WESTLEY. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

A beautiful companion to "Because I Love You."

The Annals of My College Life

Wherein may be recorded the Bright Features of Student Days. Designed and illustrated by FRANCES FREIOT GILBERT. Nineteen illustrated designs. Cloth, Quarto, 96 pages, $1.50.

I Have Called You Friends

By IRENE E. JEROME. Author of the famous "Jerome Art Books." Exact facsimiles of the author's original designs in color and gold. Beautiful cover design. Lithographed in best style, on fine paper. Size 7 x 10 inches. New edition. Cloth, in neat box, $2.00.

Camps in the Caribbees

The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK A. OBER. New edition. Finely illustrated. Cloth, 366 pages, $1.50.

The Douglas Novels

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Popular Edition. 23 volumes. New uniform binding. Cloth, per vol., $1.00.

The Norwood Series

Newly arranged Standard Collection of History, Biography, Heroism, and Adventure. 50 favorites in new series. New uniform cover design. Attractive dies. Fine cloth binding. Illustrated. Per vol., $1.

American Boys' Series

The books selected for this series are all thoroughly American, by such favorite American authors of boys' books as Oliver Optic, Elijah Kellogg, Professor James DeMille, and others. 50 volumes. Uniform cloth binding. New and attractive dies. Illustrated. Per vol., $1.00.

American Girls' Series

Standard Books for Girls by American Authors. 25 titles. Each complete in itself. Uniform cloth binding. New and attractive dies. Per vol., $1.00.

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE AND JUVENILE CATALOGUES

LEE & SHEPARD Publishers Boston

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR 1899

MISCELLANEOUS

Bohemian Paris of To-Day

Written by **W. C. Morrow.** From notes by **Edouard Cucuel.** Illustrated with one hundred and six pen drawings by **Edouard Cucuel.** 8vo, ornamental binding, $3.50.

A realistic account and picturing of the Latin Quarter and Montmartre. Written in most absorbing vein. Of special interest, owing to the Paris Exposition of 1900.

Salons Colonial and Republican

With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures of men and women prominent in colonial life and in the early days of the Republic. By **Anne H. Wharton.** Crushed buckram, $3.00; half levant, $6.00.

Salons Colonial and Republican and **Heirlooms in Miniatures.** Two vols. in a box. Crushed buckram, $6.00.

The True William Penn

By **Sydney George Fisher.** Uniform with the "True Benjamin Franklin" and "The True George Washington." Illustrated. $2.00; half levant, $5.00. The three vols. in a box, $6.00.

Modern Mechanism

A Résumé of Recent Progress in Mechanical, Physical, and Engineering Science. By **Chas. Henry Cochrane.** *New and Enlarged Edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mother Goose. Illustrated by F. Opper

320 pages, with 250 illustrations. Octavo, ornamental cover, $1.75.

The Life of Prince Otto von Bismarck

By **Frank Preston Stearns.** With photogravure frontispiece. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The only complete life of Bismarck.

Myths and Legends of Our New Possessions

Uniform with "Myths and Legends of Our Own Land," etc. By **Chas. M. Skinner.** Illustrated. $1.50.

Myths and Legends Beyond Our Borders and **Myths and Legends of Our New Possessions.** Two vols. in a box. $3.00.

Lessons in Graphic Shorthand

(GABELSBERGER). Prepared for the American public by **Chas. R. Lippmann.** 8vo, cloth, $1.00, *net.*

History of America Before Columbus

By **Rev. P. De Roo.** Two vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Sarah Bernhardt

By **Jules Huret.** With a preface by **Edmond Rostand.** Translated by **G. A. Raper.** With fifty-five illustrations. 12mo, $2.50.

A Manual of Coaching

By **Fairman Rogers.** Profusely illustrated. Octavo, 500 pages, $6.00, *net.*

The Heart of Asia

A History of Russian Turkistan and the Central Asian Khanates from the Earliest Times. By **Francis Henry Skrine** and **Edward Denison Ross.** Numerous illustrations, many of which are by the celebrated Russian artist, **Verestchagin.** 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Intimate China

The Chinese as I Have Seen Them. By **Mrs. Archibald Little.** 120 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

The Growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787

By **Wm. M. Meigs.** With nine facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Adventures of Louis De Rougemont

Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers

By **Alexander Mackennel, D.D.** With colored frontispiece and one hundred illustrations by **Charles Whymple.** Large 4to, cloth, $10.00, *net.* Large paper. Fifty copies for America. Cloth, ornamental, $15.00, *net.*

Sketches and Studies in South Africa

By **W. J. Knox Little.** 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Cromwell and His Times

Social, Religious, and Political Life in the Seventeenth Century. By **G. Holden Pike.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Russian Province of the North

By **Alex. P. Engelhardt.** Translated from the Russian by **Henry Cooke.** With illustrations after photographs by **Messrs. Leitzinger** of Archangel, and engineer **Podgaetski,** and three maps. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00.

From Howard to Nelson. Twelve Sailors

Edited by **John Knox Laughton, M.A.** 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

Jerusalem: The City of Herod and Saladin

By **Walter Besant** and **E. H. Palmer.** *Fourth Edition.* Enlarged, with map and eleven illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Imitation of Christ

By **A'Kempis.** Parchment paper. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt, $2.00, *net;* vellum binding, $3.00, *net.*

Our Lady of the Green: A Book of Ladies' Golf

Edited by **L. Mackern** and **M. Boys.** 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley

Carefully revised, with notes and a memoir by **William Michael Rossetti.** Three vols., cloth, full gilt, $6.00; half morocco, $12.00.

Montesquieu. Persian Tales

Three vols., cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $7.50.

Robespierre and the Red Terror

From the Dutch of **Dr. Jan Ten Brink.** Translated by **J. Hedeman.** Illustrated. Cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

Know Your Own Ship

Specially arranged for the use of ships' officers, superintendents, engineers, draughtsmen, and others. By **Thomas Walton.** With numerous illustrations. *Fourth Edition.* Greatly enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Variorum Edition of Shakespeare

Volume XII. Much Ado About Nothing. *In press.* Edited by **Horace Howard Furness, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.** Royal octavo volumes. Superfine toned paper. Extra cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $4.00 per volume; half morocco, gilt top, in sets only.

Flowers in the Pave

By **Charles M. Skinner.** Illustrated with four photogravures by **Elizabeth Shippen Green** and **E. S. Holloway.** Uniform with "Do-Nothing Days." 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

Pope Leo XIII.; His Life and Work

Being a history of his early life, school, and college days; his election and coronation, and daily life in the Vatican. By **Julien de Narfon.** Translated by **G. A. Raper.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Twelve Months in Klondike

By **Robert C. Kirk.** Containing one hundred and five illustrations and a map. 8vo, cloth, $2.00, *net.*

Pike and Cutlass. Hero Tales of Our Navy

Written and fully illustrated by **George Gibbs.** Cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

FICTION

The Shadow of Quong Lung

By **Dr. C. W. Doyle,** author of "The Taming of the Jungle." 12mo, cloth, extra, with frontispiece, $1.25.
A powerful and original story of the Chinese quarter of San Francisco.

A Green Mariner

By **Howard Ireland.** With illustrations by **F. R. Gruger** and **J. J. Ray.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A New Race Diplomatist

A Novel of the American Colony in Paris. By **Mrs. Jennie Bullard Waterbury.** With five illustrations by **Edouard Cucuel.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Last Rebel

By **Joseph A. Altsheler.** With frontispiece by **Elenore Plaisted Abbott.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Miss Carmichael's Conscience

By **Baroness Von Hutten.** With frontispiece by **Elizabeth Shippen Green.** 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00.
The cleverest of recent society stories.

The Fox-Woman

By **John Luther Long.** With frontispiece, on Japanese paper, by **Virginia H. Davisson.** 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

When Rogues Fall Out

A Romance of Old London. By **Joseph Hatton.** Cloth, $1.25.

The Step-Mother

By **Mrs. Alexander.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Name to Conjure With

By **John Strange Winter.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Dickens's Christmas Stories

Five vols., cloth, $2.50; lambskin, $5.00.

A Man: His Mark

By **W. C. Morrow,** author of "The Ape, the Idiot, and Other People," and "Bohemian Paris of To-Day." With frontispiece by **Elenore Plaisted Abbott.** 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

A Spliced Yarn

By **George Cupples,** author of "The Green Hand." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

On Account of Sarah

By **Eyre Hussey.** A new English novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Man and His Kingdom

By **E. Phillips Oppenheim.** To be issued in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Queen of Atlantis

By **Frank Aubrey,** author of "The Devil-Tree of El Dorado." Illustrated by **D. Murray Smith.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Splendid Porsenna

By **Mrs. Hugh Frazer.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
The work of Mrs. Frazer, the sister of Marion Crawford, is now securing wide popularity.

A Son of Empire

By **Morley Roberts.** To be issued in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Wreck of the Conemaugh

By **T. Jenkins Hains,** author of "The Wind-Jammers." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Mr. Hains is now in the foremost rank of sea-novelists.

JUVENILE

Miss Vanity

(Uniform with "An Independent Daughter.") By **Amy E. Blanchard.** Illustrated by **Bess Goe.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

My Lady Frivol

By **Rosa N. Carey.** A book for girls. Illustrated by **Bertha Newcombe.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Brahmins' Treasure

By **George A. Henty.** Illustrated by **Elenore Plaisted Abbott.** Boys' series. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Young Master of Hyson Hall

By **Frank R. Stockton.** Boys' series. Illustrated by **Virginia H. Davisson** and **Charles H. Stephens.** Large 12mo, $1.50.

The Spy in the School

By **Andrew Home,** author of "Fag to Monitor," "Through Thick and Thin." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Pilgrim's Progress for the Young Folks.

Illustrated by **Barnard.** Quarto, cloth, $1.25.

Bimbi Stories for Children

By **"Ouida."** Small quarto, cloth, ornamental, 60 cents per volume.

A Provence Rose.
The Child of Urbino and Meleagris Gallopavo.
A Dog of Flanders.
The Little Earl.
The Nürnberg Stove
Moufflou and Other Stories.
In the Apple Country and Findelkind.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

LIPPINCOTT'S POPULAR BOOKS FOR BOYS

Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00 per volume.

The Lost Gold of the Montezumas

By **W. O. Stoddard.**

Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte

By **General Charles King,** U. S. A.

Captain Chap

By **Frank R. Stockton.**

Charlie Lucken

By **H. C. Adams.**

The Young Castellan

By **George Manville Fenn.**

The Black Tor

By **George Manville Fenn.**

The Mystery of the Island

By **Henry Kingsley.**

The Boy Wanderer

By **Hector Malot.**

Chumley's Post

By **W. O. Stoddard.**

The Oracle of Baal

By **I. Provand Webster.**

SCHOOL TEXT-BOOKS

Primary History of the United States.

By **Charles Morris.** About 245 pages. Illustrated. 12mo, 60 cents, *net.*

Lippincott's Mental Arithmetic

By **J. Morgan Rawlins.** 170 pages. 12mo, cloth, 35 cents, *net.*

Lippincott's Elementary Arithmetic

By **J. Morgan Rawlins.** 281 pages. 12mo, cloth, 40 cents, *net.*

Lippincott's Practical Arithmetic

By **J. Morgan Rawlins.** 437 pages. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents, *net.*

SCIENTIFIC

Engine-Room Practice: For Young Engineers

By **J. G. Liversidge.** 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The Internal Wiring of Buildings.

By **H. M. Leaf, A.M., C.E.** With many illustrations and diagrams. A book for all architects, engineers, foremen of works, and wiremen. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

A Glossary of Botanic Terms

By **B. Daydon Jackson.** Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Tables for Quantitative Metallurgical Analysis for Laboratory Use

By **J. James Morgan, F.C.S.** 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

MEDICAL

Clinical Diagnosis; The Bacteriological, Clinical, and Microscopic Evidence of Disease

By **Dr. Rudolph v. Jaksch.** Specially revised and enlarged by the author from the third English edition of the translation by **James Cagney, M.A., M.D.** *Fourth Edition.* With numerous illustrations (partly in colors). $6 50, *net.*

International Clinics

VOLUME III.—Ninth Series. *Sold by Subscription only.*

The United States Dispensatory

Eighteenth Edition. Edited, revised, and rewritten by **H. C. Wood, M.D., LL.D., Joseph P. Remington, Ph.M., F.C.S., F.L.S., Samuel P. Sadtler, Ph.D., F.C.S.** *Thoroughly revised,* with comments on the *New* British Pharmacopœia, and the vast number of new synthetic remedies and the latest additions in Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Pharmacy. Cloth, extra, $7.00; best leather, raised bands, $8.00; half russia, raised bands, $9.00. For a facility of reference, Denison's Patent Index will be inserted for 50 cents additional to above prices.

System of Diseases of the Eye

By American, British, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish Authors. Edited by **William F. Norris, A.M., M.D.,** and **Charles A. Oliver, A.M., M.D.** Illustrated with engravings throughout the text, and numerous plates in both black and white colors. Completed in four handsome imperial octavo volumes. VOLUME IV. just ready. Octavo, per volume, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; half leather, $6.50 *Sold by Subscription.*

Fat and Blood

An Essay on the Treatment of Certain Forms of Neurasthenia and Hysteria. By **S. Weir Mitchell, M.D.** *New Edition, Revised.* With additions. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Manual of Post-Mortem Examinations

A Practical Treatise for Students and Practitioners. By **Henry W. Cattell, A.M., M.D.,** Director of the Ayer Clinical Laboratory of the Pennsyvania Hospital, Pathologist to the Philadelphia Hospital, and sometime Senior Coroner's Physician of Philadelphia, Pathologist to the Presbyterian Hospital, and Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth.

For sale by all Booksellers, or by the Publishers,

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia.

LAIRD & LEE'S NEW BOOKS

For Fall and Holiday Season, 1899-1900

THE CARPETBAGGER A New Novel. By **OPIE READ** and FRANK PIXLEY. Charmingly illustrated from life. **SURE** to be in big demand. **ORDER EARLY. ISSUED ONLY IN CLOTH,** gilt top, **$1.00.**

THE BOOK OF DESTINY By CAGLIOSTRO, The Great Fortune-Teller. Answers with accuracy all queries, concerning every event, from cradle to grave. 8 full-page half-tones. Also **ARITHMOMANCY**; or, Fate Revealed by Numbers. Translated by Madame CARLOTTA DE BARSY. Cloth, **75 cents.**

DREAMS AND OMENS As revealed to NOSTRADAMUS, ALBERTUS MAGNUS, and the Old Sorcerers. Rendered into Modern English by Madame CARLOTTA DE BARSY. Alphabetically arranged. All Secrets Laid Bare! Illustrated. Cloth, **75 cents.**

TWO CHUMS By MINERVA THORPE. A Fascinating Tale of an Orphan Boy and His Faithful Dog, who are cast adrift on the sea of life. Humorous and pathetic, sweet and terrible in turn. Will be eagerly read by old and young. Beautifully bound in cloth, **$1.00.**

LAIRD & LEE'S VEST-POCKET LITTRÉ-WEBSTER ENGLISH-FRENCH FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
By MAX MAURY, A.B., LL.M., of the University of Paris. 60,000 Words, Idioms, and Meanings. Irregular Verbs, Grammars, Weights Measures and Moneys, Thermometers Compared, etc., etc. Silk cloth, 2 indexes, **25 cents**; morocco, gilt, 2 indexes, **50 cents.**

LEE'S VEST-POCKET QUESTION-SETTLER **QUICK** and **ACCURATE** answers to all Arguments that are liable to come up in every-day conversation. When at a loss for a fact or a date, a book of reference is indispensable. This one is **CONVENIENT, COMPACT,** and **CORRECT.** The most marvellous, alphabetically arranged pocket companion. Silk cloth, **25 cents**; morocco, gilt, indexed, **50 cents.**

THE 20th CENTURY HANDY CYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA
An Inexhaustible Fountain of Accurate Information. **FACTS** and **DATES** from all the realms of human knowledge. History, Mythology, Literature, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, etc. A treasure for the desk of the Student, Teacher, Farmer, Mechanic, Business and Professional Man. Never before has such a wealth of learning been compiled in a work so comprehensive and at a price within the reach of all. Stiff cloth, **50 cents**; morocco, full gilt, **$1.00.**

LEE'S GUIDE TO PARIS AND EVERYDAY FRENCH CONVERSATION By MAX MAURY, A.B., LL.M., of the University of Paris. Specially compiled for American tourists. Half-tone illustrations, official colored map of Exposition Grounds, 23 other maps showing **Points of Interest,** etc. Invaluable Information on French Habits, Complete Phraseology for Shopping, etc. Pronunciation explained and carefully marked. **Highly instructive and amusing.** Silk cloth, red edges, **50 cents**; morocco, full gilt, **$1.00.**

A DOUBLE GAME By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH, author of "Shadowed by Three," "The Last Witness," etc. This, the author's latest story, more than sustains the high expectations which the previous tales have fulfilled. Cloth, **75 cents.**

THE HEART OF A BOY **Edition de Luxe.** From the 224th edition of EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Illustrated with 33 full-page half-tones, besides 26 text etchings. Printed on fine half-tone paper. A new, artistic cover design. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, in a box, **$1.25.** Famous the world over; translated in twenty languages. Without its equal as a Holiday and Birthday Gift.

SUPERB ART EDITION—THE BOHEMIANS OF THE LATIN QUARTER By MURGER. The finest translation of this famous book. 8vo size, with 18 full-page illustrations. Cloth binding, gilt top, cover in three colors, **$1.25.**

LAIRD AND LEE'S DIARY AND TIME-SAVER FOR 1900
This beautiful little **Vest-Pocket Diary** has met, last year, with a success beyond expectations. It contains a lot of fresh up-to-date matter. It is as handsome as it is useful, and has earned its name of "the Best Diary" of its size. Russia, full gilt, **25 cents.**

LIBRARY EDITIONS **THE MODERN WEBSTER DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** Flexible leather, gilt, indexed, **$1.00. THE SALVA-WEBSTER SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY.** Flexible leather, gilt, 2 thumb indexes, **$1.00.**

A SUPERB LINE OF STANDARD REFERENCE-BOOKS
MECHANICAL WORKS, DICTIONARIES. [English, French, Spanish, German.] **No Finer Collection on the Market.**

PAPER-COVERED BOOKS OF HIGH GRADE 350 titles to choose from. Many illustrated and copyrighted, **25 cents** retail. Mailable at **1 cent** per pound.

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS AND NEWS COMPANIES, OR DIRECT

☞ **Send for New Catalogue** **LAIRD & LEE, Chicago**

THE CENTURY CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Ready October 7.

HUGH WYNNE — Continental Edition.

The Century Co. has prepared for the present season a new and beautiful edition of Dr. Weir Mitchell's famous novel of the Revolution, "Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker." It is illustrated with a great number of reproductions of old prints and manuscripts, photographs of present scenes, and photogravures by Howard Pyle. Rich binding, two volumes, in a box, price $5.00.

TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS.

By Josiah Flynt.

This is a collection of the very interesting and valuable articles which Mr. Flynt has contributed to *The Century*, with new material, and with a prefatory note by Dr. Andrew D. White, Ambassador to Germany, who testifies to its great interest and importance. Fully illustrated, 400 pages, $1.50.

PRESENT-DAY EGYPT.

By Frederic Courtland Penfield.

From 1893 to 1897 Mr. Penfield was United States Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt. His book is of interest to all who have been to Egypt or who contemplate a trip to that Mecca of the traveller. Profusely illustrated by Philippoteaux, Talbot Kelly, and from photographs. 400 pages, 8vo, $2.50.

THE MANY-SIDED FRANKLIN.

By Paul Leicester Ford.

In this richly illustrated and entertaining book the author of "The True George Washington," "The Sayings of Poor Richard," and several popular novels, gives a vivid and readable account of the eminent philosopher and statesman who helped to make history in England, France, and America. 500 pages, 8vo, $3.00.

Two New Books in the Thumb-Nail Series.

Rip Van Winkle.

Introduction by Joseph Jefferson. This exquisite little volume, bound in stamped leather, includes "Rip Van Winkle" and "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow." Mr. Jefferson, in his introduction, tells what changes it was necessary to make in Irving's story in preparing it for the stage. Illustrated, $1.00.

Meditations of Marcus Aurelius.

Translated by Benjamin E. Smith. The editor has selected the most characteristic of the Roman Emperor's meditations and newly translated them from the Greek, making an English version that is exact yet very readable. The latest translation of one of the greatest classics. 204 pages, $1.00.

THE VIZIER OF THE TWO-HORNED ALEXANDER.

A Novel by Frank R. Stockton.

One of the most original and entertaining of all of Mr. Stockton's books, telling the story of a man who accidentally drank the contents of the Fountain of Youth many centuries ago, and is now living in New York at the permanent age of 53. Illustrated by R. B. Birch. $1.25.

WHERE ANGELS FEAR TO TREAD.

By Morgan Robertson.

A collection of sea stories written by one who, although still a young man, has been for many years a sailor. He knows his subject thoroughly and brings to it a very decided literary gift. 12mo, $1.25.

MAXIMILIAN IN MEXICO.

By Sara Yorke Stevenson.

This is a woman's reminiscences of the French Revolution in Mexico, 1862–67. The picturesqueness, pathos, humor, and tragedy of the short-lived empire of Maximilian have never been set before the English reading world so interestingly as in this book. Richly illustrated, 8vo, $2.50.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

A new Brownie book, **"The Brownies Abroad,"** by Palmer Cox; **"The Dozen from Lakerim,"** a story of young athletes, by Rupert Hughes; **"Quicksilver Sue,"** a wholsome tale for young girls, by Mrs. Laura E. Richards, the author of "Captain January;" **"The Story of Betty,"** one of the most popular serials published in *St. Nicholas* for a long time, by Carolyn Wells, with illustrations by Reginald Birch; **"The St. Nicholas Christmas Book,"** a selection of some of the most striking stories, sketches, poems, and pictures that have appeared in the pages of *St. Nicholas* in recent years.

The Bound Volumes of *St. Nicholas* for 1898–99.

THE CENTURY CO., Union Square, New York.

You should buy

VOYAGE OF THE PULO WAY.

By CARLETON DAWE. 12mo, Cloth, Illustrated, $1.25.

A story of piracy on the high seas that is intensely exciting.

"From the first page to the last it palpitates with excitement, adventure, and the lust of gold. Mr. Carleton Dawe has told his marvellous tale with so much spirit and cunning that one is driven, when the breathless tale ends, to the conviction that after all such 'strange doings' may very well happen."—*Morning Leader.*

"A vivid and exciting picture of astounding adventures. The story has the merit not too common in books of adventure of increasing interest till the end. No one will put down this book unfinished."—*Daily Telegraph.*

THE YELLOW DANGER. A Romance.

A GRAPHIC ACCOUNT OF WHAT MIGHT HAPPEN IF THE DIVISION OF THE CHINESE EMPIRE SHOULD ESTRANGE ALL EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

By M. P. SHIEL, Author of "The Man-Stealers," "Prince Zaleski," Etc. Cloth, $1.00; Paper, 50 cents.

HONOR OF THIEVES.

By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

"Its dialogue throughout is of the very smartest—humorous without obvious effort, epigrammatic without apparent contrivance; the graphic force and picturesqueness of its descriptive matter are no less impressive than fascinating; its delineations of character are alike bold in outline and exquisite in finish."—*The Daily Telegraph* (London).

LUTHER STRONG.

By THOMAS J. VIVIAN. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

The locality of the story is a hamlet in the Taconic Hills, the ridge of uplands that lies in the meeting corners of Vermont, New York, and Massachussetts, where, for truth's sake, the novel was planned and written. The atmosphere of the place has got into the book; indeed, it is an open-air story, and the time of the romance from start to finish is only a few weeks, but in those weeks are crowded the inception and climax of a catastrophe of "wooing and madness."

In all its hurry and strangeness, however, the principle of cause and effect is never lost sight of; it is the natural progress of events that brings the story to its catastrophe, not the machinery of the writer—although those who have read Mr. Vivian's "With Dewey at Manila" and "The Fall of Santiago" will find that the same vividity of description that marked his histories of actualities is here in the drama of his fancies.

THE WHITE KING OF MANOA:

AN ANGLO-SPANISH ROMANCE. By JOSEPH HATTON.

In addition to being an excellent romance of love and curious adventure, it is a very carefully written historical and social study of the time of Queen Elizabeth. It is a book to name with "Kenilworth." Odd mischances befall the hero in London, out of which he barely escapes with his life. The story introduces various court scenes, in which the Queen, Essex, Raleigh, and others are made to figure. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

R. F. Fenno & Co., 9 & 11 E. 16th St., N. Y.

Small, Maynard & Company's Autumn Books.

An Alphabet of Celebrities

By OLIVER HERFORD **$1.50**

Printed in two colors, with a most attractive cover, and with borders and letters by Mr. Goodhue, Mr. Herford's new volume of pictures and verses should prove one of the most desirable of this season's holiday books.

John Brown

By JOSEPH EDGAR CHAMBERLIN . . . . . **75 cents**

A new volume in the Beacon Biographies. To be issued in October.

Aaron Burr

By HENRY CHILDS MERWIN . . . . . **75 cents**

A new volume in the Beacon Biographies. To be issued in October.

Child Verse

POEMS GRAVE AND GAY

By JOHN B. TABB **$1.00**

All who know Father Tabb's previous volumes of verse may readily imagine the delightful quality of this collection for the children. Mr. Goodhue's decorations for the cover and end-papers should appeal almost equally to the hearts of the little ones.

Differences

By HERVEY WHITE **$1.50**

A novel of life in Chicago—the life, in fact, which surrounds Mr. Dooley and his friends—conceived in such a spirit of humanity and written with such power and fascination of plot as to render it one of the notable novels of the year.

Frederick Douglass

By CHARLES W. CHESNUTT . . . . . **75 cents**

A new volume in the Beacon Biographies. To be issued in November.

The Future of the American Negro

By BOOKER T. WASHINGTON **$1.50**

It is safe to say that Mr. Washington's volume, embodying as it does his matured judgment on perhaps the most vital of current American problems, will take its place among the really significant volumes of the past decade.

Nathaniel Hawthorne

By Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS . . . . . **75 cents**

A new volume in the Beacon Biographies. To be issued in October.

The House of a Hundred Lights

By FREDERIC RIDGELY TORRENCE **$1.00**

A volume of verses of Oriental flavor, but a flavor which will be new to the readers of Omar and Hafiz, since it derives from the lighter rather than the more serious moods of Oriental thought. The contents are happily suggested by Mr. Goodhue's *format.*

In Case of Need

By RALPH BERGENGREN **$1.25**

Mr. Bergengren's pictures are a new manifestation of the universal American humor. They are queer, delightful, and most absurdly funny.

Letters of Thomas Gray

Edited by HENRY MILNOR RIDEOUT **$1.00**

This little volume containing a biographical notice and a portrait, issued in a style which will delight every lover of books, is offered as the only selection available from the correspondence of one of the most charming of English letter writers.

Little Beasts of Field and Wood

By WILLIAM EVERETT CRAM **$1.25**

A book about some of the commoner of the "little beasts" inhabiting our Northeastern States, illustrated by twenty-four remarkable full-page drawings by the author. A book which should become immediately standard in its class.

A Local Habitation

By WALTER LEON SAWYER **$1.25**

A novel of the South End of Boston—no longer the South End of Mr. Howells's "Silas Lapham," but transformed into the typical boarding-house district of a modern American city.

Circulars and Catalogues on application to the Publishers,

SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY, BOSTON

Small, Maynard & Company's Autumn Books

The Loom of Destiny

By ARTHUR J. STRINGER $1.25

A book of stories about children (chiefly the little ragged urchins of the New York slums) which is unique in its sympathy and literary touch.

Lyrics of Brotherhood

By RICHARD BURTON $1.00

Professor Burton's previous books of verse, "Memorial Day" and "Dumb in June," have appealed to a larger audience than almost any of the younger American poets have been so fortunate as to command. The present volume should do much to widen that appeal.

Mr. Dooley:

IN THE HEARTS OF HIS COUNTRYMEN

Blue Cloth $1.25

The author of "Mr. Dooley: In Peace and in War" has included in this second collection a number of the sketches of the life of Archey Road which were represented in the former book by the papers on "Criminals" and on the "Popularity of Firemen." But the volume is none the less rich in Mr. Dooley's admirable judgments on men and affairs, ranging from the poetry of Mr Rudyard Kipling to the latest manifestations of the Dreyfus trial.

Thomas Paine

By ELLERY SEDGWICK . . . . . 75 cents

A new volume in the Beacon Biographies. To be issued in November.

Plain Talk in Psalm and Parable

By ERNEST HOWARD CROSBY $1.50

A volume of vigorous verse on life as it presents itself to the modern advocate of social reform.

The Surface of Things

By CHARLES WALDSTEIN $1.25

In the three stories which compose this book Professor Waldstein has dealt, not so much with the stronger passions which influence men and women, as with the many problems and embarrassments which come up to spoil the pleasure of ordinary social intercourse, and his book should have a very unusual interest to all cultivated readers.

Taliesin

By RICHARD HOVEY $1.00

The fourth volume in Mr. Hovey's series of dramas on the Arthurian legend, entitled, as a whole, "Launcelot and Guenevere."

The Territorial Acquisitions of the United States

By EDWARD BICKNELL . . . . . 50 cents

An impartial historical review in the same series of brief monographs on current affairs as Mr. Hale's "Dreyfus Story." It describes concisely, but with all necessary fulness, the successive acquisitions of territory which comprise the present domain of the United States.

Their Shadows Before

By PAULINE CARRINGTON BOUVÉ $1 25

Mrs. Bouvé's novel is founded, with great skill and delicacy, on the story of Nat Turner's Insurrection, the servile rising which so terrified the planters of Virginia and the South seventy years ago.

Things As They Are

By BOLTON HALL $1.25

Mr. Hall's volume, which is introduced characteristically by Professor Herron, includes, besides a series of essays, a half century of the pointed little "Fables" by which Mr. Hall is so widely known.

The Trophies

By JOSÉ MARÍA DE HEREDIA

Translated by FRANK SEWALL . . . . . *Net*, $2.50

Les Trophées is among the most beautiful sonnet sequences in literature, and Mr. Sewall's translation will rank, the publishers believe, as one of the most accomplished renderings of a foreign author to be found in English literature. The book will be issued in a style of special elegance, on hand-made paper and with decorations by Mr. Goodhue.

Vagaries

By FLORENCE BROOKS EMERSON $1.00

A volume of brief sketches—fancies, one may better call them—conceived more from the momentary point of view of the dramatist than in the style of the usual short story.

Circulars and Catalogues on application to the Publishers,

SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY, BOSTON

TWO NOTABLE BOOKS

The New Dooley Book

OWING to the author's desire to include a series of sketches, just completed, on the recent trial at Rennes, the publication of the new Dooley book, "Mr. Dooley: In the Hearts of His Countrymen," has been delayed until October. Besides this special (and most amusing) feature, the volume will contain more of Mr. Dooley's inimitable note and comment on public affairs in general, and a characteristic collection of sketches of the humorous and pathetic life of the denizens of Archey Road. The publishers believe that they are entirely justified in hoping for the new Dooley a sale fully equal to that of its predecessor, "Mr. Dooley: In Peace and in War." The price will be the same—$1.25.

Women and Economics

MRS. CHARLOTTE PERKINS STETSON'S "Women and Economics" was published a year ago last June. It is by this time familiar to the trade throughout the country. Few persons, however, realize how steadily the book has grown—and is growing—in public estimation and in consequent sales. This last Summer has seen larger orders, and from more sources, than ever. It can almost be said that any given month for the past year has surpassed the record of the month before. It is curious, too, how evenly the book is selling, so that an order from the Coast, for example, is neither more likely nor less likely than an order from New England, or from the Northwest, or from Pennsylvania. Interest in the book, moreover, seems only to have begun, and it is likely that the Fall will see it popular beyond almost any recent book of so serious a kind. The price of "Women and Economics" is $1.50.

SMALL, MAYNARD & COMPANY

6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ORDER LIST 422–425

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS 426–450

EDITORIAL: THE FALL OUTLOOK 451

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS (*Arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*) 452–482

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Advance Publishing Co	623
American Baptist Publication Society	581
American Book Company	624
American News Company	618
American Tract Society	629
Appleton (D.) & Co	616, 617
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	402
Badger (Richard G.)	638
Baker & Taylor Company	639
Barnes (A. S.) & Co	629
Bay View Publishing Co	624
Boussod (Jean), Manzi, Joyant & Co.	632, 633
Brentano's	615
Buckles (F. M.) & Co	609
Caldwell (H. M.) Co	578–580
Cassell & Company, Ltd	608
Century Company, The	416
Clarke (Robert) Company	622
Coates (Henry T.) & Co	611
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	556–559
Dickerman (Henry A.) & Son	606
Dillingham (G. W.) & Co	640
Dodd, Mead & Co	403–408
Dodge Publishing Co	625
Doubleday & McClure Co	540–555
Estes (Dana) & Co	568–571
Fenno (R. F.) & Co	417
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	621
Fowler & Wells Co	631
Funk & Wagnalls Co	626
Grosset (Alex.) & Co	629
Harper & Brothers	401, 502–509
Hinds & Noble	630
Holman (A. J.) & Co., Ltd	567
Holt (Henry) & Co	487
Home Publishing Co	626
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	510–539
International Bible Agency	613
Jacobs (George W.) & Co	620
Jenkins (W. R.)	630
Kay Printing House	631
Kellogg (A. H.)	631
Ketcham (Wilbur B.)	637
Laird & Lee	415, 631
Lane (John)	596
Lee & Shepard	409
Lentilhon & Co	630
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	410–414
Little, Brown & Co	590–593
Longmans, Green & Co	619
Lothrop Publishing Company	602
McClurg (A. C.) & Co	605
Macmillan Company (The)	597
Mansfield (M. F.) & A. Wessels	627
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co	630
Mershon Company	612
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	594, 595
New Amsterdam Book Co	607
Open Court Publishing Co	603
Oxford University Press	582–584
Pott (James) & Co	614
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	586–589
Revell (Fleming H.) Co	604
Routledge (George) & Sons, Ltd	628
Russell (R. H.)	585
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	488–501
Small, Maynard & Co	418–420
Spon & Chamberlain	627
Steiger (E.) & Co	631
Stokes (Frederick A.) Company	572–577
Stone (Herbert S.) & Co	598, 599
Taylor (A. R.)	631
Taylor (J. F.) & Co	625
Treat (E. B.) & Co	623
Vail (J. H.) & Co	630
Van Everen (P. F.)	631
Warne (Frederick) & Co	610, 611
Werner Company (The)	5'0–566
White (James T.)	636
Wilde (W. A.) & Co	621
Wiley (John) & Sons	628
Wolff (H.)	622
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co	600, 601

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p., in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S. Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.), D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. 48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. The little minister; il. by photographs, from life of Maude Adams, Rob. Edeson, and other members of the company, by Sarony, and also by ils. from original drawings, by W. J. Kennedy. *Greenroom ed.* N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1899.] c. '91, '95, '97, '98. 8+454 p. pors. O. cl., $2. [2985

***Bible** stories series. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1899. 6 v., *ea. about* 120 p. il. 12°, cl., *per set*, $2. [2986

Contents: The good shepherd; The life of David; The prodigal son and other stories; The children of the Bible; Early Bible history; and Stories of Palestine.

Bradford, Amory Howe. The art of living alone. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. c. 2+128 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c. [2987

Five essays, entitled: The perils of loneliness; The compensations of solitude; The friendship of books; The renewed mind; The broadening life.

Buck, Gertrude. A course in argumentative writing. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1899. c. 7+206 p. D. cl., 80 c. [2988

"This book arises out of certain beliefs concerning the study of argumentation, which, though perhaps not wholly novel, has as yet found no recognition in the literature of the subject. The first of these beliefs is that the principles of argumentation should be derived by the student from its practice before the practice is made to conform to the principles. In short—one may as well acknowledge it—a firm faith in the so-called 'inductive method' as applied to argumentation lies at the root of this treatise"—*Preface.*

***Champness**, *Rev.* T: Tales of adventure from the old book. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1899. 121 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., *net*, 30 c.; pap., 15 c. [2989

***Chaucer**, Geoffry. Chaucer's prologue, and The nun's priest's tale; *ed.*, with an introd., notes, and a glossary, by Frank J. Mather, jr. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 135.) pap., *net*, 15 c. [2990

***Coggins**, Paschal H. Law, and how to keep out of it; in which is explained and illustrated those legal principles which concern the every-day affairs of busy people. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1899. c. 204 p. T. cl., 50 c. [2991

***Dana**, E: Salisbury. First appendix to Dana's new "System of mineralogy": an account of the progress of this science from the 6th ed. in 1892–1899. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1899. 10+75 p. 8°, cl., $1. [2992

***Davenport**, C. B. Statistical methods with special reference to biological variation: intended especially for botanists, zoölogists, anthropologists, anatomists, physiologists, and psychologists, who are interested in the quantitative study of species and of organic variation. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1899. 7+148 p. 16°, mor., $1.25. [2993

Dumas, Alex. La dame de Monsoreau. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1899.] 3+467 p. por. il. O. (Berkeley lib.) cl., $1. [2994

Engelhardt, Alexander Platonovich. A Russian province of the north: from the Russian, by H: Cooke. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1899.] 19+356 p. por. il. map, O. cl., $6. [2995

The governor of the Province of Archangel, of ideas essentially progressive, has begun extensive and far-reaching works, and railway communication now brings Archangel in touch with Moscow and St. Petersburg. This province, which takes in several islands and the coast of Lapland, will shortly attain to a position of far-reaching commercial and political importance. Appendices give statistics of crops, herds of cattle, fishing industries, sports, and estimates of foreign trade, from 1893–1897.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Dean.*) Westminster Abbey; with a chapter on the poets' corner, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & A. Wessels, [1899.] 5–60 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25. [2996

Besides the two interesting descriptive articles on "Westmister Abbey" and "The poet's corner" therein, a chronology is included of the poets and men of letters whose memorials have been placed in Westminster Abbey.

Forsyth, P: Taylor, *D.D.* Christian perfection. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. 3+152 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c. [2997

Four religious articles, entitled: The sin of the regenerate; Sanctity and faith; Growth and perfection; Practical résumé.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1899.] 6+152 p. il. S. (De novo lib., no. 206.) cl., 50 c. [2998

***Green**, J: R: A short history of the English people. *New ed. thoroughly rev.* N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1899. 55+1121 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2. [2999

Greenough, Ja. Bradstreet, D'Ooge, B: L., *and* Daniell, M. Grant, *eds.* Second-year Latin. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 14+497+188 p. 1 il. D. hf. leath., $1.40. [3000

Intended to follow any first Latin book. Adapted to the wants of those pupils who have some little knowledge of inflexions and of the easiest constructions, and embraces some ninety pages of easy Latin, followed by selections from Cæsar's "Gallic war" (about equivalent in amount to the first four books), making, along with the beginners' book, a sufficient course in Latin for two years. About ten pages of easy poetry have been included in the selections.

Hall, Tom. When love is lord. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1899.] c. 6+108 p. S. cl., $1. [3001

Poems that first appeared in *Munsey's Magazine*, *Truth*, *The Criterion*, and *New York Ledger*.

***Hocking**, Jos. The scarlet woman. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1899. 398 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [3002

***Hopkins**, A. A. Geraldine: a souvenir of

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

the St. Lawrence. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. il. 12°, $1.50. [3003

Huret, Jules. Sarah Bernhardt; with a preface by Edmond Rostand; from the French, by G. A. Raper. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. 16+192 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50. [3004

This biography is chiefly an accumulation of dates and facts and events purporting to have been taken from the actress's own lips while she lay in the hospital after a terrible operation in February, 1898. She was born in Paris, the eleventh child of a Dutch Jewess. At the age of twelve she was baptized as a Christian, at seventeen she began to act. Her marvellous energy and her startling eccentricities are dwelt upon, and many quotations are given from the critics of many lands. The pictures show the artist in almost every rôle, and also show various rooms in which she has surrounded herself with a degree of luxury and with a variety of treasures from all parts of the world, that savor of a fairy tale of the Arabian nights. Specially describes Mme. Bernhardt's theories of "Hamlet," which she is now acting.

***Hutton**, F: Remsen. Heat and heat-engines: a study of the principles which underlie the mechanical engineering of a power plant. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1899. 21-553 p. il. 8°, cl., $5. [3005

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. Honor of thieves: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1899. c. '95-'99. 5-303 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3006

The head of a great English shipping company, finding himself ruined by his wife's extravagance, forms a plan to sink a ship carrying half a million of English gold. He finds a desperate disappointed lover and a dare devil ship captain to carry out a plan to wreck the vessel in a secret channel in Florida. Mutinies and storms and fearful sufferings are described, then life in the Everglades of Florida. Finally a woman refuses to accept ill-gotten gold, and her lover is awakened to "honor among thieves."

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice Price, ["Florence Warden," *pseud.*] The house in the hills. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1899. c. 3-197 p. D. cl., $1. [3007

The house is placed high among the hills of Wales. A young clergyman in search of health disappears in these regions. His brother, a physician, goes to find a trace of him, and finds this house in a blinding snow. All the inmates act in a suspicious, mysterious, uncanny manner. A witch-like grandmother, her son, devoted to his daughter, dying of pneumonia, a brother, almost imbecile, and a farmhand, who is a giant, and fascinating and repellent by turns, are the characters, and curiosity and all manner of solutions occupy the reader's mind from start to finish.

Jokai, Maurus, Lermontov. M., *and others.* The golden fairy-book: comprising stories by celebrated authors; il. by H. R. Millar. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1899. 6+320 p. 12°, cl., $1. [3008

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] At the siege of Havana: the experience of three boys serving under Israel Putnam in 1762; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1899. 10+358 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [3009

Kipling, Rudyard. Indian tales; with original il., by L. J. Bridgman and others. *Oriental ed.* N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1899.] c. 6+750 p. por. O. cl., $2. [3010

Kirk, Rob. C. Twelve months in Klondike. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. 12+273 p. il. map, D. cl., *net*, $2. [3011

Describes how the little vessel *Excelsior* steamed through the Golden Gate, San Francisco, on July 14, 1897, bringing the news of the discovery of gold in frozen places up towards the icy confines of the Arctic. The excitement this created in the civilized world, the rush of explorers, the sufferings endured, are all graphically told, and one special encampment is described in the winter of 1897-98, where the temperature for weeks averaged 72° below zero. The flora and fauna, the glaciers, northern lights, and inhabitants are studied scientifically.

***Legal** directory and bank list of the Credit Association for 1899; cont. a complete list of the leading and most reliable commercial lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, a list of corporation and bank lawyers, and one or more national banks, state banks or bankers in every banking town, [etc.] N. Y., The Credit Co., [1899.] 755+77 p. O. shp., $10. [3012

Little, *Mrs.* Archibald. Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. 15+615 p. il. O. cl., $5. [3013

In May, 1887, the author landed in China. A careful study of Chinese conditions from that time to October, 1898. She thinks the English should help maintain the Chinese empire, should invite it into paths of reform, should give it every assistance to perfect its defence and increase its commercial prosperity. She does not think England has yet adopted this policy, which would aid China and herself.

Little, W: J: Knox, (*Canon.*) Sketches and studies in South Africa. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. 9-328 p. O. cl., $3. [3014

The author reached South Africa in the late summer of 1898. He travelled about considerably in search of health. He describes the wealth of beauty and interest attaching to this part of the English empire, for which there seems to be a great future. He confesses that some of England's greatest mistakes have been made in South Africa. The Boer question and the policy of Kruger are carefully discussed.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Poetic and dramatic works. *New Cabinet ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 16°, cl., $1. [3015

Meigs, W: Montgomery. The growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787: an effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause from its first suggestion in that body to the form finally approved; containing also a facsimile of a heretofore unpublished manuscript of the first draft of the instrument made for use in the committee of detail. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900 [1899.] c. '99. 2+374 p. O. cl., $2.50. [3016

The compiler, who is a lawyer of Philadelphia, endeavors to follow as closely as possible the process in the minds of the various members of the convention by which the various clauses of the Constitution were formed. Many of the propositions made which were defeated have necessarily been omitted, but some have been gathered under the heading "Some important defeated proposals" The articles of the Constitution are treated consecutively, and a short index gives catchwords to different subjects covered.

***Merriman**, Mansfield. Elements of precise surveying and geodesy. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1899. 261 p. 8°, cl., $2.50. [3017

Narfon, Julien de. Pope Leo XIII., his life and work; from the French, by G. A. Raper. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. 12+237 p. por. il. O. cl., $2. [3018

Gives a vivid picture of the home where Leo XIII. was born in 1810, and describes the mother whom he adored and lost when he was fourteen. Incidentally much Italian history is given. The Pope's political policy and his plan for the Catholic Church in America receive much attention. The future Pope is also speculated upon. Copiously illustrated.

New York. Town and county officers' manual; cont. all laws relating to the affairs of towns and counties, and the powers and duties of town and county officers, [etc.;] with forms, annots., cross-references, and a digest of fees of town and county officers; ed. by Frank B. Gilbert, (*ed. of* 1899.)

Alb., Matthew Bender, 1899. c. 13+721 p. O. shp., *net*, $5. [3019

***Pearson**, H: C. Crude rubber and compounding ingredients: a text-book of rubber manufacture. N. Y., The India Rubber Publishing Co., 1899. 300 p. 8°, cl., $10. [3020

Polo, Marco. Voyages and travels. N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1899. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 323.) pap., 10 c. [3021

Pope, Alex. An essay on man: moral essays and satires. N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1899. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 322.) pap., 10 c. [3022

Reed, Ja., Warren, Jacob E., Ager, J: C., *and others*. The Bible: is it the word of God? Bennett lectures for 1898. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1899. c. 2-126 p. D. cl., 75 c. [3023

Contents: Divine revelation a necessity for men, by James Reed; Modern Christian thought about the Bible, by Jacob E. Warren; Defects and limitations of modern criticism, by J: C. Ager; The key to the study of the Bible, by W. L. Worcester; The veils of Scripture laid aside, by J. Goddard; The Bible regained, by Ja. Reed.

Scott. Harriet M., *and* Buck, Gertrude. Organic education: a manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1899. c. 8+344 p. (Heath's pedagogical lib., no. 35.) cl., $1.25. [3024

***Seneca**. Two tragedies of Seneca; rendered into English verse, with an introd. by Ella Isabel Harris. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 12°, cl., 75 c. [3025

Shiel, Matthew Phipps. The yellow danger; or, what might happen if the division of the Chinese empire should estrange all European countries. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1899. c. 3-388 p. D. cl., $1. [3026

"Look for the woman" is the keynote of a fantasia on the immediate political future of the European powers and the republics of America. The head of the Chinese nation settles in his mind that by dividing China among the civilized powers they will all become entangled in war and destroy each other, leaving China ruler of the world. Naval and land battles, tortures in Chinese prisons, a great plague that sweeps off millions of the earth's inhabitants, and many other terrible events are described with lurid details.

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. Notes on the development of a child. Pts. 3 and 4. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1899. 179-424 p. il. O. (University of California studies, v. 1, nos. 3 and 4.) pap., 70 c. [3027

Skrine, Francis H:, *and* Ross, E: Denison. The heart of Asia: a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Khanates from the earliest times; il. from sketches by Verestchagin. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. 12+444 p. O. map, cl., $3.50. [3028

Francis Henry Skrine was formerly a member of the Indian Civil Service, and Edward Denison Ross is Professor of Persian at University College, London. He has drawn from Persian, Arabic, and Russian authorities, and offers a consecutive history of Central Asian events from earliest days. Mr Skrine has described the mechanism of government, the development of railways and commerce, and the social life of the great cities. England supreme in India, and Russia supreme in Central Asia, find themselves face to face. On the results of their contact depends the future of Asia. The important questions of the hour are handled earnestly and with knowledge. Lavishly illustrated.

Spanhoofd, Arnold Werner. Lehrbuch der Deutschen sprache: a practical course in German for high school, academy, or college. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1899. c. 11+301 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., $1. [3029

Embodies those ideas which eighteen years of experience have taught the author are essential in the study of the German language. The groundwork consists of thirty-five carefully graded illustrative lessons, which are intended to comprise the work of one year in either high school or academy. Each lesson is divided into five essential parts, namely: development lesson, reading, grammar, vocabulary, and exercises. The grammar lessons are the basis of the work.

Stiles, W: Curtis A matter of business, and other stories. Chic., Advance Publishing Co., 1899. c. 5+246 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c. [3030

Contents: A matter of business; On the whole; The avenging brook.

Stimpson, Herbert Baird. The Tory maid. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. c. '98. 4+245 p. S. cl., $1. [3031

Supposed to be "an account of the adventures of James Frisby of Fairlee, in the County of Kent, on the eastern shore of the state of Maryland, and sometime an officer in the Maryland line of the Continental Army, during the war of the Revolution." A novel by the author of "The regeneration."

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin. *New popular ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. il. 12°, $1. [3032

Sue, Eugene. The wandering Jew. *The dagobert ed.* N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1899.] 3 v., 6-375; 5-373; 5-375 p. il. O. cl., $6. [3033

***Thorold**, W. J. The Julia Arthur book. N. Y., Meyer Bros., 1899. 4°, pap., 25 c. [3034

***Tillman**, S. E. Descriptive general chemistry: a text-book for short course. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1899. 10+429 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. [3035

Toudouze, Gustave. Madame Lambelle. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1899.] 1+315 p. D. (Romans choises, no. 24.) pap., 60 c. [3036

Mme. Lambelle was left a widow with a young son upon the death of a young physician who sacrificed his life to save a child in a desperate case of croup and diphtheria. She became a milliner and dressmaker, and educated her son to be an architect and artist amid all the troublous days of the Franco-Prussian complications. The book leaves the son upon the eve of marriage. The pictures of French home life are drawn with skill. The book has been crowned by the French Academy.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms: a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetozoa and their literature. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1899. c. 5+236 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3037

"With nearly a thousand genera of fungi represented in our country alone, it was manifestly impossible to include them all in a pocket guide. A line must be drawn somewhere, and it was decided to include: 1, Conspicuous fleshy and woody fungi; 2, The cup-fungi, since so little literature treating of American forms was available; and, 3, genera containing parasitic species. Most of the genera of the so-called *Pyrenomycetes* and many of the saprophytic *fungi imperfecti* are therefore omitted from special consideration."—*Preface.*

Ward, E. L. C., *comp.* Three hundred and four prize selections; especially adapted for public or parlor recitation and reading. N. Y., The Chiswick Publishing Co., [1899.] c. 2+160 p. O. (Chiswick lib., no. 7.) pap., 25 c. [3038

Ward, Mina. The dictator: a collection of graded dictation exercises for the use of teachers and students of shorthand. Cin., O., The Phonographic Institute Co., 1899. c. 179 p. sq. S. cl., $1. [3039

Consists of exercises suitable for class-room dictation, counted and arranged to facilitate reading at any desired speed. The exercises are also arranged in order, according to the average number of syllables in the words which each contains.

ORDER LIST.

ADVANCE PUBLISHING CO., 215 Madison St., Chic.

Stiles, A matter of business .....25 c.; 75

MATTHEW BENDER, Albany, N. Y.

New York town and county officers' manual .....*net*, $5.00

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Green, Short history of the English people, *new ed. thoroughly rev.*.....$1.50; 2.00
Jokai *and others*, Golden fairy-book..... 1.00
Kaler, At the siege of Havana..... 1.50

H. M. CALDWELL CO., N. Y.

Barrie, Little minister, *Greenroom ed.*... 2.00
Dumas, La Dame de Monsereau..... 1.00
Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield..... 50
Kipling, Indian tales, *Oriental ed.*..... 2.00
Sue, The wandering Jew, *Dagobert ed.*, 3 v..... 6.00

CASSELL & CO., LTD., N. Y.

Pope, Essay on man..... 10
Polo, Voyages and travels..... 10

CHISWICK PUB. CO., 18 and 20 Rose St., N. Y.

Ward, Three hundred and four prize selections..... 25

THE CREDIT CO., 130 Fulton St., N. Y.

Legal directory and bank list of the Credit Association, 1899..... 10.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Bradford, Art of living alone..... 50
Forsyth, Christian perfection..... 50
Stimpson, The Tory maid..... 1.00

R. F. FENNO & CO., N. Y.

Hyne, Honor of thieves..... 1.25
James, The house in the hills..... 1.00
Shiel, The yellow danger..... 1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Greenough, D'Ooge, *and* Daniell, Second-year Latin..... 1.40

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Scott *and* Buck, Organic education..... 1.25
Spanhoofd, Lehrbuck der Deutschen sprache..... 1.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Buck, Course in argumentative writing. 80
Underwood, Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Chaucer, Prologue, etc.....*net*, 15
Hopkins, Geraldine, *new ed.*..... 1.50
Longfellow, Poetic and dramatic works, *new Cabinet ed.*..... 1.00
Seneca, Two tragedies (Harris)..... 75
Stowe, Uncle Tom's cabin, *new Popular ed.*..... 1.00

THE INDIA RUBBER PUBLISHING CO., 120 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pearson, Crude rubber..... 10.00

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Toudouze, Madame Lambelle..... 60

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Engelhardt, A Russian province of the north..... $6.00
Huret, Sarah Bernhardt..... 2.50
Kirk, Twelve months in Klondike..*net*, 2.00
Little (A.), Intimate China..... 5.00
— (W. J.), Sketches and studies in South Africa..... 3.00
Meigs, Growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787..... 2.50
Narfon, Pope Leo XIII..... 2.00
Skrine *and* Ross, Heart of Asia..... 3.50

M. F. MANSFIELD & A. WESSELS, N. Y.

Farrar, Westminster Abbey..... 1.25

MASSACHUSETTS NEW-CHURCH UNION, 16 Arlington St., Bost.

Reed *and others*, The Bible, is it the word of God?..... 75

MEYER BROS., N. Y.

Thorold, Julia Arthur book..... 25

THE PENN PUB. CO., Phila.

Coggins, Law and how to keep out of it. 50

THE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE, Cin., O.

Ward, The dictator..... 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Bible stories series, 6 v.....*per set*, 2.00
Champness, Tales of adventure, 15 c.; *net*, 30

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Hocking, The scarlet woman..... 1.25

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Hall, When love is lord..... 1.00

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley Cal.

Shinn, On the development of a child, pts. 3 and 4..... 70

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Dana, First appendix to Dana's new "System of mineralogy"..... 1.00
Davenport, Statistical methods, with special reference to biological variation..... 1.25
Hutton, Heat and heat-engines..... 5.00
Merriman, Elements of precise surveying..... 2.50
Tillman, Descriptive general chemistry, *net*, 3.00

NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Draper, A. S. Rescue of Cuba: episode in the growth of free government. Cr. 8°, 5s.....*Gay & B*

Fay, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America: inquiry concerning results. 8°, 534 p., 21s., *net*. (*Volta Bureau*) *Wesley*

McIan's costumes of the Clans of Scotland; 74 colored illus.; descr. letterpress by James Logan. Cr. 8°, 7⅝ x 4⅞, 344 p., 6s., *net*; tartan, 7s. 6d., *net*; *éd. de luxe*, 10s. 6d., *net*.....*Bryce*

Michell, S. Mine drainage: complete practical treatise on direct-acting underground steam pumping machinery; 2d ed. rewr.; illus. Roy. 8°, 9⅝ x 6¼, 387 p., 25s., *net*.....*Lockwood*

Moran, *Cardinal.* Catholics of Ireland under the penal laws in the 18th century. 7½ x 6, 207 p., 2s. 6d. *Cath. Truth Soc*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Nature and Science;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

CASSELL & CO., LTD., N. Y.

The magazine of art, 1899, il. 4°, $5.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, by S. Weir Mitchell, *Continental ed.* (*new il. ed.*), 2 v., $5.

HENRY T. COATES & CO., PHILA.

Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them; ed. by Thomas Allen Glenn; first and second series, il. with 20 full-page photogravures and over 300 hf.-tone il., 2 v., sm. 4°, *ea.*, $5; 2 v., levant mor., *ea.*, $10.

Rambles and studies in Greece, by J. P. Mahaffy; il. with 30 photogravures from original negatives; 8°, $3; full cf., $7.

England, picturesque and descriptive, by Joel Cook; *new ed. rev.*, il. with 50 photogravures from original negatives, 2 v., 8°, $5; ¾ cf., $10.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Middlemarch, by George Eliot; 17 il. by Alice Barber Stephens; 2 v., $2.50; hf. cf., $5; *Luxembourg ed.*, 8°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare's As you like it, il. by Will H. Low, 8°, *probably* $2.50.

My study fire, by Hamilton W. Mabie, il. by Maude and Genevieve Cowles, 8°, *probably* $2.50.

George Eliot's Silas Marner, with 60 full p. il. by Reginald B. Birch, sm. 8°, $2.

Janice Meredith, by Paul Leicester Ford, *illustrated Holiday ed.*, il. by Howard Pyle and his pupils; 2 v., *probably* $3.50 or $4; *Regular ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

Rip Van Winkle, being the text of Joseph Jefferson's play; il. with por. and drawings by Richard Creifelds and Joseph Jefferson; *new ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Great pictures described by great writers, by Esther Singleton, il. 8°, $2.

Old New York, views on dark blue Staffordshire pottery, by R. F. Halsey; cont. upwards of 160 il., printed in photogravure, and with the text, 8°, on hand made paper, *probably* $40. (Ed. limited to 250 copies.) Large, 8°, on Japanese vellum, $100 (Edition limited to 25 copies.)

Iconografia Dantesca, by Ludwig Volkmann; il. with plates in photogravure, *probably*, *net*, $6.50.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

Widdicombe Fair, a ballad; il. in color by Pamela Colman Smith, 4°, *net*, $5. (Ed. limited to 500 copies.)

The golden vanity and The green bed, two ballads; il. in color by Pamela Colman Smith, *about* 60 p. 4°, $2.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Funny folks, by F. M. Howarth, comical pictures from *Puck*, obl. 4°, bds., $5.

Gem series of gift-books, ea. 50 c. and 75 c.: Rip Van Winkle and Christmas eve; The Holly Tree Inn, by Dickens; Longfellow's Voices of the night.

DANA ESTES & CO., BOST.

For thee alone, by Grace Hartshorne; il. with 16 full-p. half-tones from famous paintings of lovers, sm. 12°, $1.50.

Lalla Rookh, by Thomas Moore, *new il. ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Carlyle's The French revolution, *illustrated holiday ed.*, with 30 photogravures, 3 v., $6.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

Wilfred J. Cripps' Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic, its makers and marks, *new enl. rev. ed.*, il. with 123 plates and upwards of 2600 facsimiles of makers' marks, $6.

The art of the old masters as told by Cennino Cennini in 1437; how they ground and mixed their colors, painted their pictures, miniatures, tinted their papers, made varnishes, etc.; a reference book for the artist, collector, and amateur, newly translated, with notes, by Christiana J. Herringham, *net*, $2.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Thackeray's Unidentified contributions to *Punch*, by M. H. Spielmann.

Life and character, by W. T. Smedley, il. 4° (50 drawings by Smedley, with text by A. V. S. Anthony).

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The tent on the beach, by John Greenleaf Whittier, *Holiday ed.*, with 12 full-p. photogravure il. by Charles H. Woodbury and Marcia O. Woodbury, 12°.

The marble faun, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, *Roman ed.*, with 48 full-page pictures, 2 v.

Riverside art ser., ea. 16°: no. 1, Raphael, a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait, with introd. and interpretation, ed. by Estella M. Hurll, no. 2 Rembrandt, no. 3, Michael Angelo.

Backlog studies, by C. Dudley Warner, *Holiday ed.*, il. by Edward H. Garrett, 12°.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

Gilbert White's Natural history of Selborne; ed. by Grant Allen; il. by Edmund H. New, 4°, $7.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

I have called you friends, by Irene E. Jerome; *new ed.*, sq. 8°, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Salons colonial and republican, by Anne H. Wharton; with numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures; $3; hf. levant, $6.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Montcalm and Wolfe, by Francis Parkman, *illustrated holiday ed.*, with 40 photogravure pls., incl. il. by Howard Pyle; 2 v., 8°, $6.

Three Normandy inns, by Anna Bowman Dodd; *illustrated holiday ed.*, with many full-p. il. and il. in text, 8°, $3.

The three musketeers, by Alex. Dumas, *illustrated holiday ed.*, with photogravures and etchings, incl. original pictures by E. Abot, Oudart, Garrett, and others; 2 v., 8°, $3.50.

Elizabethan songs, coll. and il. by Edmund H. Garrett; *new ed.*, 8°, $4.

The art life of William Morris Hunt, by Helen M. Knowlton, il. in hf.-tone and photogravure, 8°, $3.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors, by Percy H. Bate, with about 80 reproductions after Rossetti, Millais, Burne-Jones, Ford Madox Brown, and others, 8°.

Handbooks of the great masters of painting and sculpture, ed. by G. C. Williamson, *ea.*, il. 8°: Bernardino Luini, by George C. Williamson; Velasquez, by R. A. M. Stevenson; Andrea del Sarto, by Miss H. Guinness; Correggio, by Selwin Brinton; Raphael, by H. Strachey; Turner, by Charles Francis Bell; Fra Angelico, by Langton Douglas; Carlo Crivelli, by G. McNeil Rushforth; Memlinc, by W. H. James Weale; The Brothers Bellini, by S. Arthur Strong; Michael Angelo, by Charles Holroyd; Rembrandt, by Malcolm Bell; Murillo, by B. Cassio.

Development and character of Gothic architecture, by Charles Herbert Moore, *new ed. rev. and rewritten*, with new il., 8°.

Destruction of ancient Rome, a sketch of the history of the monuments, by Rodolfo Lanciani; il. 12° (*Handbooks of archæology and antiquities*).

Dictionary of architecture, ed. by Russell Sturgis, v. 1, il. 8°.

A history of Greek art, by F. B. Tarbell, *new ed.*, il. 12°.

Roman and mediæval art, by W. H. Goodyear, *new ed.*, il. 12°.

The renaissance and modern art, by W. H. Goodyear, *new ed.*, il. 12°.

A history of Gothic art in England, by E. S. Prior, il. 8°.

Child life in colonial days, by Alice Morse Earle, il. 8°.

Among English hedgerows, by Clifton Johnson; with introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie; il. from photographs taken by the author, 8°.

Scotland's ruined abbeys, by Howard Crosby Butler; il. with many drawings and plans, sm. 4°.

Pompeii, its life and art, by August Mau; tr. into English by Francis W. Kelsey; il. with 10 full-p. photogravures, 5 plans, and about 200 hf.-tone il., 8°.

The Moorish empire, by Budgett Meakin; profusely il., with col. charts and maps, 8°.

Picture study in elementary schools, by L. L. W. Wilson, 4 pts., il. 12°.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, PORTLAND, ME.

William Blake, XVI. designs to Thornton's Virgil reproduced from the original woodcuts, 1821, 450 copies, 8°, *net*, $2.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

The legend of the Christmas rose, by A. O'D. Bartholyns; il. by Delapoer Downing, 4°, $1.25.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

Art lover's ser., ea., il. 12°, $2, levant mor., $5: Saints in art, by Clara Erskine Clement; Christ in art, by Joseph Lewis French.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Famous homes of old England and their stories, ed. by A. H. Malan, 400 or 500 p., with nearly 200 full-p. il., 8°, *perhaps* $6 or $7.50.

Browning, poet and man; a survey, by Elisabeth Luther Cary, photogravure il., 8°, $3.75.

Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving, 2 v., with 15 full-p. photogravures and text cuts, by Frederick S. Coburn; with title-page and borders in colors, designed by Margaret Armstrong.

Sketches of lowly life in a great city, by M. A. Woolf, obl. 4°, il.

The midsummer of Italian art, by Frank Preston Stearns, 2*d rev. ed.*, il. 8°.

Proportion and harmony of line and color in painting, sculpture, and architecture, by George Lansing Raymond, il 8°.

Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters, being the series for 1899, by Elbert Hubbard, il. pors., 16°, $1.75.

Shakespeare in France, by J. J. Jusserand, il. 8°, $6.

R. H. RUSSELL, N. Y.

Plantation sketches, by J. Campbell Phillips, 12 x 18 in., $3

Flower girls, hf-tone reproductions of Robert Reid's paintings, 12 x 18 in, $5.

Hits at politics, hf.-tone plates of W. A. Rogers's pictures 140 p., 12 x 14 in, $3.50.

Pictures and poems, by Daniel Gabriel Rossetti, arr. by Fitz Roy Carrington, $5.

Drawings, society pictures, by Malcolm A. Strauss, 45 p., 9 x 12 in., $2.

England, a coll. of 80 drawings, by C. J. Taylor, $5.

Portfolio of portraits, by William Nicholson, 12 prints in color, *ea.*, $1; or together. $7.50.

Allers's drawings, 43 lithograph reproductions, 11 x 15 in, $3.75.

The education of Mr. Pipp, by C. D. Gibson, size 12 x 18 in., $5: *édition de luxe, net*, $10.

Three cities, drawings of New York, London, and Paris, by Childe Hassam, size 15 x 20 in, 88 p, $7 50.

Treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Arts, by Arthur Hoeber, 6 x 9 in., 250 p., il., $1.50.

Kemble's sketch book, by E. W. Kemble, 7 x 10 in., $1.25.

In Laughland, comic drawings, by Henry Mayer, 11 x 14 in, $1.75.

The square book of animals, drawings in colors, by William Nicholson, 10½ x 10½ in., $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

British contemporary artists, by Cosmo Monkhouse, with reproductions of famous paintings, etc., 8°.

The Grandissimes, by George W. Cable, with 12 full-p. il., etc., by Albert Herter, 8°, $6; *special limited ed.* of 204 copies, on Japan pap., *net*, $12.

Santa Claus's partner, by Thomas Nelson Page, with 8 il. in color, by W. Glackens, sq. 12°, $1.50.

Peter Paul Rubens, his life and work, with many full-p. photogravure pls. and text il., 2 v., 8°, *net*, $15.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Rome, by Reinhold Schoener, with 300 full-p. il., 4°, $12.50.

Nicolas Poussin, his life and work, by Elizabeth H. Denio, with 8 photogravure il., 8°, $3.50.

Greek Sculpture, with story and song, by A. L. Wherry, il. sq. 8°, $2 50.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

An alphabet of celebrities, by Oliver Herford, $1 50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais, president of the Royal Academy, by John G. Millais, 2 v., 300 il., 8°, $10.

Out-door pictures, by Thure De Thulstrup, cont. 24 pictures of out-door life, size 11½ x 14 in, $5.

Western life as seen by Mr. E. W. Deming, Indian pictures, six facsimiles of water-colors by Deming, folio, $4.

The clans of the Scottish Highlands, by R. R. McSan, il. 12°, *net*, $2.50; Stuart tartan silk, *net*, $3.50.

HERBERT S. STONE & CO., CHIC.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, his life story, with letters, reminiscences and many il., by Arthur Lawrence.

Some players, reminiscences of the principal actors of our time, by Amy Leslie, with about 100 full-p. pors., letters, autographs, etc., 4°, 75 copies on Japan pap., *net*, $10; 100 copies on plate pap., *net*, $5.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, LTD., N. Y.

Illustrated history of furniture, by Frederick Litchfield; with 4*th ed.*; 300 il. of examples of different periods and nations, 8°, $6.

Pottery and porcelain, a guide to collectors, by Frederick Litchfield, with 150 il. of specimens of various factories, 8°, $6.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

Unsere monarchie (Our monarchy); photographic reproductions of the most prominent provinces, cities, buildings, etc., in the Austrian crown-lands, with text, 4°, $12.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The madonna in legend and history, by Mrs. Elizabeth C. Vincent; il. with 10 reproductions of pictures of the madonna, sm. 4°, $1.50.

Cathedrals of England, 2 v., *Cloister ed.*, il. 4°, *net*, $10.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art*;" "*Domestic*;" "*Education*;" "*Nature and Science.*")

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Amateur photographer, a practical guide for the beginner, by W. S. Lincoln Adams, *new rev. enl. ed.*, 12°, $1.25; pap, 75 c.

Composition, by Arthur W. Dow, *new ed.*, il. 4°, $1.50.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Quantitative chemical analysis, by Nicholas Knight.

CASSELL & CO., LTD., N. Y.

Drawing in charcoal and crayon, for the use of students and schools, with 8 studies from original designs by Frank Fowler; *new ed.*, with introd. by Charles de Kay, $2 50.

DANA ESTES & CO., BOST.

The two books on the water supply of the city of Rome of Sextus Julius Frontinus, water commissioner of the city of Rome, A. D., 97. A photographic reproduction of the sole original Latin ms., and its reprint in Latin, with an English tr. by Clemens Herschel, il. 4°, $6.50.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Science sketches: chemistry, its evolution and achievements, by Ferdinand G. Weichmann.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Engine-room practice, by J. G. Liversidge, $2.50.

External wiring of buildings, by H. M. Leaf, $1.50.

Ornament in European silks, by Alan S. Cole, il. 8°, *net*, $10.

Sewage analysis, by J. A. Wauklyn and W. J. Cooper, il. 12°. *net*, $2.

Tables for quantitative metallurgical analysis for laboratory use, by J. Ja. Morgan, $1.75.

A manual of locomotive engineering, by W. F. Pettigrew and A. F. Ravenshear, il. 8°, $6.50.

Light railways at home and abroad, by W. H. Cole, il. 8°, $5.

JOHN JOSEPH MCVEY, PHILA.

The new elements of hand-railing, by Robert Riddell, *rev. ed.*, 4°, $5.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Amateur's guide to photography, 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Darwinism and Lamarckism; old and new; four lectures by Frederick Wollaston Hutton, 8°.

Bacteria, especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health, by George Newman, M.D., 12°, (*Science series, no.* 6.) with 24 micro-photographs of actual organisms, and over 70 other ill.

Embroidery and lace, manufacture and history, by Ernest Lefébure, 12°, *probably* $2.50.

Wood-working for beginners: a manual for amateurs, by Chas. G. Wheeler, il. 12°.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

The ship: her story, by W. Clark Russell, il. 8°, $2.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Standard polyphase apparatus and systems, by Maurice A. Oudin, il. 8°, $3.
The compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis of C. W. Eliot and F. H. Storer; as rev. by W. R Nichols; *nineteenth ed.*, newly rev. by W. B. Lindsay and F. H. Storer, 202 p., 12°, *net*, $1.55.
Small engines and boilers, by Egbert P. Watson, 108 p., 12°, $1.25.
Key to Engines and engine running, by Joshua Rose, 12°, 2.50.
Power transmitted by electricity and applied by the electric motor, by Philip Atkinson, A.M., *Second ed. rev. and enl.*, il. 12°, $2.
The use of the slide rule, by F. A. Halsey, 16°, (*Van Nostrand's Science series.*) 50 c.
Stationary engine design, by W. Lloyd Cathcart.
Marine engine design, by Prof. W. Lloyd Cathcart.
Electrical engineer's pocketbook, by Horatio A. Foster.
Conductors for electrical distribution, by F. A. C. Perrine.
Interpretation of water analysis, by John W. Hill.
Miners' handbook, by Julius Silversmith.
Hudsun Maxim: high explosives; warfare.
Electric lighting, b. 2, by T. B. Crocker.
Krupp's steel works, by F. C. G Moeller.
Electrical equipment of tramways, by H. F. Parshall.
Steam boilers, by H. H. Powles.
Electric lamps, by W. H. Preece.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

Wagner's A B C guide to sensible horseshoeing, il. 12°, $1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

The design and construction of dams, by Edward Wegmann, *4th ed. rev. and enl.*, 4°, $5.
Handbook on testing materials, for the constructor, methods, machines, and auxiliary apparatus, by Adolf Martens, authorized tr. and additions by Gus C. Henning, 2 vs., 8°, 700 p., pls., $7.50.
First appendix to Dana's new "System of mineralogy," by Edward Salisbury Dana, 8°, $1.
Determination of radicals in carbon compounds, by Dr. H. Meyer, authorized tr by J. Bishop Tingle, 12°, $1.
The law of operations preliminary to construction work in engineering and architecture, boundaries, easements, and franchises, by John Cassan Wait, 8°, shp.
Theoretical mechanics, by William Woolsey Johnson.
Mechanical drawing and elementary machine design, by John S. and David Reid, 8°.
The fireproofing of steel buildings, by Joseph Kendall Freitag, 8°.
Kinematics of machinery, by John H. Barr, il., about 250 p., 8°.
Elementary electro chemistry, by Dr. B. B. Boltwood.
Heat and heat-engines, a study of the principles which underlie the mechanical engineering of a power plant, by Frederick Remsen Hutton, 559 p., 8°, $5.
Descriptive general chemistry, a text-book for short course, by S. E. Tillman, *2d ed.*, 8°, $3.
Modern American school buildings, being a treatise upon, and designs for, the construction of school buildings, by Warren Richard Briggs, il. 8°, $4.
Statistical methods with special reference to biological variation, by C. B. Davenport, 135 p., 16°, mor., $1.25.
Indicators and test-papers, their source, preparation, application, and tests for sensitiveness, designed for the use of chemists, pharmacists, and students, by Alfred I. Cohn, 12°, $2.
Elements of precise surveying and geodesy, by Mansfield Merriman, 264 p., 8°, $2.50.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also* "*History*;" "*Literary.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Reminiscences of a very old man, 1808-1897, by John Sartain, il. 12°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The story of Mackay of Uganda, told by his sister, *new rev. copyright ed.*, il. 8°, *reduced* to $1.

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., BOST.

French portraits, by Vance Thompson, 4°, buckram, $2.50.
Julia Marlowe, by John D. Barry, 12° (*Sock and buskin biographies*), 75 c.

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., BOST.

Biographical sketches of some ancient people, by S. M. Burnham, 572 p., 12°, $2.

BRENTANO'S, N Y.

An old family, the Setons in Scotland and America, by Monsignor Seton, il. 8°, $3.50.
Handbook of heraldry, by John E. Cussano, *new ed.*, with over 400 il., 12°, $1.50.

THE CAMBRIDGE ENCYCLOPEDIA CO., N. Y.

Life of the Emperor Hadrian, by Ælius Spartianus; tr. by William Maude, 100 p., 8°, $1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The many-sided Franklin, by Paul Leicester Ford, il. 8°, $3.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., CINCINNATI.

The union leaders in East Tennessee, by Oliver P. Temple, 8°, *net*, $3.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Newman Hall, an autobiography, 8°, por., $3.
A preacher's life, an autobiography, by Joseph Parker, D.D., il. 8°.

CURTS & JENNINGS, CIN., O,

The life of the Earl of Shaftesbury, by Jennie M. Bingham, 289 p., 12°, 90 c.

G. W. DILLINGHAM CO., N. Y.

The memoirs of Victor Hugo, with a preface by his literary executor, Paul Meurice, tr. by J. W. Harding, por., 8°, $2.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

New letters and papers of Hazlitt and Charles Lamb, by W. Carew Hazlitt, 12°, *probably* $1.50.
Life of Goldsmith, by Austin Dobson, *new rev. ed.*, 16°, $1.25.
Life and letters of Dr. John Donne, Dean of St. Pauls, 1573-1631, 2 v., il. 8°, *probably*, *net*, $8.
Modern English writers, *ea.*, 12°, $1.25: No. 1, Matthew Arnold, by Prof. Saintsbury; 2, Stevenson, by L. Cope Comford; 3, Tennyson, by Andrew Lang; 4, George Eliot, by Sidney Lee; 5, Froude, by John Oliver Hobbes, etc.
Romance of King Ludwig II., of Bavaria, by Frances A. Gerard, il. 8°, *probably* $3 50.
Reminiscences of the life of Edward P. Roe, ed. by Mary A. Roe, il. pors., 12°, *probably* $1.50.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

The life of Abraham Lincoln, by Ida M. Tarbell, *about* 400 p, il. 8°, $5.
Life of Henry George, by Henry George, Jr.
Nancy Hanks, the story of Lincoln's mother, by Caroline Hanks Hitchcock, il. 48°, *net*, 50 c.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

A history of pianoforte and pianoforte players, tr. and rev. from the German of Oscar Bie, by E E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor, 336 p., il. 4°, $6.
Life of John Raikes, founder of the Sunday-school; with an introd. by Dean Farrar, 12°, $2.50.
Recollections of an old musician, by Thomas Ryan, pors., 12°, $2.50.
Saintly lives ser., *ea*, 12°, $2: Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Pease Nichol, by Mrs. Stoddard; Life of Tennyson, by Robert F. Horton, D.D.
Further letters and papers of Benjamin Jowett, by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell, 8°, $5.
Lives and times of the early Valois Queens: Blanche de Navarre, by Catherine Bearne. il 8°, $3.
Master musicians, biographies of the great musicians, ed. by F. J. Crowest-Wagner, il. 12°, $1.25.
Leaves from the Golden Legend, chosen by H. D. Madge, il. 12°, $1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

True stories of heroic lives, il. 12°, $1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Admiral George Dewey, a sketch of the man, by John Barrett, il. 16°.
Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest, by John A. Wyeth, M.D., 670 p., il. 8°, $4.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

The memoirs of Baronesse de Courlot, Lady-in-waiting on Princesse de Lamballe, ed. by Moritz von Kaisenburg, il. 12°.
Life of Henry George Liddell, D.D., by Henry L. Thompson, il. 8°, $5.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

American statesmen ser., *ea.*, 16°, $1.25: Salmon P. Chase, by Albert Bushnell Hart; Charles Sumner, by Moorfield Storey; Charles Francis Adams, by Charles Francis Adams.

Life of Bishop Latimer, by Rev. A. G. Carlyle, 12°, $1.25.
Life of Charles Henry Davis, Rear-Admiral, 1807-1877, by his son, Captain Charles H. Davis, U. S. N., por., 8°, $3.
Letters and passages from letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson to a friend, 1838-1853, ed. by C. E Norton, 16°.
Letters and recollections of John Murray Forbes, ed. by his daughter, Sarah F. Hughes, 2. v., por., 8°.
Reminiscences, by Julia Ward Howe, por., 12°.
Reminiscences of my life, by P. Kropotkin, pors., 8°.
Horace Bushnell, by Theodore T. Munger, D.D., pors., 12°, $2.
Letters to Washington, v. 2, 1756-1758, ed. by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton, 8°, *net*, $5.

HOVENDON & Co., N. Y.

Dewey and our naval commanders, 375 p., sq. 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Salons Colonial and Republican, by Anne H. Wharton, il. 8°, $3; hf. levant, $6.
The true William Penn, by Sydney George Fisher, il. 8°, $2; hf. levant, $5.
Life of Bismarck, by Frank Preston Stearns, il. 8°, $3.50.
Sarah Bernhardt, by Edmond Rostand, tr. by G. A. Raper, il. 12°, $2.50.
Cromwell and his time, by Pike, 12°, $1.50.
Twelve great sailors, Howard to Nelson, ed. by J. K. Laughton, 8°, $3.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Kate Field, a record, by Lilian Whiting, pors., 12°, $2.
A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by Lilian Whiting, por., 16°, $1 25.
The art life of William Morris Hunt, by Helen M. Knowlton, il. 8°, $3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Admiral Phillip, the founding of New South Wales, by Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery, 20+336 p., por., maps, 8° (*Builders of Greater Britain ser.*), $1 50.
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War, by Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson, *2d ed.*, with introd. by Viscount Wolseley, 2 v., 8°, $10.

THE MACMILLAN Co., N. Y.

Life of Pope Leo XIII., by F. Marion Crawford, 8°, pors., il.
Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people, by Norman Hapgood. pors., facsimiles, 8°.
Drake and his yeoman, by James Barnes, il. by Carlton Chapman, 8°.
Autobiography of Clement Scott.
The life and letters of Archbishop Benson, ed. by his son, 2 v., pors., il. 8°.
Cardinal Newman as Anglican and Catholic, a study, by Edmund Sheridan Purcell, pors., 8°.
Foreign statesman ser., ea., 12°, 75 c.: Louis XI., by G. W. Prothero; Ferdinand the Catholic, by E Armstrong; Mazarin, by Arthur Hassall; Catharine II., by J. B. Bury; Louis XIV., by H. O. Wakeman
The life and works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, *new ed.*, in 10 v. (contains his complete works and his life written by his son), por., il. 12°, sateen, sold only in sets. (Ed. limited to 1000 sets.)
The diary of Samuel Pepys, ed. by Henry B. Wheatley, v. 9, 12°, *net*, $1 50.
Sir Henry Irving, a record and review, by Charles Hiatt. il. pors., 8°.
Edward Thring, his life, diary, and letters, by George R. Parkin, *new cheaper ed*, in 1 v., 8°.
Sir J. Everett Millais, a record and review, by J. Lys Baldey, il. pors., 8°.
Francis Lieber, his life, times, and political philosophy, ed. by Lewis R. Hartley, 12°.
The men who made the nation, by Edwin E. Sparks, il. 12°.
Life of William Ewart Gladstone, by Justin McCarthy, *new cheaper ed*, 8°.
Shakespeare, a critical study, by Georg Brandes; tr. from the Norwegian by William Archer, *new cheaper ed.*, in 1 v., 8°.
The letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, ed. with biographical additions by Frederic G. Kenyon, *new ed.*, in 1 v., pors., il. 8°.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK Co., N. Y.

Memoirs of the Sidney family, by Philip Sidney, il. 8°, $3.50.

L. C. PAGE & Co., BOST.

Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre, $2.50.
Famous actresses of the day in America, by Lewis C. Strang, il. 12° (*Stage lovers' ser.*), $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.
Famous actors of the day in America, by Lewis C. Strang, il. 12° (*Stage lovers' ser.*), $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.
Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday, by Henry C. Lahee, il. 12° (*Music lovers' ser.*), $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Life of James De Koven, D.D., warden of Racine College, by the Rev. W. C. Pope, il. 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Rupert, Prince Palantine, by Eva Scott, 8°, $3.50.
Heroes of the Reformation ser., vs. 3 and 4, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50: 3, Desiderius Erasmus (1467-1536), by Ephraim Emerton; 4, Theodore Beza (1519-1605), by Henry Martyn Baird.
Literary hearthstones: studies of the home life of certain writers and thinkers, by Marion Harland, 2 v., 16°, *per v.*, $1.25.
General Henry Knox, by Noah Brooks, il. 12° (*American men of energy ser.*, no. 2), $1.50.
Heroes of the nations series, nos 25, 26, and 27, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75: no. 25, Bismarck and the new German empire, by J. W. Headlam; 26, Charlemagne (Charles the Great), the hero of two nations, by H. W. Carless Davis; 27, Alexander the Great, by Benjamin Ide Wheeler.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Frank, the record of a happy life, being memorials of Franklin Whitall Smith, by his mother, 75 c.
James Evans, the apostle of the north, by the Rev. Egerton R. Young, il 12°, $1.25.
Pilkington of Uganda, by Chas. F. Harford-Battersby, M.D., il. 8°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Auld lang syne, *second series*, My Indian friends, by F. Max Müller, 8°, $2
Mrs. John Drew's reminiscences, with an introd. by her son, John Drew, il. 12°.
Letters of Sidney Lanier, selections from his correspondence, 1866-1867. pors. 12°, $2.
The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson, ed. by Sidney Colvin, il. by E. C. Peixotto and Jules Guerin, 2 v., $5.
Peter Paul Rubens, his life and work, with many full-p. photogravure pls. and text il., 2 v., 8°, *net*, $15.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Nicolas Poussin, his life and work, by Elizabeth H. Denio, 8 photogravure il., 8°, $3.50.
The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow, being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810-1860, by Joseph Grego; *new and cheaper ed.*, 2 v., pors., il. 8°, $4.

SMALL, MAYNARD & Co., BOST.

Beacon biographies, *ea.*, 16°, 75 c.: John Brown, by Jos. Edgar Chamberlin; Aaron Burr, by Henry Childs Merwin; Frederick Douglass, by Charles W. Chesnutt; Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Mrs. James T. Field; Thomas Paine, by Ellery Sedgwick.
Letters of Thomas Gray, ed. by Henry Milnor Rideout.

FREDERICK A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais, president of the Royal Academy, by John G. Millais, 2 v., 300 il. 8°, $10.
Unpublished letters of Dean Swift, ed. by George Birbeck Hill, il. 4°, $3.50.

HERBERT S. STONE & Co., CHIC.

Sir Arthur Sullivan: his life story, with letters, reminiscences, and many il., by Arthur Lawrence.
Some players: reminiscences of the principal actors of our time, by Amy Leslie; pors., facsimile letters, etc., 4°, 75 copies on Japan pap., *net*, $10; 100 copies on plate pap., *net*, $5.
Famous ladies of the English court, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, pors., il. 8°, *net*, $3.50.
Life of William Makepeace Thackeray, by Lewis Melville, 2 v., pors., il. 8°, $10.

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Life of Admiral Dewey, by Will M. Clemens, 12°, $1.
Life of the pope, by A. D. Hall, $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

In memory of the Rev. T. McKee Brown: sermons by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., J. J. McCook, and Rev. Arthur Richie, with biographical notes, etc., por., il. 16°, *net*, $1.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN Co., MILWAUKEE.

White and black under the old régime, by Mrs. Virginia V. Clayton; with introd. by Frederic C. Morehouse.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

F. M. Buckles & Co., N. Y.

Religious booklets (ten popular hymns, incl. Kipling's "Recessional"), *ea.*, 16 p., size 5 x 6½ in., 30 c.
Kipling booklets (ten of the most popular poems from Kipling), *ea.*, size 5 x 8 in., 10 c.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

What is worth while series, ea. 35 c.: Artistic ordering of life, by Albert S. Cook; Art and morality, by F. Brunetière; Character, the grandest thing in the world, by O. S. Marden; The charm of Jesus, by Gustav Zart; Cheerfulness as a life power, by O. S. Marden; The choice of a college, by Chas. F. Thwing; The city without a church, by Henry Drummond; Friendly counsels, by F. B. Meyer; His mother's portrait, by Rev. Mark Guy Pearse; How Mr. Rhodes broke the spell, by Rev. Mark Guy Pearse; Miriam, by Gustav Kobbé; Opportunities for culture, by Jeannette M. Dougherty; The passing of self, by John F. Genung; Poetry of the psalms, by Henry Van Dyke, D.D.; The programme of christianity, by Henry Drummond; Rational education for girls, by Mrs. E. H. Murdock; Take heart again, by F. B. Meyer; To whom much is given, by Lucia Ames Mead; The trend of the century, by President Seth Low; Unto the hills, by Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.
Laurel series, ea. 25 c.: Coleridge's Ancient mariner; Goldsmith's Deserted village; Poe's Gold bug; Gray's Elegy; Recessional, by Kipling.

Doubleday & McClure Co., N. Y.

The Kipling birthday-book, comp. by Jos. Finn, 250 p., il. 48°, $1.
Kipling kalendar for 1900, $3.50.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

The holy family: a Christmas meditation, by Amory H. Bradford, 2 il. from Murillo's painting "The Holy Family," sq. 16°, 50 c.

W. R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Shakespeare, his critics and lovers (a perpetual calendar), by Carolyn Evans Huse, $1.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

The annals of my college life, designed and il. by Frances F. Gilbert, 96 p., il. 4°, $1.50.

M. F. Mansfield & A. Wessels, N. Y.

A calendar of Kipling's beasts, $2.
Kipling calendar for 1900, $1.

New Amsterdam Book Co., N. Y.

Birthday text-books, il. 16°, *ea.* $1: The Shakespeare daily gem-book; The loving record, or, poetic remembrancer; The Christian daily text-book; The Longfellow birthday-book; The Christian daily treasure-book; The language of flowers.
The musical birthday-book, arr. and comp. by Kitty Lofting, $1.25.

James Pott & Co., N. Y.

Bagster's original ed. of "Daily light on the daily path"—morning and evening complete in 1 v., 32°, 75 c.; 16°, $1.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Ariel booklets, ea. 32°, leath.: The gold bug, by Edgar Allan Poe; Rab and his friends, and Marjorie Fleming, by John Brown, M.D.; The Culprit Fay, by Joseph Rodman Drake; Our best society, by George William Curtis; Sonnets from the Portuguese, by Elizabeth B Browning; The school for scandal, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Looking upward booklets, ea. 30 c.: 23, One of the two, by Charles M. Sheldon; 24, What the wind did, by Amy Le Feuvre; 25, From girlhood to womanhood, by Mary Lowe Dickinson; 26, The kingship of self-control, by Wm. George Jordan.
Quiet hour ser., ea. 25 c.: 16, The hidden years at Nazareth, by Rev. G. Campbell Morgan; 17 Where he is, by Cleland B. McAfee; 18, Environment, by Rev. J. G. K. McClure; 19, Nutshell musings, by Amos R. Wells.
Little books for life's guidance, ea. 50 c.: 17, Gospel glimpses, by Rev. G. H. C. MacGregor; 18, Life's problems, by Rev. G. Campbell Morgan.
Lover's alway, a wedding souvenir, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, 16°.

R. H. Russell, N. Y.

Pickaninny calendar, by E. W. Kemble, $1.25.
Zodiac calendar, by Chester Loomis, $1.25.
Revolutionary calendar, by E. C. Peixotto, $1.50.
Cupid calendar, by J. Campbell Phillips, $2.50.
Soldiers calendar, by F. Remington, $1.
Indian calendar, by F. Remington, $1.
Frontier calendar, by F. Remington, $1.
Cowboy calendar, by F. Remington, $1.
Animal calendar, by Frank Verbeck, $1.50.
Maude Adams calendar, $1.25.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

Nonsense almanac for 1900, by Gelett Burgess, 32 p., 7 x 10 in., 50 c.
Gold dust ser., ea., 64°, 35 c.: Daily food; Gold dust; Words of comfort and hope; Kept for the Master's use, by Frances Ridley Havergal; Addresses by Phillips Brooks; The illumined cross, by George Klingle.
Calendars, over 125 varieties, at various prices.

Frederick Warne & Co., N. Y.

The language of flowers, 32°, "Dresden" style binding, 50 c.; polished levant, $1.
The birthday-book of beauty; arr. by E. W. Hanscomb, 48°, "Dresden" style, 50 c.; levant, $1.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.

The F. B. Meyer year-book; arr. by Florence Witts, 24°, 75 c.; cf., $1.50.
The vision of the Madonna, by Grace L. Slocum, 16°, 50 c.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

Edna Lyall birthday-book, por., 16°, $1.50; Venetian, padded, $2.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

American Baptist Pub. Soc., Phila.

Around the world and Palestine, by R. S. MacArthur, D.D.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

The log of a sea-waif, by Frank T. Bullen, 12°

Richard G. Badger & Co., Bost.

From Yanco to Las Marias, by Karl Stephen Herrmann, 12°, bds., $1.

Drexel Biddle, Phila.

The Madeira Islands, by A. J. Drexel Biddle, *new rev. enl. ed.*, 2 v., $3.

The Century Co., N. Y.

Present day Egypt, by Frederic Courtland Penfield, 400 p., 8°, $2.50.

The Robert Clarke Co., Cin.

The adventures of pioneer children; or, life in the wilderness, by E. Fenwick Colerick, *new enl. ed.*, 12°, $1.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

The land of the pigmies, by Captain Guy Burrows, with an introd. by Henry M. Stanley, il. 8°, $3.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

A looker-on in London, by Mary H. Krout, 12° *probably* $1.50.
Imperial India, by G. W. Steevens, 12°, $1.50
Holland and the Hollanders, by David S. Meldrum, il. 8°, $2.

Doubleday & McClure Co., N. Y.

Sketches in Egypt, by Charles Dana Gibson, 150 p., il. 8°, *Regular ed., net*, $3; *édition de luxe, net*, $10.
Afloat on the Ohio, by Reuben Gold Thwaites, *new issue*, 334 p., 12°, $1.50.

Eaton & Mains, N. Y.

Men and things I saw in Civil War days, by Gen. James F. Rusling.

Dana Estes & Co., Bost.

Through unexplored Asia, by William Jameson Reid, il. 8°, $4.50.
Adventures in East Africa, by M. French Sheldon, il. 8°, $2.50.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Hawaiian-America, by Caspar Whitney, 330 p., il. 8°, $2.50.
The new-born Cuba, by Franklin Matthews, 300 p., il. 8°, $2.50.
Puerto Rico, its conditions and possibilities, 300 p., il. 8°, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The American in Holland, by W. Elliot Griffis, D.D., il. map, 12°.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

The British Isle through an opera-glass, by Chas. M. Taylor, jr., 350 p., il. 8°, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Jerusalem, by Walter Besant and E. H. Palmer, 8°, $3.
The Klondyke, by W. Kirke, il. 8°, *net*, $2.
Bohemian Paris, by W. C. Morrow and Edouard Cucuel, il., $3.50.
Heart of Asia, by Skrine and Ros, il. 8°, $3.50.
Intimate China, by Mrs. Archibald Little, il. 8°, $5.
The adventures of Louis De Rougemont, 8°, $2.
Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim fathers, by Alex. Mackennel, D.D., 4°, *net*, $10; *large pap ed.*, 50 copies for America, *net*, $15.
Sketches and studies in South Africa, by W. J. Knox Little, 8°, $5.
Russian province of the north, 8°, $6.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

In ghostly Japan, by Lafcadio Hearn, il. 12°, $2.
To Rome on a tricycle, by Jos. and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
Historic mansions and highways around Boston, by Samuel Adams Drake, *new rev. ed.*, il. maps, 8°, $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Peaks and pines, another Norway book, by J. A. Lees, il. 12°.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Child life in colonial days, by Alice Morse Earle, il. 8°.
Among English hedgerows, by Clifton Johnson; with introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie; il. from photographs taken by the author, 8°.
Scotland's ruined abbeys, by Howard Crosby Butler, il sm. 4°.
Pompeii, its life and art, by August Mau; tr. into English, by Francis W. Kelsey, il. 8°.
The Moorish empire, by Budgett Meakin, il. 8°.
Highways and byways in Normandy, by Percy Dearmer, il. by Hugh Thompson and Jos. Pennell, 8°.
Highways and byways in the county of York, by Arthur H. Norway, 8°.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

The kingdom of the Ba-Rotsi, Upper Zambesia, tr. by A. B. Miall, il. 8°, $4.50.
Lockhart's advance through Tireh, by L. J. Shadwell, il. 8°, $3.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

The unchanging east, by Robert Barr, il. 16°, $3; ¾ mor., $7.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Famous houses of old England and their stories, ed. by A. H. Malan, il. 8°, *perhaps* $6 or $7.50.
Travels in Spain, the ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady ——'s travels in Spain reprinted from the 2d ed., published in 1692; ed. with introd. and notes by Archer M. Huntington, il. 16°.
Quaint corners of ancient empires, Southern India, Burmah, and Manila, by Michael Myers Shoemaker, il. 8°.
A prisoner of the Khaleefa, twelve years' captivity at Omdurman, by Chas. Neufeld, 400 p., il. 8°.
The Yang Tse valley and beyond, an account of journeys in Central and Western China, especially in the Province of Tze-Chuan, and among the Mant-zu of the Tsu-Kuh-Shaw Mountains, by Isabella L. Bird (Mrs. Bishop), 2 v., il. maps, 8°.
Historic towns of the middle states, ed. by Lyman P. Powell, with introd. by Dr. Albert Shaw, il. 8°, $3 50.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters, being the series for 1899, by Elbert Hubbard, il. pors., 16°, $1.75.
More colonial homesteads and their stories, by Marion Harland, il. 8°, $3.
Impressions of Spain, by James Russell Lowell, ed. by Jos. B Gilder, por., 12°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The highest Andes, by Edward A. Fitzgerald, il. 8°.
Nooks and corners of old New York, by Charles Hemstreet, il by Ernest C. Peixotto, sq. 12°, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

An idler in old France, by Tighe Hopkins, 8°, $2.
Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days, by E. Blantyre Simpson, a personal sketch, 8°, $2.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Through New Guinea and other cannibal countries, by H. Cayley Webster, il. 8°, $5.
Siberia and Central Asia, by John W. Bookwalter, 548 p., il. 8°, $4.
From sphinx to oracle, by Arthur Silva White; il. from photographs by the author, 227 p., 8°, $4.50.

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Cuba-Porto Rico, by A. D. Hall, 12°, $1.
Hawaii-Philippines, by A. D. Hall, 12°, $1.
What one man saw, by H. Irving Hancock, 12°, $1.

E. B. TREAT & CO., N. Y.

New epistles from old lands, by Rev. David Gregg, D.D., 360 p., 12°, $1.50; *Presentation ed.*, $2.

THE WERNER CO., N. Y.

John L. Stoddard's new pictorials, *ea.*, il., $2: 1, From the Atlantic to the Pacific; 2, Famous parks and public buildings in America; 3, Sunny lands of the eastern continent; 4, A tour through northern Europe.
A descriptive tour of the world, comp. by F. G. Lamprey, $2.50.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

How to be pretty though plain, by Mrs. Humphry, *about* 200 p., il. 16°, 50 c.; leath., $1.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

The expert cleaner, comp. by Hervey J. Seaman, 16°, flex. cl., 75 c.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Salads, sandwiches, and chafing-dish dainties, by Janet Mackenzie Hill, il. 12°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A farmer's year, being his commonplace book for 1898, by H. Rider Haggard, il. 12°.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

A handbook of domestic science and household arts, ed. by Lucy Langdon Williams Wilson, 12°.
The rural science ser.: ea. il. 16°, Irrigation and drainage, by F. H. King; Rural wealth and welfare, by George T. Fairchild.
A practical garden book for amateurs, by L H. Bailey.
The teaching botanist, by William F. Ganong, 12°.
Cyclopedia of American horticulture, ed. by L. H Bailey, 3 v., v. 1.
The dog, its management and disease, by J. Woodroffe Hill, il. 8°, *new ed.*

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Guide to poultry keeping, by Denzil Sherraton, il. 16°, 25 c.

PACIFIC PRESS PUB. CO., OAKLAND, CAL.

Natural food of man and how to prepare, by Mrs. J. R. Leadsworth. 12°, pap., 25 c.
A friend in the kitchen, by Mrs. W. A. Colcord, 12°, 60 c.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

The cocktail book, 16°, 75 c.; flex. mor, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The art of dining, by Abraham Hayward, with annotations and additions by Charles Sayle, 211 p., por., 12°, $1.75
The amateur orchid cultivator's guide, by H. A. Burberry, 3*d ed.*, il. 8°, with preface by Dr. J. M. W. Kitchen.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Our friend the dog, by C. M. Stables, 12°, $3.50.

HERBERT S. STONE & CO., CHIC.

My father and I, a book for daughters, by the Comtesse De Puliga.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, LTD., N. Y.

Embroidery; or, the craft of the needle, by W. G. Paulson Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel, il. 12°, *net*, $1.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The cattle doctor, by George Armitage, *new ed.* rev. and brought up to date, 8°, $7.50.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

The art and science of cooking, by Mrs. Gillette, 8°, $2.50.
Presidential cook-book, the *paper ed.* of "The White House cook-book, by Mrs. Gillette, 50 c.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary;" "Nature and Science;" etc.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appletons' international education series: The secondary school system of Germany, by F. E. Bolton; Advanced science teaching, by E. G. Howe.
Appletons' Spanish books: La fonografia moderna, by Charles A. Brockaway; The harmonic method of learning Spanish, by Luis A. Baralt; Silabario, by Ponce; Tio Bernac, by A. Conan Doyle.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Eclectic school readings: Dickens's A tale of two cities, ed. by Ellen B. Kirk; Our country in poetry and prose, by Eleanor A. Persons.
Stories of Maine, by Sophie Swett.
First steps with American and British authors, by Albert F. Blaisdell.
Grammar school arithmetic, by Adelia R. Hornbrook.
Politics for young Americans, *rev. and enl.*, by Charles Nordhoff.
A new French course, by Edwin F. Bacon.
General history of the world, by F. M. Colby.
Geschichten von Rhein, by Menco Stern.
Ovid: ed., with explanatory and grammatical notes and lexicons, by Frank J. Miller.
A term of Ovid, by C. W. Gleason.
Dumas's La Tulipe Noire, ed. by Edgar E. Brandon.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Ideal series of speakers, no. 16, 10 c.

CASSELL & CO., LTD., N. Y.

Blackboard drawing, by W. E. Sparkes, il. 12°, $2.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

The kindergarten in a nutshell, by Nora Archibald Smith, *about* 200 p. il., size 4 x 6 in., cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.
Home study circle, ed. by Seymour Eaton, *ea.*, 300 p. il. 12°, *net*, $1: no. 1, Literature, Sir Walter Scott, Robert Burns, Lord Byron; no. 2, First course in mathematics, for mechanics and engineers; no. 3, The world's famous scientists.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Tarbell's lessons in language and grammar, bks. I. and II., by Horace S. Tarbell and Martha Tarbell.
Fifth reader, by Ellen M. Cyr.
Grade spellers, bk. I., by M. W. Hazen.
Clay modelling, by Anna M. Holland.
Representative poems of Burns and Carlyle's essay on Burns, ed. by Charles L. Hanson.
Introduction to the study of literary criticism, by Charles M. Gayley and Fred. N. Scott.
Second-year Latin, ed. by J. B. Greenough, B. L. D'Ooge, and M. Grant Daniell.
Wentworth's Plane geometry, rev. by George A. Wentworth.
Wentworth's Plane and solid geometry, rev. by George A. Wentworth.
Wentworth's Solid geometry, rev. by George A. Wentworth.
Beman and Smith's New plane and solid geometry, by Wooster W. Beman and David E. Smith.
Davis' Physical geography, by William M. Davis, assisted by William H. Snyder.
Cairns' Introduction to rhetoric, by William B. Cairns.
Advanced arithmetic, by William W. Speer.

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

Physiology, illustrated by experiment, briefer course, by B. P. Colton, 400 p., il., $1.
Nature study and the child, by Charles P. Scott.
A treatise on the theory of equations, for college classes, by Samuel M. Barton, 210 p., $1.50.
New higher algebra, by Webster Wells, 360 p., hf. leath., $1.32.
Elements of literature, a study of literary first principles, with interpretations, by Frank R. Butler.
Heath's English classic ser.: George Eliot's Silas Marner, ed. by George A. Wauchope, 254 p., il. 16°, 40 c.; Scott's Ivanhoe, with introd. by Porter L. MacClintock; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, ed. by John G. Wight, 659 p., 50 c.; Pope's Homer's Iliad, bks. 1, 6, 22, and 24, ed., with introd. and notes, by Paul A. Shorey; Milton's Minor poems, ed. by Albert P. Walker.
Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison, ed. by Albert P. Walker.
Dante, Divina Commedia and Canzoniere, tr., with notes, studies, and estimates, by E. H. Plumptre, 5 v., sm. 12°.
Shakespeare's Henry the Eighth, ed. by D. Nichol Smith (*Arden Shakespeare ser.*), 209 p., 12°, 35 c.
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara, by Genevra Sisson-Sneddelf, bds., il.
Alice and Tom, the record of a happy year, for third-reader classes, by Kate L. Brown, 250 p., il.
The bird book, a natural history of birds, by Fannie H. Eckstrom.
English history readers, ed. and adapted to American schools by H. P. Warren.
Organic education, a manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades, by Harriet M. Scott, 352 p., 12°, $1.25.
Conscious motherhood; or, the earliest unfolding of the child in the cradle, nursery, and kindergarten, by Emma Marwedel, 560 p., 12°, $2.00.
Drawing tablets, to accompany Thompson's drawing system, four numbers, by Langdon S. Thompson and Lillie M. Godden.
A history of American literature, by Walter C. Bronson.
American history primer, for first reader classes, by Mara L. Pratt.
Lehrbuch der deutschen sprache, by A. Werner-Spanhoofd, 300 p., 12°, $1.
Sudermann's Der Katzensteg, with introd. and notes by B. W. Wells.
French prose in the seventeenth century, sel. and ed. by F. M. Warren.
Goethe's poems, sel. and ed., with introd. and notes, by Charles Harris.
Malot's Sans famille, sel. and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by I. H. B. Spiers.
Keller's Kleider machen Leute, ed., with notes and vocabulary, by M. B. Lambert.
Alarcon's El Capitan Veneno, ed., with introd. and notes, by Dr. J. D. M. Ford.
Moliere's Les precieuses ridicules, with introd. and notes by Professor W. D. Toy.
Moliere's L'avare, with introd. and notes by Moritz Levi.

HINDS & NOBLE, N. Y.

Manual of psychology, by Stout, $1.50.
New parliamentary manual, by Davis, 75 c.
Lessons on morals, by Dewey, 75 c.
Lessons on manners, by Dewey, 75 c.
Ten weeks course in elocution, by Coombs, $1.25.
Pieces for prize speaking contests, by Craig & Gunnison, $1.
Cæsar's idioms, *new ed.*, by Mueller, 25 c.
Cicero's idoms, by Mueller, 25 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Les precieuses ridicules, par Moliere, with a biographical memoir and explanatory notes by C. Fontaine, 12° (*Classiques Français*, no. 7.), pap., 25 c.
Contes de la vie rustique, arr., with explanatory notes, by George Castegnier, 12°, pap., 45 c.
Doce cuentos escogidos, ed. for class use by C. Fontaine (*Novelas escogidos*, no. 2.), pap., 75 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Lessons in graphic shorthand (Gabelsberger), prepared for Americans, by Chas. R. Lippmann, 8°, *net*, $1.
Primary history of the United States, by Charles Morris, 12°, *about* 45 p., il., 60 c.
Lippincott's mental arithmetic, by J. Morgan Rawlins, 170 p., 12°, 35 c.
Lippincott's elementary arithmetic, by J. Morgan Rawlins, 12°, 40 c.
Lippincott's practical arithmetic, by J. Morgan Rawlins, 12°, 65 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Cæsar for beginners, a first Latin book, by W. T. St. Clair, 12°, *about* 370 p.
Synopsis of German grammar, for the use of high schools and academies, by Edward Althaus, 24 p., 12°, *net*, 60 c.
Episodes from modern French authors: episodes from les Deux Rois, by Alexandre Dumas, ed., with notes, by F. H. Hewitt, M.A., 18°, *net*, 40 c.
Plane trigonometry, for colleges and secondary schools, by Daniel A. Murray.
An introductory course in differential equations for students in classical and engineering colleges, by Daniel A. Murray, 250 p., 12°, *net*, $1.90.
Common sense in education, by P. A. Barnett, 12°, $1.50.
Longmans' English classics, ed. by George R. Carpenter; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, ed., with introd. and notes, by George C. D. Odell.
Longmans' Illustrated first French reading-book and grammar, by John Bidgood and Thomas Harbottle, 12°, *net*, 35 c.

Longmans' Illustrated second French reading-book and grammar, by John Bidgood and J. Watson Campbell, 12°, *net*, 50 c.
Longmans' Illustrated first conversational French reader, with notes and full vocabularies, by T. H. Bertenshaw, 12°, *net*, 50 c.
Longmans' Illustrated first German reading-book and grammar, by H. S. Beresford-Webb, 105 p., 12°, *net*, 40 c.
Longmans' Illustrated first Latin reading-book and grammar, by H. R. Heatley, 12°, *net*, 40 c.
Benjamine, by Charles Deslys, ed , with grammatical and explanatory notes and a comprehensive vocabulary, by F. Julien, 12°, *net*, 50 c.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Educational aims and methods, by Sir Joshua G. Fitch.
The teaching and study of elementary mathematics, by David Eugene Smith, 12° (*Teacher's professional lib.*, no. 1).
School geography, by R. S Tarr, in a series of 3 v., 12°.
Nature study in elementary schools, second reader, by Mrs. S. L. Wilson, *new rev. enl. ed*
Source readers of American history, by Albert Bushnell Hart, in 4 v., v. 1, Colonial children, 12°.
History of England for high schools and academies, by Katharine Coman and E. K. Kendall, 12°.
Huxley's Elementary physiology, *new rev. ed.*, ed. by F S. Lee, 8°.
Blowpipe analysis, by Frederick Hutton Getman, 16°.
Elementary chemistry, by A. L. Arey, 12°.
Inorganic chemical preparations, by Felix Lengfeld, 16°.
Kroeh's Three-year preparatory course in French, 3d year's course
The Macmillan German classics for colleges and school use, under the general ed. of Waterman T. Hewett, *ea*, 16°: Goethe's poems, ed by M. D Learned; Heine's prose, ed. by A B Faust; Schiller's Maria Stewart, ed. by H Schönfeld; Faust, ed. by Henry Wood; Wallenstein, ed. by Max Winkeler.
Phonic reader, by Norman Fergus Black.
Child-life readers, by Etta Austin Blaisdell and Mary Frances Blaisdell, 4 v., 25 to 35 c.
Manuals of English composition, by Edwin Herbert Lewis, in 2 v., v. 1, 12°.
Elements of rhetoric and English composition, by George R Carpenter, in 2 v., v. 1. 12°.
Letters from queer and other folk, by Helen M. Cleveland, 12°
Macmillan's Latin ser.; Cornelius Nepos, ed. by J. E. Barss; Ovid, selections, ed. by C W. Bain; Selections from the Greek lyric poets, ed. by Herbert Weir Smyth, 2 v., v. 1, 8°.

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

A series of school readers, ed by Harry Pratt Judson.
Class speller, a primary word-book.
Illinois, its state and local government, by Harry Pratt Judson.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO , N. Y.

History of Scottish vernacular, from the earliest times to the close of the 18th century, by T. F. Henderson, 8°, $2 25.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., CHIC.

Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus, by Augustus De Morgan, 144 p., 12°, $1.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

One hundred choice selections, Phineas Garrett, no. 37, 16°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Principles of public speaking, by Guy Carleton Lee.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Logic and argument, by James H. Hyslop. 16°, $1.
Practical public speaking, by S. H. Clark, 12°.
Lobo, Rag, and Vixen; selections from Thompson's "Wild animals I have known," il. 12° (*Scribner ser. of school reading*), *net*, 60 c.

H. S. STONE & CO., CHIC.

A modern reader and speaker, adapted to schools and colleges, by George Riddle, 12°, $1.50.

E & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Italian and English handy volume dictionary, by E. Stokes, 75 c.; leath., $1.

WILLIAMS & WILKINS CO., BALT.

School history of Florida, by Edwin L. Green, 360 p., 12°.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE.

The art of extempore speaking without ms. or notes; or, how to attain fluency in speech, by Harold Ford, 120 p., 12°, *net*, 75 c.

FICTION.

(*See also "Juvenile Literature;" "Literary."*)

ADVANCE PUBLISHING CO., CHIC.

John King's question class, by Rev. Chas. M. Sheldon, 75 c.; pap., 25 c.
A matter of business and other stories, by William Curtis Stiles, 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The king's mirror, a novel, by Anthony Hope, il. 12°.
Averages, a novel of modern New York, by Eleanor Stuart, 12°
The white terror, tr. from the Provencal of Felix Gras, by Mrs. Catharine A. Janvier, 16°.
Some women I have known, by Maarten Maartens.
Frauds and holy shifts, by T. Gallon.
A voyage at anchor, by W. Clark Russell.
A bitter heritage, by John Bloundelle Burton.
The heiress of the season, by Sir William Magnay, Bart.
The pomp of the Lavilettes, by Gilbert Parker, *new ed.*

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., BOST.

Camp Arcady, by Floy Campbell, 16°, 75 c.
Pepys's ghost, by Edward Emerson, Jr., nar. 16°, bds., $1.25.
Vassar stories, by Grace Margaret Gallaher, 12°, $1.25.
The house of the sorcerer, by Haldane McFall, 12°, $1 25.
The price of blood, by Howard Pyle, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Cape of storms, by Percival Pollard, 12°, $1 25.
The vase and other bric-a-brac, by James Jeffrey Roche, 12°, $1.
Old madame and other tragedies, by Harriet Prescott Spofford, 12°, $1.25.

DREXEL BIDDLE, PHILA.

La Strega, by "Ouida," 350 p , 12°, $1.50.
Strong as death, by Guy de Maupassant, tr by Teofilo E. Comba, 12°, $1 50
Madam Paradox, by Mrs. Ormerod, 12°, 75 c.
Pax Spheros, a novelette, by Caroline Brooks, 12°, $1.25.
In the bivouac of life, romances, by Sarah P. Brooks, il. 12°, $1.25.
Arctic romances, by Albert Whiteborse, il. by F. W. Stokes.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

The black wolf's breed, by Harris Dickson, il. 12°, $1.50.
The Legionaries, a story of the great raid, by Henry Scott Clark, il. 12°, $1.50.

A. I. BRADLEY & CO , BOST.

The triangle, a story for girls, by Lena Tomlinson, introd. by E. T. Tomlinson, 264 p , 12°, $1.25.
Joyce's investments, by Fannie E. Newbury, 300 p., 12°, $1 25.
A village contest; or, no surrender, by I. T. Thurston, 326 p , $1.25.
Demands of society, by Myra Smith, 219 p., 12°, $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Cashel Byron's profession, by G. Bernard Shaw, 12°, $1 25.
Michael Dred, detective, by Marie and Robert Leighton, il. 12°, $1.25.
Romances of the old Seraglio, by H. N. Crellin il. 12°, $1.25.
One of Cleopatra's nights, by Theophile Gautier; tr. by Lafcadio Hearn, *new issue*, 12°, $1.50.
The shellback, by Alec J. Boyd, il. 12°, $1.50.
The first violin, by Jessie Fothergill, *new 1 v. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.25.
Love-letters of a Portuguese nun, *new ed.*, with introd. by Josephine Lazarus, 16°, 75 c.

BROWN & CO., BOST.

The king and queen of Mollebusch; or, the indispensables, by George Ebers, il. 12°, $1 25
The liar, by Gilbert Parker, 142 p. 16°, 50 c.
A cut and a kiss, by Anthony Hope, 138 p., 16°, 50 c.
When love calls, by Stanley J. Weyman, 140 p , 16°, 50 c.

F. M. BUCKLES & CO., N. Y.

A ward of the king, by Katherine S. Macquoid, 12°, $1.25.
Hagar of the pawn shop, by Fergus Hume, 12° (*Century ser.*), $1; pap., 35 c.

H. M. CALDWELL CO., N. Y.

The vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith, 16° (*De Novo lib.*), 50 c.
La dame de Monsoreau, by Alex. Dumas, 8° (*Berkeley lib.*), $1.

The wandering Jew, by Eugene Sue, *The Dagobert ed.*, 3 v., il. 8°, $6.
Indian tales, by Rudyard Kipling, 8°, $2.
The little minister, by Ja. Matthew Barrie, *Green room ed.*, il. 8°, $2.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, by S. Weir Mitchell, *Continental ed.* (*New il. ed.*), 2 v., $5.
Where angels fear to tread, by Morgan Robertson, 325 p. 12°, $1.25.
The vizier of the two horned Alexander, by Frank R. Stockton, il. 12°, $1.25

CONTINENTAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

A daughter of Neptune, by William Winslow.

HENRY A. DICKERMAN & SON, BOST.

The Boston popular lib., *ea.*, 12°, pap., 25 c.

G. W. DILLINGHAM CO., N. Y.

The Tracy diamonds, by Mary J. Holmes, 12°, $1.50
A transplanted lily, by Sydney J. Wilson, 12°, pap., 50 c.
The broken lockets, by Will A. Garland, 12°, pap., 50 c.
Don Fernandez, the Spanish spy, by Barclay M. Ross, 12°, pap., 50 c.
Houses of glass, by Wallace Loyd, M.D., 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Janice Meredith, by Paul Leicester Ford, 12°, $1.50.
Resurrection, a novel, by Count Tolstoi, il. 12°, *probably* $1.50.
The orange girl, by Sir Walter Besant, il. 12°, $1.50.
Gilian the dreamer, by Neil Munro, il. 12°, $1.50.
Siren City, by Benjamin Swift, 12°, $1.50.
Heronford, a novel by S. R. Keightley, 12°, *probably* $1.50.
Lone March, a woman of fortune, by S. R. Crockett, il. 12°, $1.50.
The autobiography of a child, by Hannah Lynch, 12°, $1 50.
The earlier works of Henry Seton Merriman, *new and only authorized ed.*, *rev.* by the author, 1, Suspense; 2, The phantom future; 3, Prisoners and captives; 4, Young Mistley, *ea*, 12°, $1.
A new novel, by Lucas Malet (Mrs. Harrison), 12°, *probably* $1 50.
Wine on the lees, by J. A. Stewart, 12°, $1.50.
Our lady of darkness, by Bernard Capes, 12°, $1.50.
A son of the state, by W. Petit Ridge, 12°, $1.25.
Postle Farm, by George Ford, 12°, $1.25.
The grand mademoiselle, by James Eugene Farmer, 12°, $1.25
The Tory maid, by H. B. Stimpson, 12°, $1.
The enchanted isles, Venetian stones, by Max Pemberton, il. 12°, $1.50.
The goodness of St. Rocque, 16°, *probably* $1.
Well, after all, by F. Frankfort Moore, 12°, $1.50.
The autobiography of Mark Rutherford and Mark Rutherford's delivery, *new ed.*, 12°, $1 50
The revolution in Tanner's Lane, by Mark Rutherford, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.
Shameless Wayne, by Halliwell Sutcliffe, 8°, *probably* $1.25.
Robespierre, the story of Victorien Sardou's play, adapted by Ance Goldemar, 12°, $1.50.

DODGE PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

The original letters, il. by Rosalie Arthur, 12°, $1.50.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

A modern mercenary, by E. and Hesketh Prichard, 12°, $1 25.
A tangled web, by Walter Raymond, 300 p., 12°, $1 25.
Dracula, by Bram Stokes, 450 p., 12°, $1.50.
The gentleman from Indiana, by Booth Tarkington, 400 p., 12°, $1.50.
Tales of space and time, by H. G. Wells, 300 p., 12°, $1.50.
Michael Rolf, Englishman, by Mary L. Pendered, 12°, $1 25.
The enchanted burro, by C. F. Lummis, *new issue*, 277 p., il 12°, $1.50
A mountain woman, by Elia W. Peattie, *new issue*, 251 p., 12°, $1.25.
Pippins and cheese, by Elia W. Peattie, *new issue*, 281 p., 12°, $1.25.
Bolanyo, by Opie Read, *new issue*, 309 p., 12°, $1.25.
A book of true lovers, by Octave Thanet, *new issue*, 278 p., 12°, $1. 25.
The story of Ab, by Stanley Waterloo, *new issue*, 351 p., 12°, $1.50.
The real issue, by William Allen White, *new issue*, 212 p., 12°, $1.25.
Tales of the telegraph, by Jasper Ewing Brady, *about* 300 p., il. 16°, $1.25.
The Barrys, by Shan F. Bullock, 375 p, 12°, $1.25.
The heart of darkness and other stories, by Joseph Conrad, *about* 300 p., 12°, $1.25.
We win, the life and adventures of a young railroader, by Herbert E. Hamblen, *about* 300 p, il. 12°, $1 50.
Stories of the railroad, by John A. Hill, *about* 300 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
The poor plutocrat, by Manrus Jokai, *about* 325 p., il. 12°, $1 25
The brushwood boy, by Rudyard Kipling, *about* 150 p., il. 12°, $1.50
Single story ser., by Rudyard Kipling, 5 v, *ea.* 100 p., 4½ x 6½ in., *ea.* 50 c.: The man who would be king; The courting of Dinah Shadd; The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney; The drums of the fore and aft; Without benefit of clergy.
Plain tales from the hills, by Rudyard Kipling, *rev. ed.*, 12°, 75 c.
Sons of strength, by Willian R. Lighton, *about* 250 p., 12°, $1.25.
Arms and the woman, by Harold MacGrath, *about* 300 p., 12°, $1.25.
In chimney corners, tales, by Seumas MacManus *about* 325 p., il 12°, *net*, $1.50.
Blix, by Frank Norris, *about* 250 p., 12°, $1.25

R. F. FENNO & CO., N. Y.

Voyage of the *Pulo Way*, by Carleton Dawe, il. 12°, $1.25.
The yellow danger, by M. P. Shiel, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.
Honor of thieves, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, 12°, $1.25.
Luther Strong, by Thomas J. Vivian, 12°, $1.25.
The white king of Manoa, by Joseph Hatton, 12°, $1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Archibald Malmaison, by Julian Hawthorne, *new rev. il. ed.*, 12°, $1 25.
One of those coincidences, and other stories, 12°, $1.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

A cockney in Arcadia, by Harry A. Spurr, il. by John Hassell and Cecil Aldin, $1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The enchanted typewriter, by John Kendrick Bangs, il by Peter Newell, 186 p, 16°.
A mountain Europa, by John Fox, jr., 160 p., pors., 8°, $1.25.
In old France and new, by William McLellan, 220 p., il. 8°.
He, she, and they, by Albert Lee, 170 p., 16°
Mackinac and lake stories, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 225 p., il. 8°.
Kit Kennedy, by S. R. Crockett, il. 8°, $1.50.

B. HERDER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

The falcon of Langéac, by Isabel Whiteley, *new issue*, 6+228 p., 12°, $1.25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The prelude and the play, by Rufus Mann, 8°, $1.50.
The book of legends, gathered and rewritten by Horace E Scudder, 16°.
The other fellow, by F. Hopkinson Smith, il. 12°, $1 50; *large-pap. ed*, limited to 300 copies, *ea*, *net*, $3.
Under the cactus flag, a story of life in Mexico, by Nora Archibald Smith, il 16°, $1.25.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, *new lib ed*, por, il. 12°, $1.50; *new popular ed.*, il. 12°, $1.
Square pegs, by Adeline D. T. Whitney, 12°, $1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

An unknown patriot, by Frank Samuel Child, il. 12°.
Poor people, a novel, by I. K. Friedman, 16°.
The queen's twin, and other stories, by Sarah Orne Jewett, 16°, $1.25.
Betty Leicester's English Christmas, by Sarah Orne Jewett, sq. 12°, $1.
To have and to hold, by Mary Johnston, 12°.
A pretty toy, by Jeanie Gould Lincoln, 16°.
The helpers, by Francis Lynde, 12°, $1.50
Loveliness, a story, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, il. sq. 12°.
Mr Jack Hamlin's mediation, and other stories, by Bret Harte, 16°, $1.25.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

Stephen, the black, by Caroline H. Pemberton, 16°, $1.
Your little brother James, by Caroline H. Pemberton, *new cheaper ed.*, il. 16°, 50 c.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

The carpet-bagger, by Opie Read and Frank Pixley, il. 12°, $1.
A double game, by Laurence L. Lynch, 12°, 75 c.
The bohemians of the Latin Quarter, by Murger, *Art ed.*, il. 8°, $1.25.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

Mademoiselle Blanche, by John D. Barry, *new issue*, 12°, $1.50.
Jack of all trades, by J. J. Bell, il. 12°, $1 25.
Grey weather, by John Buchan, 12°, $1.25.
Mr. Passingham, by Thos. Cobb, 12°, $1.
The judgment of Helen, by Thos. Cobb, 12°, $1.50.
Hazard of the ill, by George Egerton, 12°, $1.50.
Brown's retreat, by Mrs. A. E. King, $1.
The worshipper of the image, a tragic fairy tale, 12°, $1.25.
Heart's desire, a novel, by Vanda Wathen-Bartlett, 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Pipe and cutlass, hero tales of our navy, written and il. by George Gibbs, 12°, $1.50.
A spliced yarn, by author of "Green hand," 12°, $1.50.
On account of Sarah, by Eyre Hussey, 12°, $1.25.
The man and his kingdom, by E Phillips Oppenheim, $1; pap., 50 c.
A queen of Atlantis, by Frank Aubrey, il. 12°, $1.50.
The splendid Porsenna, by Mrs. Hugh Fraser, 12°, $1.25.
A son of empire, by Morley Roberts, 12°, (*Lippincott's select ser.*), $1; pap., 50 c.
The wreck of the *Conemaugh*, by T. Jenkins Hains, $1.25.
The dancing-master, by Adrien Chabot; tr. by Pauline W. Sill, il. 12°, $1.
A green mariner, by Howard I. Ireland, il. 12°., $1.25.
The shadow of Quong Lung, by C. W. Doyle.
A new race diplomatist: a novel of the American colony in Paris, by Mrs. Jennie Bullard Waterbury, 400 p., 12°, $1.50.
The last rebel, by Joseph A. Altsheler, with frontispiece, 12°, $1.25
Anne Mauleverer, by Mrs. Caffyn ("Iota"), 12° (*Select ser.*), pap., 50 c.; $1.
Miss Carmichael's conscience, by Baroness Von Hutten, 12°, $1.
The fox-woman, by John Luther Long, 12°, $1.25.
When rogues fall out, by Joseph Hatton, $1.25.
A name to conjure with, by John Strange Winter, $1.25.
Ridan the devil, and other stories, by Louis Becke, 12°, $1 50.
Dickens's Christmas stories, 5 v., $3; lambskin, $5.
A man, his mark, by W. C. Morrow, 12°, $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

From kingdom to colony, by Mary Devereux, il. 12°, $1.50.
The bronze Buddha, by Cora Linn Daniels, 12°, $1.50.
Knights of the cross, by Henryk Sienkiewicz; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin, il. 8°, $1.50.
Pastels of men, by Paul Bourget; tr. by K. P. Wormeley, *new ed.*, in 1 v., por., 12°, $1.50.
Invisible links, by Selma Lagerlöf; from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft Flach, 8°, $1.50.
File number one hundred and thirteen, by Emile Gaboriau; tr. by George Burnham Ives, 12°, $1.50.
The sword of justice, by Sheppard Stevens, 16°, $1.25.
Saragossa: a story of Spanish valor, by Benito Perez Galdos; from the Spanish by Minna Caroline Smith, 12°. $1.50.
The Prince of the House of David series, by Rev. J. H. Ingraham, comprising "The prince of the house of David," "The pillar of fire," and "The throne of David," *new illustrated ed.*, 8°, *ea.* $1.
The novels, romances, and memoirs of Alphonse Daudet, newly tr. by K. P. Wormeley. C. de Kay, and others; in 20 v., 5-11 *in press*, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50.
Novels of Irish life, by Charles Lever: new ser. of Lever's novels, incl. "The Knight of Gwynne," 2 v.; "The O'Donoghue," 1 v.; "Luttrell of Arran," 1 v.; "The Martins of Cro' Martin" and "Paul Goslett's Confessions," 2 v.; "Barrington," 1 v.; "Sir Brook Fossbrooke," 1 v.; "Lord Kilgobbin," 1 v.; 9 v., il. 8°, $18: hf. cf., $36; hf. levant mor., $54.
The comédie humaine of Honoré de Balzac, tr. by K. P. Wormeley; *Centenary ed*, in 33 v., v. 7-33 *in press*, 12°, hf. mor., *ea.* $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Parson Kelly, an historical story, by A. E. W. Mason and Andrew Lang, 12°, $1.50.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The dear Irish girl, by Katharine Tynan, 12°, $1.50.
The House of the Wizard, by Mary Imlay Taylor, 12°, $1.25.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Jess, bits of wayside gospel, by Jenkin Lloyd Jones, 12°.
Diomed, the life, travels, and observations of a dog, by John S. Wise, il. 12°, *new ed.*
Main traveled roads, by Hamlin Garland, *new rev. enl. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
Prairie folks, by Hamlin Garland, *new rev. enl. ed.*, 12°
Little novels of Italy, by Maurice Hewlett, 12°, $1.50.
Saracinesca, by F. Marion Crawford, *new il. ed.*, 2 v., 8°.
The Ralstons, by F. Marion Crawford, *new ed.*, in 1 v., il. 12°.
Adam Johnstone's son and A rose of yesterday, by F. Marion Crawford, *new ed.*, bound in 1 v., 12°.
Young April, by Egerton Castle, il. 16°, $1.50.
Via Crucis, a romance of the second crusade, by F. Marion Crawford, il. 12°, buckram, $1.50.
Miranda of the balcony, by A. E. W. Mason, 12°, $1.50.
Henry Worthington, idealist, by Margaret Sherwood, 12°, $1.50.
Fruitfulness, by Emile Zola, 2 v., 16°.
My lady and Allan Darke, by Charles Donnel Gibson, 12°, $1.50.
They that walk in darkness, Ghetto tragedies, by I. Zangwill, 12°.
Soldier Rigdale, by Beulah Marie Dix, 12°, $1.50.
Ben Comes, by M. Canavan, 12°, $1.50.

F. TENNYSON NEELY, N. Y.

Friends in exile, by Lloyd Bryce, 12°, $1.
The social mirage, by Mrs. Frank Leslie, 12°, *édition de luxe*, $2; $1.
In the land of the Loon, by F. Kimball Scribner and E. W. Mayo, 12°, 50 c
Under fire, by Cashin, Anderson, *and others*, 12°.
Looking ahead, by Rev. Dr. H. Pereira Mendes, 12°, $1.
Harold Payson, by I. Mench Chambers, 12°, $1.
The puppet show, by Leonidas Westervelt, 12°, $1.
A man of honor; or, Percy Le Roy, by Helen F. Potter, 12°, $1.
The red romance, by Catulle Mendes, 12°, $1.
Spectre gold, by Headon Hill, 12°, pap., 25 c.
The honor of a gentleman, by Virginia Niles Leeds, 12°, $1.25.
Love's random shot, by Wilkie Collins, 12°, pap., 10 c.
Love finds a way, by Walter Besant and James Rice, 12°, pap., 10 c.
The little Russian servant, by Henri Greville, 12°, pap., 10 c.
The new Adam and Eve, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 12°, pap., 10 c.
The spring of a lion, by H. Rider Haggard, 12°, pap., 10 c.
Doctor Marigold, by Charles Dickens, 12°, pap., 10 c.
The two Renwicks, by Marie Agnes Davidson, 12°, $1.
Nathan Hale, by Charlotte Molyneux Halloway, 12°, $1.
The trust, by D A. Reynolds, 12°, $1.
The cliff-dweller's daughter, by Charles T. Abbott, 12°, $1.
Hearts vs. diamonds, by Carl Chester, 12°, $1.
The evolution of Dora, by Estelle Baker, 12°, $1.
Rolina, by Emily H. Hough, 12°, $1.
The Republic of America, by L. B. Hartman, 12°, $1.
Crutches for sale, by John R. Musick, 12°.
The world of the saloon, by Thomas Tabor, 12°.
A gentleman in waiting, by Cornelius V. V. Sewell, 12°, $1.
My Scottish sweetheart, by Chas Reekie, 12°, $1.
The department clerk, by E. A. Tibbetts, 12°, $1.
A happy hearing, by Rutger Bleecker Green, 12°, $1.
The King of Andorra, by Henry E. Harris, 12°, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

New century lib. of standard fiction, *ea.* $1: First series, The works of Charles Dickens: The Pickwick papers (*now ready*).

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Gypsy folk tales, by Francis Hinde Groome, 8°, $4.
Gerald Fitzgerald, the chevalier, by Charles Lever, 12°, $1.50.
Love's depths, by Georges Ohnet, 12°, $1.25.
The Datchett diamonds, by Richard Marsh, 12°, $1.50.
Under false pretences, by Adeline Sergeant, 12°, $1.50.
The expedition of Captain Flick, by Fergus Hume, 12°, $1.50.
True tales of adventure, by Harry De Windt, 12°, $1.25.
Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square, by B. L. Farjeon, 12°, $1.50.
James Cope, by Cuthbert Barnaby, il. 12°, $1.50.

PACIFIC PRESS PUB. CO., OAKLAND, CAL.

Desire of ages, by Mrs. E. G. White, 12°, $1.50.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

Deficient saints, a tale of Maine, by Marshall Saunders, il. 12°, $1.50.
Her sailor, a novel, by Marshall Saunders, il. 12°, $1.25.
Manders, a tale of Paris, by Elwyn Barron, il. 12°, $1.50.
In old New York, a historical romance, by Wilson Barrett, il. 12°, $1.50.
The river of pearls; or, the red spider, by René de Pont-Jest, il. 12°, $1.50.

The knight of king's guard, by Ewan Martin, 12°, $1.50.
Frivolities, by Richard Marsh, 12°, $1.50.
Drives and puts, golf stories, by Walter Camp and Lilian Brooks, il. 12°, $1.25.
In Guiana wilds, by James Rodway, il. 12°, $1.25.
Lally of the brigade, by L. McManus, il. 12°, $1.25.
The archbishop's unguarded moment, by Oscar Fay Adams, il. 12°, $1.25.
Catherine Duval, by Ludovic Halévy, 16°, 75 c.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

Pennsylvania stories, by Arthur Hobson Quinn, il. 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dr. Berkeley's discovery, by Richard Slee and Cornelia Atwood Pratt, 16° (*Hudson lib.*, no. 40), pap., 50 c.
Fra Lippo Lippi, by Margaret Vere Farrington, *new ed.*, with 14 full-p. il. in photogravure, 8°, $1.50.
Bearers of the burden, being stories of land and sea, by Major W. P. Drury.
Smith Brunt, United States Navy, by Waldron K. Post, 12°.
Peak and prairie, by Anna Fuller, *new il. ed.*, 16°.
Love-letters of a musician, by Myrtle Reed.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

In Hampton Roads, by Chas. Eugene Banks and George Cram Cook, 12°, $1.25.
A married man, by Francis Aymar Mathews, 12°, $1.25.
In Satan's realm, by Edgar C. Blum, 12°, $1.25.
Sense and satire, by W. L. Breyfogle, 12°, $1.50.
A gentleman juror, by Chas. S. Marsh, 12°, $1.25.
The bondwoman, by Marah Ellis Ryan, 12°, $1.25.
Romance of Graylock Manor, by Louise F. P. Hamilton, 16°, $1.25.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Black Rock, by Ralph Connor, 12°, $1.25.
The sky pilot of the foothills, by Ralph Connor, 12°, $1.25.
In primo, a story of facts and factors, 12°, $1.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The scarlet woman, by Joseph Hocking, 12°, $1.25.
The kingdom of a heart, by Effie Adelaide Rowlands, 12°, $1.25.

R. H. RUSSELL, N. Y.

Annancy stories, stories of Jamaica folk-lore, by Pamela Colman Smith, 76 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Mr. Isolate of Lonelyville, a story of suburban life, by C. C. Converse, 140 p., 16°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The lion and the unicorn, by Richard Harding Davis, il. by H. C. Christy, 12°, $1.25.
The novels and stories of Richard Harding Davis, *Olive leather ed.*, 6 v., sm. 16°, *per set, net*, $6.
The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann, by Joel Chandler Harris, il. 12°, $1.50.
The ship of stars, by "Q" (A. T. Quiller-Couch), 12°, $1.50.
Dionysius, the weaver's heart's dearest, by Blanche Willis Howard, 12°, $1 50.
The powers at play, by Bliss Perry, 12°, $1.25.
On trial, a novel, by "Zack," 12°.
The yarn of a bucko mate, by Herbert E. Hamblen, 12°, $1.50.
Dead men tell no tales, by E. W. Hornung, 12°, $1.25.
The white mail, a railroad novel, by Cy Warman, 12°, $1.25.
Sand and cactus, by Wolcott Le Clear Beard, 12°, $1.50.
The house of Martha, by Frank R. Stockton, *new ed.*, 12°.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

Differences, by Hervey White, 12°, $1.50.
A local habitation, by Walter Leon Sawyer, 12°, $1.25.
The loom of destiny, stories by Arthur J. Stringer, 12°, $1.25.
The surface of things, by Charles Waldstein, 12°, $1.25.
Their shadows before, by Pauline Carrington Bouvé, 12°, $1.25.
Vagaries, by Florence Brooks Emerson, 12°, $1.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Jennie Baxter, journalist, by Robert Barr, 12°, $1.25.
The crown of life, by George Gissing, 12°, $1.25.
Active service, by Stephen Crane, 12°, $1.25.
The watchers, by A. E. W. Mason, 12°, $1.25.
For the sake of the duchess, by S. Walkey, 12°, bds., 50 c.
An eclipse of memory, by Dr. Morton Grinnell, 16°, bds., 50 c.
Curios, some strange adventures of two bachelors, by Richard Marsh, 287 p., il. 16°, $1.50.
Cupid and the footlights, by James L. Ford, 12°, $1.50.

HERBERT S. STONE & CO., CHIC.

A widower and some spinsters, by Maria Louise Pool, with a memoir, 12°, $1.50.
Rose Island, by W. Clark Russell, 12°, $1.25.
The seekers, by Stanley Waterloo, 12°, $1.50.
San Isidro, a romance of the West Indies, by Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield, 12°.
Lesser destinies, by Samuel Gordon, 12°, $1.25.
The perils of Josephine, by Lord Ernest Hamilton, 12°.
The human interest, a study in incompatibilities, by Violet Hunt, 16°.
Scoundrels & Co., Limited, a story, by Coulson Kernahan, 16°, $1.25.
Esther Waters, by George Moore, *authorized copyright ed.*, 12°, $1.50.
To London town, by Arthur Morrison, 12°, $1.50.
Was it right to forgive? by Amelia E. Barr, 12°, $1.50.
Love made manifest, by Guy Boothby, il. 12°, $1.25.
Marshfield, the observer, short stories, by Egerton Castle, 12°, $1.50.
Spanish Peggy, a story of young Illinois, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, il. 4°, $2.
Resolved to be rich, by Edward H. Cooper, 12°, $1.25.

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

The love that lasts, by Florence Warden, 12°, $1.
A fair fraud, by Mrs. Emily Lovett Cameron, 12°, $1.
Out of the past, by Eleanor Hooper Coryell, 12°, $1
The knights of the cross, by Henryk Sienkiewicz, 12°, $1.
In friendship's guise, by William Murray Graydon, 12°, $1.
The awakening, by Tolstoi, 12°, $1,
Our mysterious passenger, and other stories, by Richard Henry Savage, 12°, $1.
Trooper tales, by Will Levington Comfort, 12°, $1.
The old order changes, by W. H. Mallock, 12°, $1.
The little minister, by Ja. M. Barrie, 12°, 50 c.

J. F. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

The potentate, by Frances Forbes Robertson, *new issue*, 12°, $1.25.
Ezekiel's sin, by J. H. Pearce, *new issue*, 12°, $1.25.
Trinity bells, a tale of old New York, by Amelia E. Barr, il. 12°, $1.50.

THE UNION PRESS, PHILA.

Jean's opportunity, by Howe Benning, il. 12°, $1.25.
By the closest ties, by Jessie Macgregor Shaw, il. 12°, $1.
Gladys Lindsay, by Mrs. S. K. Reeves, il. 12°, $1.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The fortress of Yadasara, a romantic story, by Christian Lys, il. 12°, $1.25.
The day of recompense, by Silas K. Hocking, il. 12°, $1.50.
A faulty courtship, by Edith G. Hoare, 12°, $1.25.
The ironmaster, by Georges Ohnet, 12°, $1.25.
A lost identity, by J. D. Hennes, sq. 12°, $1 25.
The red rag of ritual, by George Cusack, 12°, *probably* $1.25.
£5000 reward, a detective story, by G. J. Morley, 12°, pap., 50 c.
Dogs of war, by Edgar Pickering, il. 12°, $1.25.
Israel Pendray, by Silas K. Hocking.
Bootles' baby, and Houp-La, by John Strange Winter, pap., 25 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

My smoking-room companions, by William Harvey King, 12°, $1.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appletons' home-reading books: The story of English Kings, by J. J. Burns; Chronicles from Froissart, and Stories from the Arabian Nights, by Obdam Singleton.
A history of American privateers, by Edgar Stanton Maclay, il. 8°.
History of the people of the United States, by Prof. John B. McMaster, v. 5, 8°.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

The Puritan republic, by Daniel Wait Howe, 8°, $3.50.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA.

The settlement of Germantown, Pa., and the beginning of German emigration to North America, by Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, 350 p., il. 8°. (Ed. limited to 300 copies.)

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Maximilian in Mexico, a woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862-67, by Sara Yorke Stevenson, 327 p., il. 8°, $2.50.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., CIN.

East Tennessee and the Civil War, by Oliver P. Temple, *about* 600 p., 8°, *net*, $3.50.
The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, by Joseph Wallace, *2d ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Hallam's middle ages, *new ed.*, with colored maps, 12°, $1.50.
Twenty famous naval battles (Salamis to Santiago), by Prof. E K. Rawson, il. with plans, old prints, maps, and portraits, 2 v., 8°, *per set*, $4.00.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

A history of the United States during the Civil War, being v. 6 of "The history of the United States under the Constitution," by Ja. Schouler, 8°, $2.25.
A history of the United States from the adoption of the Constitution to the close of the Civil War, by Ja. Schouler, *rev. ed.*, 6 v., 8°, $13.50.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

On the trail of a Spanish pioneer, being the diary of Francisco Garces, missionary priest, in his travels through Sonoro, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776; tr from the original Spanish ms. and ed. by Dr. Elliott Cones, il. maps, 8°, (*American explorer ser.*, no. 3.) 2 v , *net*, $6.
Naval yarns of sea fights, wrecks, pirates, privateers, etc., 1516-1831 as told by men-of-wars-men, ed. by W. H. Long, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

History of the United States, by Ja. Ford Rhodes, v. 4, 14+557 p., 8°, $2.50.
The Philippine expedition, by F. D. Millet, il. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America, by John Fiske, 2 v., maps, 8°, $4.
Marching with Gomez, by Grover Flint, *new issue*, 12°, $1.50.
The end of an era, by John S. Wise, 8°, $2.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

Martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba, by Henry C. McCook, D.D., il. 8°, $3.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

The Reformation in England, by S. R. Maitland, with introd. by A. W. Hutton, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Robespierre and the Red Terror, $3.50.
History of pre-Columbian America, by Rev. P. De Roo, 2 v., 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The Puritan as a colonist and a reformer, by Ezra Hoyt Byington, 8°, $2.
Lessons from the Spanish war, and other papers, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, 8°, $2.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Queen Elizabeth, by Rev. Mandell Creighton, D.D., 8°, $1.50.
The river war, an account of the recovery of the Soudan, by Winston Spencer Churchill; ed. by Col. F. Rhodes, 2 v., maps, il., etc., 4°.
The redemption of Egypt, by W. Basil Worsfold, il. 4°.
A history of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic, by Ulick Ralph Burke, M.A., *new and cheaper ed.*, ed. by Martin A. S. Hume, 2 v., 12°.
Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power, by Julian Corbett, *new cheaper ed.*, por., il. and maps, 2 v., 12°.
The English radicals, a historical sketch, by C. B. Roylance Kent.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Judea, from Cyrus to Titus, 537 B.C.-70 A.D., by Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, 8°, $2.50.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

A survey of Greek civilization, by J. Pentland Mahaffy, *new ed* , il. 12°.
The growth of the American nation, by H. P. Judson, *new ed.*, 12°.
The United Kingdom, a political history, by Goldwin Smith, 2 v., 8°.
The men who made the nation, by Edwin E. Sparks, 12°.
The story of France, from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Thomas E. Watson, 2 v., 8°.
Syllabus of European history, with bibliographies 1600-1890, by H. Morse Stephens, *2d rev. enl. ed.*, 8° (Periods of European history, no. 7).
The Roman history of Appian of Alexandria, from the Greek by Horace White, 2 v., 8°.
The Welsh people, their origin, language, and history, by John Rhys and David Brynmor Jones, 8°.
Topics of United States history, by John G. Allen, 12°.
Roman society in the last century of the western empire, by Samuel Dill, *new cheaper ed.*, 8°.
A history of the British army, by J. W. Fortescue, 2 v., maps, plans, 8°.
Select charters, and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775, ed., with notes, by Wm. Macdonald, 8°.
American history told by contemporaries, by Albert Bushnell Hart, v. 3, National expansion, 1783-1845, 8°, $2.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

The pupils of Peter the Great, by R. Nisbet Bain, pors., 12°, $3.50.
An exiled Scot, from Culloden to the settlement of the Dutch East India Company, by H. A. Bryden, 8°, $1.50.
The history of Corsica, by L. H. Caird, 12°, $1.75.
Napoleon's invasion of Russia, by Hereford B. George, maps, plans, 8°, $4.
Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587, extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian state papers: Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, etc.; ed. by Robert S. Rait, il. 18°, $1.25.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (American Branch, Henry Frowde), N. Y.

History of the new world called America, by Edward John Payne, v. 2, 8°, $3.50.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

South Africa as it is, by F. Reginald Statham, 8°, $3.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

The great locomotive chase, by William Pittenger, il. 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The story of the nations ser., vs. 57, 58, *ea* , il. 12°, $1.50; full leath., $1.75; no. 57, China, by Robert K. Douglas; 58, Modern Spain, 1788-1898, by M. A. S. Hume.
A history of the Dutch people, by Petrus Johannes Blok; tr. by Oscar A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam: 3 or 4 pts : Pt. 1, From the earliest times to the beginning of the fifteenth century.
Roman life under the Cæsars, by Emile Thomas, il. 8°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Semitic series, ed. by Prof. Ja. A. Craig: Babylonians and Assyrians, their life and customs, by the Rev. A. H. Sayce.
Historical series for Bible students: History of the Jewish people: the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods, by Chas. Foster Kent, *net*, $1.25; The Maccabean and Roman periods, by J. S. Riggs.
France and Italy, by Imbert de Saint-Amand, pors., 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

A history of Italian unity: being a political history of Italy from 1814-1871, by Bolton King, maps and plans, 2 v., 8°.
Chitral: the story of a minor siege, by Sir G. S. Robertson, *new and cheaper ed.*, il. 8°, *net*, $2.50.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

The territorial acquisitions of the United States, by Edward Bicknell, 16°, 50 c.

H. S. STONE & CO., CHIC.

The Indians of to-day, by George Bird Grinnell, pors. il. 4°, $5; *limited ed.*, on hand-made pap., *net*, $10.

J. F. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Log of the *Gloucester*, by the officers, il. 12°, $1.50.

HUMOR, WIT, AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

G. W. DILLINGHAM CO., N. Y.

The funny side of politics, by George S. Hilton, 12°, $1.25.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Elvira Hopkins of Tompkins Corners, by Izora Chandler, 196 p., 16°, 75 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A child's primer of natural history, by Oliver Herford, sm. 4°.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

In case of need, by Ralph Bergengrew, 12°, $1.25.
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen, 12°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

The lively city o' Ligg, by Gelett Burgess, il. 4°, $1.50.
The fun and fighting of the Rough Riders, by Tom Hall, 16°, bds., 50 c.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The Pelican chorus and other nonsense songs, by Edward Lear; il. by Leslie Brooke; *probably* $2.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

The bow-legged ghost, and other stories, by Leon Mead, 12°, $1.25.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Fiction.*")

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

Ward Hill at college, by Everett T. Tomlinson, 258 p., il. 12°, $1.25.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

At opening doors, by Howe Benning, il. 12°.
Father Jerome, a story of the Spanish Inquisition, by Mrs. H. A. Clark, il. 12°.
A bonny boy, a story of happy days, by Julia MacNair Wright, il. 12°.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The half-back, a story of school, football, and golf, by Ralph Henry Barbour; il. by B. West Clinedinst.
The story of Magellan, a tale of the discovery of the Philippines, by Hezekiah Butterworth; il. by F. T. Merrill and others.
The hero of Manila, by Rossiter Johnson, il. 16° (*Young heroes of our navy ser.*).
The treasure ship, a story of Sir William Phipps and the Inter-Charter period in Massachusetts, by Hezekiah Butterworth; il. by B. West Clinedinst and others.
Dewey on the Mississippi, il. 12° (*Young heroes of our navy ser.*), $1.
The book of knight and Barbara, by David Starr Jordan, with il. by the children.
Appletons' library of useful stories: The story of the living machine, by Prof. H. W. Conn; The story of the alphabet, by Edward Clodd; The story of eclipses, and The story of organic chemistry, by Prof. G. F. Chambers.

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., BOST.

The fairy spinning wheel, by Catulle Mendes, 4°, $1.50.
The sirens three, by Walter Crane, 4°, $1.25.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

The beacon prize medals and other stories, by Albert Biglow Paine, $1.25.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Of such is the kingdom: stories and rhymes for children, by Clara Vawter, il. 12°, $1.25.

A. I. BRADLEY & CO., BOST.

Frank Hardinge; or, from torrid zone to regions of perpetual snow, by Gordon Stables, M.D., 352 p., 12°, $1.50.
In the year of Waterloo, by O. V. Caine, 350 p., 12°, $1.50.
A pair of pickles, by Evelyn E. Green, 191 p., 16°, 75 c.
The Bordentown story-tellers; or, little Lady Lucy and the merry berry pickers, by Hezekiah Butterworth, 315 p., 12°, $1.50.
The whistle in the alley, by Rev. E. A. Rand, 269 p., 12°, $1.25.
Little Miss Conceit, by Ellinor Davenport Adams, 112 p., 16°, 75 c.
Gerald and Dolly, by D'Esterre, 240 p., 16°, $1.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

The night before Christmas, by Clement Moore, *new il. ed.*, sq. 8°, bds., 50 c.

CASSELL & CO., LTD., N. Y.

Little folks Christmas volume, il. 4°, $1.25.
Bo-Peep, a treasury for the little ones, il. 4°, $1.
Master Charlie, painter, poet, novelist, and teacher, with examples of his work, collected by C. Harrison and S. H. Hamer, il. 4°, $1.
Story-books for boys, by Edward S. Ellis, 2 stories in 1 v., il. 12°, $1.
The world in pictures, 2 v. bound in 1 v., 4 v., *ea.* 450 p., il. 12°, *ea.* $1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The Brownies abroad, by Palmer Cox, 144 p., 4°, $1.50.
The dozen from Lakerim, by Rupert Hughes, 300 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Quicksilver Sue, by Laura E. Richards, 177 p., 12°, $1.
The story of Betty, by Carolyn Wells, 275 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
St. Nicholas Christmas book, *about* 250 p., il. sq. 8°, $1.50.
St. Nicholas Magazine, 2 v., il. 8°, $4.

HENRY T. COATES & CO., PHILA.

Rupert's ambition, by Horatio Alger, jr., il. 12°, $1.25.
The white beaver, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, $1.25.
The secret of Coffin Island, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 12°, $1.25.
Iron Heart, war chief of the Iroquois, il. 12°, $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Historic Americans, by Elbridge S. Brooks, 8°, $1.50.
Helps for ambitious boys, by William Drysdale, il. 12°, $1.50.
Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe, *new ed.*, with 10 il. by W. St. John Harper, 16°, 60 c.
Swiss Family Robinson, by J. D. and J. R. Wyss, *new ed.*, with 10 il. by Charles Copeland, 16°, 60 c.
Christmas at Deacon Hackett's, by James Otis, 8°, 50 c.
Strawberry Hill, by Mrs. C. F. Fraser, 8°, 50 c.
Sunbeams and moonbeams, by Louise R. Baker, 8°, 50 c.
The young boss, by Edward W. Thompson, 8°, 50 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Patience, a daughter of the *Mayflower*, by Mrs. E. W. Champney, 12° (*Dames and daughters of colonial days*, no. 1), $1.50.
Elsie in Florida, by Martha Finley, 12°, $1.25.
Margaret Thorpe's trial, by Lucy C. Lillie, 12°, $1.25.
Blue Jackets of 1898, by Willis J. Abbot, il. 8°, $1.50.
The heir of Sherburne, by Amanda Douglas, 12°, $1.50.
A little girl in old Philadelphia, by Amanda Douglas, 12°, $1.50
Legend led, by Amy Le Feuvre, 16°, $1.
The carved cupboard, by Amy Le Feuvre, 16°, $1.

DODGE PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

One-armed Jack, by Marie Morelle, il. 16°, 60 c.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

The boys' book of inventions, by Ray S. Baker, 350 p., il. 12°, $2.
Cattle ranch to college, by Russell Doubleday, *about* 300 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Stalky & Co., by Rudyard Kipling, *about* 350 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
The court of Boyville, by William Allen White, *about* 250 p., 16°, $1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Our Indians, by Luther D. Bradley, il. 4°, $2.
There was an old woman who lived in a shoe, il. obl. 4°, $2.50.
Through picture book town, il., $2.
Wonderful Willie, what he and Tommy did to Spain, by Luther D. Bradley, obl. 4°, $2.
'Twixt daydawn and light, by Gordon Stables, M.D., il. 12°, $1.50.
Old England on the sea, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.50.
Swiss Family Robinson, *new ed.*, il. 4°, $2.50.
Whys and other whys; or, curious creatures and their tales, by S. H. Harner and H. B. Neilson, il. 8°, $2.
Zodiac stories, written and il. by Blanche M. Channing, 320 p., 12°, $1 25.
All the world over, il. by Edith Farmiloe, verses by E. V. Lucas, 4°, $3.
Dutton's holiday annual for 1900, il. 4°, $1.25.
In the chimney corner, il. 4°, $2.
Cleared for action, a sequel to "Navy blue," by Willis Boyd Allen, 354 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Boy and I, a story by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 12°, $1.50.
The old pincushion, and other fairy tales, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 12°, $1.50.
The life-savers, by James Otis, il. 12°, $1.50.
Among the farmyard people, by Clara D. Pierson, il. 12°, $1.25.
Prince Wonderful, fairy tales, 12°, $1 50.
Little folks at Brookside, by Mrs. D. P. Sandford, il. 16°, $1.25.
Sculptor caught napping, nursery rhymes, il., $1.

EATON & MAINS, N. Y.

Making of the million, tales by John Ackworth, 142 p., 16°, 50 c.
Winter adventures of three boys in the Great Lone Land, by Egerton R. Young, il. sq. 12°, $1.25.
Ulric the Jarl, a story of the penitent thief, by William O. Stoddard, il. 12°, $1.50.
Morningside stories, 6 v., il. 16°, *set*, $1.50.
Goldenrod stories, 6 v., il. 16°, *set*, $1.50.

DANA ESTES & CO., BOST.

The minute boys of Bunker Hill, by Edward Stratemeyer, il. 12° (*The minute boys ser.*), $1.25.

On fighting decks in 1812, by F. H. Costello, il. 12°, $1.50.
Stories of American history ser., by James Otis, *ea.*, il. sm. 12°, 75 c.: v. 10, When Dewey came to Manila, 11. Off Santiago with Sampson.
Captain Tom the privateersman of the armed brig *Chasseur*, by James Otis, il. sm. 4°, $1.25.
Chatterbox for 1899, il. 4°, $1.75; bds., $1.25.
Little folks' illustrated annual, il. 4°, $1.25.
Oliver Optic's annual, 1899, il. 4°, $1.25.
Young of heart series, ea., il. 12°, 50 c.: no. 13, His majesty the king, by Rudyard Kipling; 14, The boys' Browning; 15, Little Tong's mission, by Miss E. B. Barry; 16, The gold bug, by Edgar Allan Poe; 17, Harum Scarum Joe, by Will Allen Dromgoole; 18, The story without end.
The boys of '98, by James Otis, il. 8°, $1.50.
Two American boys in Hawaii, by G. Waldo Browne, il. 12°, $1.50.
Peggy, by Laura E. Richards, il. 16° (*Three Margaret ser.*, no. 3), $1.25.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Dorsey, the young inventor, a story for boys by Edward S. Ellis (*True grit ser.*), il., $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

"Forward march!" by Kirk Munroe, 250 p., il. 12°, $1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Nannie's happy childhood, by Caroline Leslie Field, il. sq. 12°, $1.
The little fig-tree stories, by Mary Hallock Foote, il. sq 12°.
The boys of Scrooby, by Ruth Hall, 12°, $1.50.
Plantation pageants, by Joel Chandler Harris, il. sq. 8°, $2.
Dorothy and her friends, by Ellen Olney Kirk, il. sq. 16°, $1.25.
A Jersey boy in the Revolution, by Everett T. Tomlinson, il. 8°, $1.50.
A young savage, by Lydia Farrington Krause, 12°.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

Remember the *Maine*, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.25.
A sweet little maid, by Amy E. Blanchard, il. 12°, $1.
Master Martin, by Emma Marshall, il. sq. 12°, 50 c.
A life of St. Paul for the young, by George L. Weed, 350 p., il. 16°, 50 c.
New cheaper eds. of Mrs. George A. Paull's Prince Dimple and his every-day doings, Prince Dimple's further doings, and Prince Dimple on his travels, *ea.*, il. sq. 8°, $1.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Roses, by Amy Le Feuvre, 266 p., il. 16°, 75 c.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Two chums, by Minerva Thorpe, $1.
The heart of a boy, by De Amicis, *édition de luxe*, il. 8°, $1.25.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

The golden age, by Kenneth Grahame, *Special ed.*, il., $2.50.
Gulliver's travels, *new ed.*, il., $1.50.
The other side of the sun, fairy tales by Evelyn Sharp, il. 12°, $1.50.
Suitors of Aprille, a fairy story, by Norman Garstin, il. 12°, $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Camping on the St. Lawrence; or, on the trail of the early discoverers, by Everett T. Tomlinson, 8+412 p., il. 16°, $1.50.
An undivided union, by "Oliver Optic" (W. T. Adams); completed by Edward Stratemeyer, 483 p., il. 16° (*The blue and the gray—on land ser.*, no. 6), $1.50.
Under Otis in the Philippines, or, a young officer in the tropics, by Edward Stratemeyer, 832 p., il. 16° (*Old Glory ser.*, no. 4), $1.25.
To Alaska for gold; or, the fortune hunters of the Yukon, by Edward Stratemeyer, 8+248 p., il. 16° (*Bound to succeed ser.*, no. 3), $1.
Henry in the war; or, the model volunteers, by General O. O. Howard, 252 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Donald's school days, by General O. O. Howard, *new rev. ed.*, 369 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
The house with sixty closets, a Christmas story for young folks and old children, by Frank Samuel Child, 216 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Beck's fortune, a story of school and seminary life, by Adele E. Thompson, 8+377 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
We four girls, by Mary G. Darling, 256 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Told under the cherry trees, a book for the young, by Grace Le Baron, 8+235 p., il. 12°, $1.
Grant Burton the runaway, by W. Gordon Parker, 382 p., il. 16°, $1.25.
Pauline Wyman, by Sophie May, il. 16°, $1.25.
Wee Lucy's secret, by Sophie May, 196 p., il. 16° (*Little Prudy's children ser.*, no. 4), 75 c.
American girls' series, 25 v., *per v.*, $1.
American boys' series, 50 v., *per v.*, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Mother Goose, il. by F. Opper, 8°, $1.75.
Miss Vanity, by Amy E. Blanchard, il. 12°, $1.25.
My Lady Frivol, by Rosa N. Carey, il. 12°, $1.25.
The Brahmin's treasure, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
The young master of Hyson Hall, by Frank R. Stockton, il. 12°, $1.50.
The spy in the school, by Andrew Home, il. 12°, $1.25.
Pilgrim's progress for the young folks, il. 4°, $1.25.
Bimbi stories for children, by "Ouida," 7 v., sm. 4°, *ea.* 60 c.: A Province rose; A dog of Flanders; The child of Urbino and Meleagris Gallopavo; The little Earl; The Nürnberg stove; Moufflon; In the apple country.
Lippincott's popular books for boys, il. 12°, *ea.* $1: The lost gold of the Montezumas, by W. O. Stoddard; Trooper Ross and Signal Butte, by General Charles King; Captain Chap, by Frank R. Stockton; Charlie Lucken, by H. C. Adams; The young Castellan, by George M. Fenn; The black Tor, by George M. Fenn; The mystery of the island, by Henry Kingsley; The boy wanderer, by Hector Malot; Chumley's post, by W. O. Stoddard; The oracle of Baal, by J. Provand Webster.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The island impossible, by Harriet Morgan, il. 12°, $1.50.
A flower of the wilderness, by A. G. Plympton, il. 12°, $1.25.
With fife and drum at Louisbourg, by J. Macdonald Oxley, il. 12°, $1.50.
Madame Mary of the Zoo, by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, il. 12°, $1.25.
The boys of Marmiton prairie, by Gertrude Smith, il. 12°, $1.25.
The young Puritan in captivity, by Mary P. Wells Smith, il. 12°, (*The young Puritan ser.*, no. 3), $1.25.
Rob and Kit, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," il. 16°, $1.
The boys and girls of Brantham, by Evelyn Raymond, il. 12°, $1.50.
The iron star, by John Preston True, il. sm. 4°, $1.50.
Plish and Plum, and Max and Maurice, by Wilhelm Busch, *new eds.*, il. 8°, 2 v., *ea.* 75 c.
Old-fashioned fairy tales, by Madame D'Aulnoy, C. Perrault, etc., il. 16°, $1.
Old French fairy tales, by C. Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy, etc., il. 16°, $1.
The children's friend series, 25 v., *ea.*, 16°, 50 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The red book of animal stories, ed. by Andrew Lang; il. by H. J. Ford, 12°, $2.
Yule-tide yarns, ed. by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $1.50.
The prince's story-book, ed. with introd. by George Lawrence Gomme, il. 8°, $2.
The Golliwogg in war, il. in color by Florence K. Upton, with words by Bertha Upton, obl. 4°, $2.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING CO., BOST.

The true story of Lafayette, the friend of America, by Elbridge S. Brooks, il. 4°, $1.50.
The stories Polly Pepper told, by Margaret Sidney, il. 12°, $1.50.
Captain Kodak, a camera story, by Alexander Black, il. 8°, $2.
Shine Terrill, the story of a Sea Island Ranger, by Kirk Munroe, il. 12°, $1.25.
In blue and white, a story of the American Revolution, by Elbridge S. Brooks, il. 8°, $1 50.
The despatch boat of the *Whistle*, a story of Santiago, by Wm. O. Stoddard, il. 12°, $1.25.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Those Dale girls, by Frances Weston Carruth, il. 12°, $1.25.
Tales of an old chateau, by Marguerite Bouvet, il. 16°, $1.25.
On General Thomas's staff, by Byron A. Dunn, il. 12° (*Young Kentuckians ser.*), $1.25.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Soldier Rigdale, by Beulah Marie Dix, il. 12°, $1.50.
Stories from Froissart, ed. by H. Newbolt, il. 8°.
Ben Comee, a tale of Rogers' Rangers, by M. J. Canavan, il. 12°.
Tales of Languedoc, by Samuel Jacques Brun, il. by E. C. Peixotto, 12°, *new ed.*
Tell me a story and other tales, by Mrs. Molesworth, *new ed.*, in 1 v., 12°.

Rosy, and other tales, by Mrs. Molesworth, *new ed.*, in 1 v., 12°.
This and that, a tale of two times, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 12°.
Mrs. Leicester's school, by Charles and Mary Lamb, il in colors by Winifred Green, sm. 4°.
Jingle book, by Caroline Wells, il. by Oliver Herford, 8°.
Boy life on the prairies, by Hamlin Garland, il. by E. W. Deming, 12°.
Wabeno the magician, the sequel to "Tommy-Anne and the three hearts," by Mabel Osgood Wright, 12°.

M. F. Mansfield & A. Wessels, N. Y.

Alice in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass, by Lewis Carroll, 2 v., *édition de luxe*, il. by Blanche McManus, 4°, *per set* (2 v.), $3.
The true Mother Goose, il. by Blanche McManus, 138 p., il. 4°, $1.

The Mershon Co., N. Y.

The temptation of Olive Latimer, by Mrs. L. T. Meade, il. 12°, $1.25.
Off for Hawaii; or, the mystery of a great volcano, by Ralph Bonehill, il. 12° (*Flag of freedom ser.*, no. 3), $1.
The Rover boys ser., by Arthur M. Winfield, 3 v., *ea.* $1: The Rover boys at school; The Rover boys on the ocean; The Rover boys in the jungle.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

The heir of Hascombe Hall, by E. Everett Green, il.
A captain of irregulars, by Herbert Hayens, il.
A vanished nation, by Herbert Hayens, il.
Mobsley's Mohicans, by Harold Avery, il.
Tom Grahame, V.C., by Wm. Johnston, il.
Havelok the Dane, by G. W. Whistler, il.
Phil and I, by Paul Blake, il.
The Bible alphabets, with col. il.

New Amsterdam Book Co., N. Y.

A pirate of the Caribbees, by Harry Collingwood, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.25.
Hubert Ellis, by F. Davenant, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
Adventures in Wallypugland, by G. E. Farrow, il. 8°, $1.75.
Songs for the children, by Sidney Heath, il. 4°, $1.25.
The pink hen, a fairy tale, by Cuthbert Spurling, il. 12°, $1.50.
To Central Africa on an iceberg, by Chas. Squire and Frank McLean, il. 12°, $1.25.

L. C. Page & Co., Bost.

Little Bermuda, by Maria Louise Pool, il. 12°, $1.
The wild Ruthvens, by Curtis York, il. 12°, $1.
King Pippin, by Mrs. Gerard Ford, il. 12°, $1.
The adventures of a Siberian cub, by Leon Golschmann, il. 12°, $1.
The woodranger, by G. Waldo Browne, il. 12°, $1.
Old Father Gander, by Walter Scott Howard, obl. 4°, $2.
The crock of gold, by S. Baring Gould, il. 12°, $1.50.
The voyage of the avenger, by Henry St. John, il. 12°, $1.50.
A child's history of Spain, by Leonard Williams, sm. 12°, 75 c.
Cosy corner ser., *ea.*, il. 16°, 50 c.: Two little knights of Kentucky, by Annie Fellows-Johnston; Little King Davie, by Nellie Hellis; Little Peterkin Vandike, by Chas. Stuart Pratt; The making of Zimri Bunker, by W. J. Long; A little daughter of liberty, by Edith Robinson.

The Penn Publishing Co., Phila.

Keystone ser., *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.25: Two Wyoming girls, by Mrs. Carrie L. Marshall; A maid of the first century, by Lucy Foster Madison; My Lady Barefoot, by Mrs. Evelyn Raymond; The ferry maid of the Chattahoochie, by Annie M. Barnes.
Uncrowning a king, by Edward S. Ellis.
On Woodcove Island, by Elbridge S. Brooks.
The young gold seekers, by Edward S. Ellis.
The story of the Æneid, by Edward Brooks.

The Pilgrim Press, Bost.

Sunny hour series, by Mrs. Anna F. B. Bryant, 6 v., *per set*, $1.50.
Professor Pin, by Mrs. Frank Lee, 229 p., il. 12°, $1.
The captain of the cadets, by Mrs. I. T. Thurston, 314 p., il. 12°, $1.25.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Sleepy-time stories, by Maud B. Booth (Mrs. Ballington Booth), with a preface by Chauncey M. Depew; il. by Maud Humphrey, *probably* $1.50 or $1.75.
The treasure of Mushroom Rock, by Sidford F. Hamp, il. 12°, $1.50.
Tales of the heroic ages, by Zenaïde A. Ragozin, v. 2 comprising "Frithjof, the Viking of Norway," and "Roland, the Paladin of France," il. 12°, $1.50.
Tales of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table, by Margaret Vere Farrington, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $1.50.

Rand, McNally & Co., Chic.

Kipling boy stories, 8°, $1.

Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Probable sons, by Amy Le Feuvre, *Gift ed.*, il. 12°, $1.
Three times three, by Mrs. G. R. Alden ("Pansy") and others, il. 4°, 50 c.
A peep behind the scenes, by Mrs. O. F. Walton, il. 12°, 35 c.
The bishop's shadow, by Mrs. I. T. Thurston, il. 12°, $1.25.
A junior's experiences in missionary lands, by Mrs. B. B. Comegys, jr., il. 12°, 50 c.
Laos folklore from farther India, by Katherine Neville Fleeson, il 16°, 75 c.
Little King Davie; or, kings and priests unto God, by Nellie Hellis, 12°, 35 c.

R. H. Russell, N. Y.

Animal jokes, comic drawings, by Mary Baker-Baker, 48 p., 12°, $1.25.
Katooticut, by C. F. Carter, il. by J. M. Conde, $1.50.
In the deep woods, by A. B. Paine, 130 p., il. 16°, $1.25.
Three bears, comic drawings by Frank Verbeck, 9½ x 11¾ in., $1.25.
Acrobatic animals, comic drawings and rhymes by Frank Verbeck, 9¼ x 12 in., $1.25.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

The adventures of a freshman, by Jesse Lynch Williams, il. 12°, $1.25.
The fugitive, by John R. Spears, il. 12°, $1.50.
The land of the long night, by Paul B. Du Chaillu, il. 12°, $2.
Midshipman Stuart; or, the last cruise of the *Essex*, a tale of 1812, by Kirk Munroe, il. 12°, $1.25
Three books by G. A. Henty, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50, namely: A roving commission; Won by the sword; No surrender.
Song of childhood, words by Eugene Field and music by Reginald De Koven, *new cheaper ed.*, 8°, $1
The Stevenson song-book, *new cheaper ed.*, 8°, $1.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Importations, N. Y.

A book of birds, by Carton Moore Park, 4°, $2.
The little Browns, by Mabel E. Waton, sq. 8°, $2.
The Princess of Hearts, a fairy tale, by Sheila E. Braine, il. sq. 8°, $2.
Roundabout rhymes, written and pictured by Mrs. Percy Dearmer, il. 4°, $1.

Small, Maynard & Co., Bost.

Child verse, poems grave and gay, by John B. Tabb, $1.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

Gallant little patriots, 12 facsimiles of designs by Maud Humphrey, text by Mabel Humphrey, 4°, bds., $2.
Little heroes and heroines, and Little soldiers and sailors, 2 v., made up of selections from "Gallant little patriots," *ea.*, 4°, bds., $1.25.
The golf girl, four facsimiles of water-colors by Maud Humphrey, with verses by S. Minturn Peck, 4°, $1.
Jack, the young ranchman, by George Bird Grinnell, il. 16°, $1.25.
Indian child life, by E. W. Deming, il. by 18 facsimiles of water-colors by the author, 4°, $2.
Little red people, and Little Indian folk, made up from "Indian child life," 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25.
A little daughter of the Revolution, by A. C. Sage, il. 12°, $1.50.
Loyal hearts and true, by Ruth Ogden, il. 12°, $1.50.
Humorous toy-books, a series of movable pictures: Tricks of naughty boys, $2.50; The quick-change artist, $1.50; Our aunts, $1.50.
Trevelyan's little daughters, by Virna Sheard, il. 16°, $1.
A Nobody's scrap-book, by Gordon Browne, il. 4°, $1.50.

Herbert S. Stone & Co., Chic.

The wonderful stories of Jane and John, by Gertrude Smith, il. 4°, $1.50.

J. F. Taylor & Co., N. Y.

Little Leather Breeches, by Francis P. Wightman, il. 4°, $1.50; bds., $2.

Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., N. Y.

Hans Andersen's fairy tales, *édition de luxe*, with an introd. by Edward E. Hale, D.D.; il. by Helen Stratton, 336 p., 4°, $3.

THE UNION PRESS, PHILA.

Noble by birth, by Mary A. Denison, il. 12°, $1.
The favorite series, 35 v., *ea.* 25 c.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The fortunes of Claude, by Edgar Pickering, 12°, $1.50.
Travels by the fireside, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.50.
Hunting for gold, adventures in the Klondyke, by Hume Nisbet, il. 12°, $1.50.
Kings of the sea, adventures in the Spanish Main, by Hume Nisbet, il. 12°, $1.50.
A little mother to the others, by Mrs. L. T. Meade, il. 16°, $1.
Prince Cheery-Heart, a fairy tale, by H. G. Inman, 12°, 75 c
Bells of St. Clements, by Mary H. Debenham, il. 12°, $1.
My friend Anne, a story for girls, by Jessie Armstrong, il. 12°, $1.50.
My ladies three, by Annie E. Armstrong, il. 12°, $1.50.
Good wishes, a painting-book for children, 4°, 50 c.
The nursery rhyme book, by Andrew Lang, il. 8°, $2.
A chase round the world, by Robert Overton, 12°, $1.50.
Bad little Hannah, by Mrs. L. T. Meade, 12°, $1.
Elsie's little boys, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, 12°, $1.
Minster chimes, by Eva Jameson, 12°, $1.
Warne's Little fairy tales series, 12 v., *ea.*, 12°, 75 c.
The pelican chorus and other verses, by Edward Lear, il. 4°, $1.50.
Aunt Louisa's instruction books, il. 4°, *ea.* 50 c.; Aunt Louisa's book of animal stories.
Scripture texts for illuminating, 4°, 25 c.
The nursery rhyme painting-book, 4°, 25 c.
Columbia series of colored toy-books, ea., pap., 40 c.; indestructible, *ea.* 65 c.: Robinson Crusoe; Nursery fairy tales; Baby's book of animals.
The indestructible object books, 4°, *ea.* $1: Baby's first object book; The every-day object book. *Also*, Baby's object book of animals; Our first object book; Every-day indoor objects; Every-day outdoor objects, 4°, *ea.* 50 c.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

The Werner boys' and girls' library, 16°, *ea.* 25 c.: David Bushnell and his American turtle; A child in Florence; Mandy's quilting party; The wonderful cookie; The secrets of success, by Rev. Francis E. Clark, D.D; Babouscka, a Russian Christmas story; Shetland ponies; St. Botolph's town; The jeweled tomb; The children of the Koppenberg; Joe, the Chimpanzee; Aunt Polly Shedd's brigade; Indian children and their pets; Choosing Abe Lincoln captain; A hero in peace and war; A hero, and other stories.
Otis books for boys: Telegraph Tom's venture; Messenger no. 48; Down the slope, il., *ea.* 75 c.
The boy captain, by Captain Nautilus, 12°, 75 c.
Our boys, il. 4°, 75 c.
Our girls, il. 4°, 75 c.
Bible stories for children, ea. 75 c.: The good Samaritan; Ruth, a Bible heroine; The boyhood of Jesus; God made the world; The story of Jesus. *Also*, Sweet story of God; History of the Old Testament; History of the New Testament; Bible stories for children; a series of four volumes containing historic incidents from the Bible, *ea.* $1.25
Nursery and kindergarten stories, 376 p., $1.
The Werner young people's lib., ea., 12°, 50 c.: Some queer Americans; Mr. Sweet Potatoes; A night with Paul Boyton; The story of electricity for amateurs and students, by Jas. W. Steele; Business openings for girls, by Sallie Joy White; A queer letter-carrier; Milton's Mulberry tree; The Ragamuffins and Gen. Washington; A boy's race with Gen. Grant; The art of good manners.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

A cycle of stories, by Barbara Yechton, il. 12°, $1.50.
Stories of Bible nations, by Edith Ralph, il. 12°, $1.
The herd boy and his hermit, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 12°, $1.25.
Seedtime and harvest, by Mary H. Debenham, 12°, $1.25
Such a tomboy and other stories, by Katherine E. Vernham, 12°, 75 c.
Some great thing, by Lady Dunboyne, 12°, 90 c.
Bugle minor of Her Majesty's Royal Marines, by Miss M. Bramston, 12°, 90 c.
A danger signal, by Miss A. E Deane, 12°, 50 c.
A king's thegn, by Miss Geraldine M. Gay, 12°, 75 c.
A gentleman of the road: a story of the times of James II., by Maud Vevlas, 90 c.

W. A. WILDE & CO., BOST.

When Boston braved the king, by W. E. Barton, D.D., 314 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Cadet Standish of the *St. Louis*, by William Drysdale, 352 p, il. 12°, $1.50.
A daughter of the west, by Evelyn Raymond, 305 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Dot's lib., ed. by Lucy Wheeler, *new ed*, 10 v., $2.50.
The queen rangers, by Charles Ledyard Norton, 12°, $1.50.
With Perry on Lake Erie, by James Otis, 12°, $1.50
Wheat and huckleberries, by Mrs. C. M. Vaile, 12°, $1.50.
The romance of conquest, by William E. Griffis, 12°, $1.50.
A revolutionary maid, by Amy E. Blanchard, il. 12°, $1.50
Barbara's heritage, by D. L. Hoyt, 12°, $1.50.
The golden talisman, by H. Phelps Whitmarsh, 12°, $1.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Ned Leger, the adventures of a middy on the Spanish Main, by G. Manville Fenn, 12°, $2
"1779," a story of old Shoreham, by Frederick Harrison, 12°, $2.
The postwoman, by Emily Pearson Finnemore, 12°, $1.50.
Grandfather's secret, by Catherine E. Mallandaine, 12°, $1.
Mirango the man-eater, a tale of Central Africa, 12°, $1.
The lips of a fool, a story for mother's meetings, by Phœbe Allen, 12°, $1
Little King Richard, by Maud Carew, 12°, $1.
An angel unawares, a Lincolnshire story, by C. E C. Weigall, 12°, 80 c.
My sister's welfare, a story, by W. Edward Chadwick, 12°, 80 c.
Out of the net; or, the change in Robert Holt, ed. by Austin Clare, 12°, 80 c.
The stranding of the *White Rose*, a story of adventure, by C. Dudley Lampen, 12°, 80 c.
Swallow Castle, by Frances Hariott Wood, 12°, 80 c.
Talitha's weird vision, and other tales, for mother's meetings, by Frances Hariott Wood, 12°, 80 c
The children's plan, and what came of it, by Catherine Mary MacSorley, 12°, 60 c.
Isaac Letterman's daughter, a story of the Daggle-Mop, by the author of "Earth's many voices," 12°, 60 c.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Sunday volume for 1900, il. 4°, $2; bds., $1.25.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA.

A translation into English of Magna Charta and the other English charters, with a historical dissertation and with copious notes, by Boyd C. Barrington, 8°, $3 50.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., CINCINNATI.

A review of the constitution of the United States, by W. G. Bullitt, 8°, *net*, $2.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Curiosities of law and lawyers, by Croake James, 8°, $2.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The four gospels from a lawyer's standpoint, by Edmund H. Bennett, 16°, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The growth of the constitution, by W. M. Meigs, 8°, $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The County Palantine of Durham, a study in constitutional history, by Gaillard Thomas Lapsley, 8° (*Harvard historical studies*), *net*, $2.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (AMERICAN BRANCH, HENRY FROWDE), N. Y.

Modern land law, by Edward Jenks, 8°, $3.75.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

Law, and how to keep out of it, by Paschall H. Coggins.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Heart life classics, 48 v., 16°.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Russian literature, by K. Waliszewski, 12° (*Literature of the world ser.*)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Life and works of Charles Lamb, ed., with notes and introd., by Rev. Alfred Ainger, *édition de luxe*, 12 v., 8°, sateen cl., *per v.*, $3.50.
Works of Edgar Allen Poe, with memoir and introd., by R. H. Stoddard, new issue of the *Fordham ed.*, 6 v., $7.50; hf. cf., $18; ¾ crushed levant, $24.

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., BOST.

Botolph classics: Kipling's Certain maxims of Hafiz; Kipling's The ballad of Fisher's boarding-house; Hood's The dream of Eugene Aram; Poe's The raven; Rossetti's Stratton water, *ea.*, 12°, 50 c.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

The mind and art of Poe's poetry, by J. Phelps Fruit.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Studies, literary and social, by Richard Malcolm Johnston, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

THE BAY VIEW PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Popular classic ser., *Excelsior ed.*, 50 v., 16°, *ea.*, 50 c.; hf. leath., 16°, *ea.*, 75 c.
Devotional ser., 23 v., *ea.*, 16°, 50 c.

BROWN & CO., BOST.

Ralph Waldo Emerson, by the Rev. Edward Everett Hale. D.D., 12°, $1.25.
A Kipling primer, by Frederic Lawrence Knowles, 220 p., por., 12°, $1.25.

THE CAMBRIDGE ENCYCLOPEDIA CO., N. Y.

The Venus di Milo, and its relation to the Greek worship, by William Maude, 24 p., il. 12°, 50 c.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Irving's Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow, with introd. by Joseph Jefferson, il. 32° (*Thumbnail ser.*) stamped leath., $1.
Meditations of Marcus Aurelius, tr. by Benjamin E. Smith, 32° (*Thumbnail ser.*) stamped leath., $1.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Browning study programmes, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, 12°, $1.50.
Important events, a book of dates, ed. by George W. Powers, 18°, cl., 50 c.
Handy volume classics, new volumes, *ea.*, 40 c.; 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.: Abbé Daniel, Theuriet; Attic philosopher, Souvestre; Barrack-room ballads, Kipling; Blithedale Romance, Hawthorne; Colette, Schultz; Cyrano de Bergerac, Rostand; Ekkehard, 2 v., Scheffel; Emerson's early poems; English traits, Emerson; Faïence violin, Champfleury; Holmes's early poems; L'Avrill, Margueritte; My uncle and my Curé, La Brète; Prue and I, Curtis; Snow image, Hawthorne; Walden, Thoreau.
Faïence library, new volumes, *ea.*, 16°, 75 c.: Attic philosopher, Souvestre; Barrack-room ballads, Kipling; Blithedale romance, Hawthorne; Cyrano de Bergerac, Rostand; Emerson's early poems; English traits, Emerson; Favorite poems; Holmes's early poems; Longfellow's voices of the night; My uncle and my Curé, La Brète; Princess, Tennyson; Prue and I, Curtis; Snow Image, Hawthorne; Walden, Thoreau; Whittier's early poems.
The Waldorf library, new volumes, 12°, 75 c.: Alice in wonderland, Carroll; Attic philosopher, Souvestre; Blithedale romance, Hawthorne; Camilla, Von Koch; Caxtons, Lytton; Child's history of England, Dickens; Colette, Schultz; Cyrano de Bergerac, Rostand; Data of ethics, Spencer; Descent of man, Darwin; Discourses of Epictetus; Donovan, Lyall; English traits, Emerson; History of civilization, Guizot; Lamplighter, Cummins; Last of the barons, Lytton; Meditations of Marcus Aurelius; My uncle and my Curé, La Brète; Mosses from an old mance, Hawthorne; Newcomes, Thackeray; Other worlds than ours, Proctor; Pendennis, Thackeray; Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan; Pride and prejudice, Austen; Prue and I, Curtis; Sense and sensibility, Austen; Snow image, Hawthorne; Swiss family Robinson; Walden, Thoreau; White rocks, Rod.
The Ruskin lib., 50 v., 16°, *per v.*, 60 c.
The Copley ser., 12°, *per v.*, $1: Abbé Constantin, by Halévy; Barrack-room ballads, by Kipling; Cranford, by Gaskell; Evangeline, by Longfellow; Hiawatha, by Longfellow; House of seven gables, by Hawthorne; Lucile, by Meredith; Prue and I, by Curtis.
Heidelberg series of classic prose and poetry, 13 v., *per v.*, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Legends of Switzerland, by H. A. Guerber, il., 12°, $1.50.
What is good English and other essays, by Harry Thurston Peck, 12°, $1.50
The Etchingham letters, by Sir Frederick Pollock and Mrs. Fuller Maitland, 12°, $1.25.
The New England primer, ed. by Paul Leicester Ford, sq. 16°, $1.50

DODGE PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

A collection of the best books by popular authors, *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.25; Bacon's essays, Emerson's essays; Jerome's three men in a boat; Ruskin's Sesame and lilies.
Borrowings, *new ed.*, 12°, 75 c.; cf., $1 50.
More borrowings, *new ed.*, 12°, 75 c.; cf., $1.50.
The book of gold, a book of great sayings.
For friendship's sake, essays on friendship.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

How to study Shakespeare, by W. H. Fleming, *Series* 2.
Little Masterpieces, ed. by Bliss Perry, *ea.*, 48°, il., cl., *per. v.*, 30 c; leath., 60 c.; *Fourth series*, v. 10, Thackeray; 11, Lamb; 12, De Quincey.
The Warner classics. Studies of great authors from the library of the world's best literature, 4 v.: 1, Philosophers and scientists; 2, Novelists; 3, Poets; 4, Historians and essayists; *ea.*, *about* 200 p., 16°, *per v.*, 50 c.

EATON & MAINS, N. Y.

Epworth League Reading course, 1899-1900, 4 v., *ea.*, 12°, $1.25: The great world's farm, some account of nature's crops, by Selina Gaye; God revealed, or, Nature's best work, by Rev. C. W. Gallagher, D. D.; Grandmont, stories of an old monastery, by Walter T. Griffin; The life of the Earl of Shaftesbury, by Jennie M. Bingham.
John Selden and his table talk, with appreciative chapters and notes by Robert Waters, 12°, $1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Patriotic nuggets, selections from Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Webster, Lincoln, and Beecher, comp. by John R. Howard, *ea.*, 40 c.
Educational nuggets, selections from Plato, Aristotle, Rousseau, J. F. Herbart, H. Spencer, Wm. T. Harris, Nicholas M. Butler, and President Eliot, comp. by John R. Howard.
Philosophic nuggets, selections from Carlyle, Ruskin, Charles Kingsley, and Amiel, comp. by Jeanne G. Pennington.

HARDY, PRATT & CO., BOST. AND N. Y.

The personal opinions of Honoré de Balzac; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, *subs.*

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Life and works of the Sisters Brontë, (*Haworth ed.*) 7 v., il. 8°.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

Essays in librarianship and bibliography, by Dr. Richard Garnett, 12°, (*Library ser.*) *net*, $1.75.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A century of science and other essays, by John Fiske, 8°, $2.
A. L. A. Index: an index to general literature, by William J. Fletcher, *2d enl. ed.*
Words and their uses, by Richard Grant White, *new ed.*, 8°, $2; *school ed.*, 16°, *net*, $1.
The prose of Edward Rowland Sill: essays in literature and education, 16°.
Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, *Concord ed.*, 25 v., 16°, (sold only in sets.) $25.
Contemporaries, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 12°, $2.
The Breakfast-table series, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, incl. "The autocrat," "The professor," "The poet," and "Over the tea-cups," 4 v., 8°, $6, (sold only in sets).
A. L. A. Index to portraits, comp. under the direction of the American Library Assoc., Pub. Section, and ed. by William Coolidge Lane, 2 v.
Backlog studies, by Charles Dudley Warner, *Holiday ed.*, il. by Ed. H. Garrett.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

A group of old authors, by Clyde B. Furst, 16°, $1.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

The pleasures of literature and the solace of books, sel. and arr. by Joseph Shaylor, with introd. by Andrew Lang, 148 p., il. 16°, $1; ed. on Japan vellum, *net*, $3.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Lee's vest-pocket question settler, cl., 25 c.; mor., 50 c.
The twentieth century handy cyclopedia Britannica, cl., 50 c.; mor., $1.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

La Fontaine's fables, il. 12°, $1.50.
George Meredith, some characteristics, by Richard Le Gallienne, *5th rev. ed.*, 12°, $2.
Rudyard Kipling, a criticism, by Richard Le Gallienne, 12°, $1.25.
Sleeping Beauty, and other prose fancies, 12°, $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The Norwood series, newly arranged collection of history, biography, heroism and adventure, 50 v., *per v.*, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Montesquieu's Persian tales, 3 v., $3; hf. mor., $7.50.
Myths and legends of our new possessions, by Chas. M. Skinner, il. 12°, $1.50.
Shelley, 3 v., $6; hf. mor., $12.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The personal opinions of Balzac, tr. by Miss Wormeley, 12°, hf. leath., $1.50.
The golden books, 64 v., 12°, *ea.*, 75 c.
Edward Everett Hale's works, v. 5-10, completing set, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The works of G. J. Whyte-Melville, *new lib. ed.*, 11 v., il. 12°, *ea.* $1.25.
The works of Henry Kingsley, *new lib. ed.*, 12 v., il. 12°, *ea.* $1.25.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

A general survey of American literature, by Mary Fisher, 12°, $1.50.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

The life and works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, *new ed.*, in 10 v., incl. Tennyson's works and his life written by his son, pors., il. 12°, sateen. (Ed. limited to 1000 sets.)
A history of the English language, by T. Northcote Toller, 12°.
From Chaucer to Tennyson, by Henry Augustin Beers, *new ed.*, il. 12°.
Romances of roguery, by Frank Wadleigh Chandler, 16° (*Columbia University studies in literature*).
Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors, by John Garrett Underhill, 16° (*Columbia University studies in literature*).
An introduction to the poetical and prose works of John Milton, by Hiram Corson, 12°.
The development of the English novel, by Wilbur L. Cross, 16°.
Studies in literature, *second ser.*, by Lewis E. Gates, 16°.
Some principles of literary criticism, by C. T. Winchester, 16°.
Chaucer's prologue, and the knight's tale, and Nonnes preeste's tale, ed. by Mark H. Liddell, 12°
Temple classics, ea., 16°, 50 c; leath., 75 c.: Carlyle's Past and present, ed. by G. Lowes Dickinson; Apuleius, The golden ass, ed. by W. H. D. Rouse; Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, ed by F. S. Ellis; Basil Montagu, Selections from Fuller, Jeremy Taylor; South, Milton, Bacon, etc.; Earle's Microcosmography, ed. by C. A. Brockington; Walton's Angler; Spenser's Minor poems.
National studies in American letters, ea. 16°: Brook Farm, by Lindsay Swift; The clergy in American life and letters, by the Rev. Daniel Dulaney Addison; The Knickerbockers, by the Rev. Henry Van Dyke; The American historical novel, by Paul Leicester Ford; Southern humorists, by John Kendrick Bangs; Flower of Essex, by G. E Woodberry.
Macmillan's pocket English classics, ea 18°, 25 c: The merchant of Venice, ed. by C. W. Underwood; Lycidas, ed. by Andrew J. George; Paradise lost, books I. and II., ed. by W. I. Crane; Browning, selections from, ed by F. J. Baker.
Macmillan's pocket American classics: The sketch-book, by Washington Irving; Selections of prose tales, by Edgar Allan Poe; Autobiography, by Benjamin Franklin; Last of the Mohicans, by James Fenimore Cooper

M. F. MANSFIELD & A. WESSELS, N. Y.

In the Poe circle, by Joel Benton, 12°, $1 25.
Emerson as a poet, by Joel Benton, 160 p, 12°, $1.25.
The rise of the book-plate, book-plates in miniature, by W. G. Bowdoin, 125 p., il. 4°, *net*, $1.25.
Westminster Abbey, by Dean Farrar, and The poet's corner, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, il. 12°, bds., $1.25.
Kiplingiana, 196 p., il. 12°, $1.25.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, PORTLAND, ME.

The old world ser.. ea., nar. 8°, 925 copies on Van Gelder pap., *net*, $1; 100 copies on Japan pap., *net*, $2.50: 15, The story of Ida, epitaph on an Etrurian tomb, by Francesca Alexander, with a preface by John Ruskin; 16, A child's garden of verses, by Robert Louis Stevenson; 17, Monna innominata, sonnets and songs by Christina G. Rossetti; 18, The tale of Chloe, an episode in the history of Beau Beamish, by George Meredith
The works of Virgil, done into English verse by J. W. Mackail, 3 v., 450 copies on Van Gelder pap., *net, per v.*, 75 c.; 50 copies on Japan vellum, *net, per v*, $2.
The brocade ser., ea., net, 75 c.: 13, The tale of the Emperor Coustans, by William Morris; 14, The history of over sea, by William Morris; 15, Emerald Uthwart, by Walter Pater; 16, Hours of spring and wild flowers, by Richard Jeffries; 17, Will o' the mill, by Robert Louis Stevenson; 18, Marjorie Fleming, by John Brown, M.D.

THE NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

The 19th century classics, *ea.*, 8°, $1.
Curious epitaphs, comp. by W. H. Howe, 16°, 25 c.
The miniature cyclopædia, by Don Lemon, 25 c.
The writing desk companion, by Don Lemon, 50 c.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (AMERICAN BRANCH, HENRY FROWDE), N. Y.

A new English dictionary on historical principles, ed. by Dr. J. A. H. Murray, vs. 4 and 5. *Also* a new issue from A in monthly parts, 88 p., 90 c. *per pt.*
Studies in Dante, *second ser.*, by Edward Moore, 8°, $3.10.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

The little library, *ea.*, 18°, 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.; cf., mor., or seal, $1.25.
Studies in foreign literature, by Virginia M. Crawford, 12°, $1.75.
Hungarian literature, by Emil Reich, 12°, $1.75.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

A dictionary of mythology, by John H. Bechtel, 16°, 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Romance of the feudal châteaux, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. 8°.
The troubadours at home: their lives and their personalities, their songs and their world, by Justin H. Smith, 2 v., il. 8°, $6.
Browning, poet and man, a survey by Elisabeth Luther Cary, il. 8°, $3.75.
The true history of Bluebeard, a contribution to history and folklore, by Thomas Wilson, il. 8°.
Representative essays, being a selection of the essays from "Prose masterpieces from the modern essayists," *new ed.*, with pors., 8°.
The student's imperial dictionary of the English language, ed. by the Rev. E. D. Price, 8°, $1.50.

R. H. RUSSELL, N. Y.

The worldly wisdom of Chesterfield, comp. by W. L. Sheppard, 16°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

American lands and letters: Leather Stocking to Poe's Raven, by Donald G. Mitchell ("Ik Marvel"), il. 8°, $2.50.
Fisherman's luck and other uncertain things, by Henry Van Dyke, il. sq. 8°, $2.
Literary landmarks of Paris, by Benjamin Ellis and Charlotte M. Martin, 2 v., pors., il 12°.
The authority of criticism, and other essays, by W. P. Trent, 12°.
Modern daughters, by Alexander Black, il. 8°, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Authority and archæology, sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature, by S. R. Driver, D.D., E. A. Gardner, A. C. Headlan, and D. G. Hogarth, 8°, $5.

GEORGE C. SHAW, CIN.

The Hesperian tree, an annual of the Ohio Valley, 1900, ed. by John James Piatt, il. 8°, *net*, $5.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Masterpieces of verse and prose, 4 v., *ea.*, 50 c.; hf. cf. and limp cf., $1.50; full leath, $1.25: Bab ballads, by W. S. Gilbert; A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens; Hiawatha, by Henry W. Longfellow.

HERBERT S. STONE & CO., CHIC.

Interviews with authors, by Clarence Rook, il. 12°, $1 25.
The great American orations, ed. by Alonzo Beach Gower.

J. F. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Canadian folk-life and folk-lore, by W. Parker Greenough, il. 12°, $1.50.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, LTD., N. Y.

The bibelots, a series of reprints for the book-lover, ed. by J. Potter Briscoe, vs. 1, 2, 3 *ready:* 1, Coleridge's Table-talk; 2, Herrick's Woman, love, and flowers; 3, Leigh Hunt's The world of books, *ea.* $1
Saunterings in Bookland, sel. and ed. by Joseph Shaylor, 16°, $1.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Stories from Shakespeare, by M. Surtee Townesend, il. 8°, $3.50; sm. 8°, $2.50.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

Werner's universal encyclopædia, 12 v., 8°, cl., $24; shp., $30.
The Akron edition of two-volume sets, *per set*, (2 v.) $3.
Werner's dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Salad for the solitary and social, by Frederick Saunders, *new ed.*, il., 8°, $2.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE.

Stories of great national songs, by Nicholas Smith, 236 p., 12°, *net*, $1.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system, by L. F. Barker, M.D.
Manual of operative surgery, by Joseph D. Bryant, M.D., *new ed.*
Bartholow's materia medica, *new ed.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Handbook of medical gymnastics, by Anders Wide, M.D., 8°, $3.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Fat and blood, *new rev. ed.*
Surgery by the respiratory system, by Geo. W. Crile, il. 8°, $2.50.
The throat and nose and their diseases, by Lennox Browne and others, *5th ed. rev. and rewritten*, 8°, $9.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Encyclopædia medica, a concise work of reference in medicine and surgery for practitioners and students, produced under the general editorship of Chalmers Watson, in 12 v., *per v.*, $6. V. 1, Abdomen to bone, vi.-579 p. 8vo.
Surgery, a treatise for students and practitioners, by T. Pickering Pick, il. 8°.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Allibutt's system of medicine, vs. 7 and 8., *per v. subs. net*, $5; *net*, $6.
Handbook of optics, by William Norwood Suter, M.D., 16°.
A manual of surgery, by Charles Stonham, 3 v., 8°.
Introduction to the outlines of the principles of differential diagnosis, by Fred. J. Smith, 8°.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

What to do in 101 emergencies, by John S. Claymore, 16°, 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Care and treatment of epileptics, by William Pryor Letchworth
Heredity and human progress, by W. Duncan McKim, M.D.

W. B. SAUNDERS, PHILA.

The international text-book of surgery, by American and British authors, ed. by J. Collins-Warren, M.D., and A. Pearce Gould, 2 v., v. 1, *about* 950 p., il. 8°, plates, cl., *net*, $5; shp. or hf. mor., *net*, $6.
A text-book of embryology, by John C. Heisler, M.D., il. 12°, *about* 325 p.
Diseases of the nose and throat, by D. Braden Kyle, M.D., 8°, *about* 630 p. and 6 lithographic pl., cl., *net*, $4; hf. mor., *net*, $5.
The treatment of pelvic inflammations through the vagina, by W. R. Pryor, M. D., il. 12°, *about* 250 p., *net*, $2.
The hygiene of transmissible diseases, their causation, mode of dissemination, and methods of prevention, by A. C. Abbott, M.D., il. 8°, 325 p., *net*, $2.
A manual of diseases of the eye, by Edward Jackson, M.D., il. 12°, 500 p.
Lectures on the principles of surgery, by Charles B. Nancrede, M.D., il. 8°, *about* 350 p.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

Confidential medical talks to women, by Dr. Robert A. Gunn, il. 12°, $1.50; pap., 50 c.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

Institutes of moral philosophy, by Lyman B. Teffts, D.D.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Bringing up boys: a study, by Kate Upson Clark, 18°, 50 c.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

The king's daughter, by Margaret Bottome, 16°, leath., $1; cl., 50 c.
Lay sermons, by Howard W. Tilton, *about* 250 p., 12°, $1.
Sermons in stories and in other things, by Amos B. Wells, *about* 300 p., 12°, $1.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, CO., N. Y.

The unconscious mind: a helpful book for parents, teachers, and physicians, by Alfred T. Schofield, M.D., 8°, *net*, $2.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

First experiments in psychology, a manual of elementary laboratory practice, by Edward Bradford Titchener, 2 v., 12°.
Principles of physiological psychology, by Wilhelm Wundt; from the 4th German ed., by Edward Bradford Titchener, 2 v., 8°.
Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life, v. 3, from the 2d Ger. ed., by J. H. Gulliver, M. F. Washburn, and E. B. Titchener.
History of modern philosophy, by Dr. Harald Höffding; from the German, by B. E. Meyer, 2 v., 8°.
Aristotle's psychology, by William Alex. Hammond, 12°.
Ethics, descriptive and explanatory: a text-book for colleges and universities, by Sidney E. Mezez, 12°.
Methods of knowledge: an essay in epistemology, by Walter Smith, 12°.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

The evolution of general ideas, by Th. Ribot; authorized tr. by Frances A. Welby, 231 p., 12°, $1.25.
Discourse on the method of rightly conducting the reason and seeking truth in the sciences, by René Descartes; from the French by G. Veitch, 12°, pap., 25 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought, by A. B. Bruce, D.D., *second ser.*, 8° (Gifford lectures for 1898), $2.

MUSIC.

BRENTANO'S N. Y.

The standard opera-glass, by Charles Annesley, 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Musical studies and silhouettes, by Camille Bellaigue, tr. from the French, il, 12°, $1.50.
Companion and guide to the opera, by Esther Singleton, 8°.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

A history of pianoforte and pianoforte players; tr. and rev. from the German of Oscar Bie, by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor, 336 p., il 4°, $6.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Stars of the opera, by Mabel Wagnalls, 12°, $1.50.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N, Y.

Guide to violin playing, by Tom Taylor, 16°, 25 c.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

National music of America and its sources, by Louis C. Elson, 12° (*Music-lovers' ser.*), $1.50; ¾ mor., $3 50.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Mendelssohn's Elijah, complete music and words, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Bagster gem ed.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Hampton songs, cabin and plantation songs, as sung by the Hampton students, arr. by Thomas P. Fenner, Frederic G Rathbun, ard Miss Bessie Cleaveland, to which are added the Negroes' Battle Hymn and the Grace as sung at Hampton, *rev. enl. ed.*, 8°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y,

The pianoforte and its music, by H. E. Krehbiel, pors., 12° (*Music-lovers' lib.*), *net*, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Mediæval music, an historical sketch, by R. C. Hope, *new and enl. ed.*, 8°, $2.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(*See "Arts and Sciences."*)

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

Dickey Downey, a bird book, by Virginia S. Patterson, il., 75 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The international geography, by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, Prof. W. M. Davis, Sir Clement R Markham, James Bryce, F. C. Selous, and others, ed. by Dr. H. R. Mill.

Appletons' home reading books, illustrated: The story of the fishes, by J. N. Baskett; Harold's quests, by J. W. Troeger; The insect world, by Clarence M. Weed; About the weather, by Mark W. Harrington; The family of the sun, and Some great astronomers, by Edward S. Holden.

The comparative physiology and morphology of Animals, by Joseph Le Conte, il. 12°.

Evolution by atrophy, by Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, and Emile Vandervelde, 12° (*International scientific ser.*).

Appletons' geographical ser., ed. by H. J. Mackinder: Britain and the North Atlantic, by H. J. Mackinder; Scandinavia and the Arctic Ocean, by Sir Clement R. Markham.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

American fungi, toadstools, and mushrooms, edible and poisonous, by Charles McIlvaine, with 32 full-p. color plts. and over 500 etchings, 4°, *net*, $10.

DODD, MEAD, & CO., N. Y.

Natural history, with anecdotes illustrating the habits of animals, birds, etc., il. 8°, $1.50.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

Nature's garden, by Neltje Blanchan, *about* 400 p., il. 8°, *net*, $2.

Mickey Finn idylls, by Ernest Jarrold, *about* 300 p., 12°, $1.25.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Nature's miracles, familiar talks on science, by Elisha Gray, 3 v.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Animal and plant lore, v. 7 of the Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society; ed. and annotated by Fanny D. Bergen, with introd. by J. Y. Bergen, 8°, *net*, $3.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A glossary of botanic terms, by B. Daydon Jackson 8°, $2.

Flowers in the pane, by Chas. M. Skinner, il. 12°, $1.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Total eclipses of the moon, by Mabel Loomis Todd, *new enl. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The honey-makers, by Margaret W. Morley, il. 12°, $1.50.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Our native birds, how to protect them and attract them to our homes, by D. Lange, 12°.

A manual of zoölogy, by T. Jeffrey Parker and W. A. Haswell, 12°.

The liquefaction of gases, by Willett Sepley Hardin, 12°.

Text-book of paleontology, by Karl A. von Zittel; tr. and ed. by Chas. R. Eastman, v. 1, pt. 2.

A text-book of embryology of invertebrates, by Dr. E. Korschelt and Dr. K. Heider, v. 3.

Atlas of practical elementary biology, by G. B. Howes, *new rev. ed.*

Slime moulds, a handbook of North American myxomycetes, by Thos. H. Macbride, il. 12°.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Wild animals in captivity, comp. and ed. by Edward Bartlett, il. 8°, $2.50.

Seismology, by John Milne, il. 8°, $2.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

A first book in organic evolution, by D. Kerfoot Shute, 400 p., il. 12°, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The trail of the Sandhill stag, by Ernest Seton Thompson, il. by the author, 8°, $1.50.

Bob, the story of a mocking-bird, by Sidney Lanier, il. 12°, $1.50

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

Little beasts of field and wood, by William Everett Cram, 12°, $1.25.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The romance of the wild flowers, by Edward Step, il. 12°, $2.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

Wonders of the universe, by Charles Banvard, 416 p., 8°, $2.50.

PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

(*See also "Arts and Science."*)

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Thermodynamics, by Edgar Buckingham, 12°.

The elements of alternating currents, by W. S. Franklin and R. E. Williamson, il. 8°.

Elements of physics, by Henry Crew, 12°, *net*, $1.10.

Elementary electricity and magnetism, by D. C. and J. P. Jackson, 12°.

Design and construction of electric power plants, by Bion J. Arnold.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

History of elementary mathematics, by Dr. Karl Fink, from the German by Prof. W. W. Beman and David Eugene Smith, 250 p.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Contemporary science ser., ea., 8°, $1.50: The history of the European fauna, by R. F. Scharff; The races of man, a sketch of ethnography and anthropology, by J. Deniker; The psychology of religion, by Prof. Starbuck, with introd. by William James.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., BOST.

Illustrated ditties of the olden time, 4°, bds., 75 c.

The Sicilian idyls of Theocritus, ed. by Marion Mills Miller, 16°, flex. leath., $1.25.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Book-lovers' verse, songs of books and bookmen, comp. by Howard S. Ruddy, 12°, $1.25.

BROWN & CO., BOST.

Birds of the poets, comp. by Lucy F. Sanderson, 210 p., 16°, $1.25.

Song blossoms, by Julia Anna Walcott, 262 p., 16°, $1.25.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., CIN.

Songs of American destiny, by William N. Guthrie, il. sq. 12°, $2.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Crowell's Poets, new volumes, various prices, *from* 60 c. to $1.50: Clough, Emerson, Holmes, Kipling, Wyndham's Shakespeare.

DODGE PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

The rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, sq. 16°, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Poems of cabin and field, by Paul Laurence Dunbar, il. 8°, $1.50.

Grey stone and porphyry, by Harry Thurston Peck, 16°, $1.25.

Ballads of books, by Brander Matthews, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.25.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

The romancers (*Les romanesques*), by Edmond Rostand; tr. by Mary Hendee, 175 p., 16°, flex. cl., *net*, 50 c.
Cyrano de Bergerac, by Edmond Rostand, *édition de luxe*, with 50 il. (5 in color) by the best French artists, *about* 300 p., 8°, $5.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Reflected lights, from "The face of the deep," by Christina Rossetti; sel. and arr. by W. M. L. Jay, 16°, $1.25.
Outside of things, a sky book, verses by Alice Ward Bailey, obl. 4°, $1.50.
Illustrated English poems, ed. by Ernest Rhys, *ea.*, 4°, $1.50: Gray's Elegy, Cowper's John Gilpin, Goldsmith's Sensitive plant, Shakespeare's Sonnets.

EATON & MAINS, N. Y.

Sibylline oracles, tr. from the Greek into English blank verse, with notes; *new ed., rev.* according to the text of Rzach, by Rev. Milton S. Terry, 12°, 292 p., $2.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Tennyson's In memoriam; preface by Henry Van Dyke, il. by Harry Fenn; *Popular ed.*, $2.25.
Aucassin and Nicolette, a manuscript song-story of the XII century, rendered into modern French by Alexandre Bida, and into English verse and prose by A. Rodney Macdonough; prefatory note and poem by Edmund C. Stedman; il. by Bida, Gibson, Dielman, and Foote, *rev. ed.*, 32°, flex. cl., $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Pancoast's Standard English poems, from Spenser to Tennyson, 575 p., 16°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Complete poetical works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, *Cambridge ed.*, 8°, $2.
Complete works of Robert Browning, *new Riverside ed.*, 6 v., 8°, $9. (Sold only in sets.)
The king's jester, and other short plays for small stages, by Caro Atherton Dugan.
The martyrs' idyl, and shorter poems, by Louise Imogen Guiney, 16°.
Two tragedies of Seneca, rendered into English verse by Ella Isabel Harris, 12°, 75 c.
Complete poetical works of Oliver Wendell Holmes, *Cabinet ed.*, por., 16°, $1.
Geraldine, a souvenir of the St. Lawrence, by A. A. Hopkins, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $1.50.
Complete poetical of John Keats, with his letters, *Cambridge ed.*, 8°, $2.
Complete poetic and dramatic works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, *new Cabinet ed.*, 16°, $1.
Complete poetic and dramatic works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, *illustrated octavo ed.*, il. 8°, $3.50.
Complete poetical works of James Russell Lowell, *new Cabinet ed.*, 16°, $1.
Sonnets, rendering into English selections from Bion, Moschus, and Bacchylides, 12°.
The rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald; ed., with introd. and notes, by William Augustus Brown, *édition de luxe*, limited to 300 copies, 8°.
Complete poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, rev., corr., and ed. by William J. Rolfe, il. 8°, $3.50; *Cambridge ed.*, 8°, $2.
An American anthology, by Edward Clarence Stedman, 8°.
Poetic and dramatic works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, *new Household ed.*, il. 8°, $1.50; $2; *new Cabinet ed.*, 16°, $1.
Complete poetical works of John G. Whittier, *new Cabinet ed.*, 16°, $1.
Sonnets and madrigals of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, rendered into English verse by W. Wells Newell, 16°.
Beyond the hills of dream, poems by W. Wilfred Campbell, 16°.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

Shining pathways and other poems, by Rev. H. W. Bancroft, 12°, *net*, $1.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

Poetical works of Robert Stephen Hawker, ed., with prefatory note and bibliography, by Alfred Wallis, por., $2.
The field of clover, by Laurence Housman, il. 12°, $1.50.
Selected poems of James Clarence Mangan, $1.50.
My roses and how I grew them, by Helen Milman, il. 32°, 50 c.
The Tompkins verses, by Barry Pain, 12°, $1.25.
Shakespeare's Sonnets, il. 12°, $1.25.
Poems of Matthew Arnold, il. 8°, $2.50.
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, tr. by Mrs. Cadell, with introd. by Dr. Garnett, 12°, $1.25.
Florilegium Latinum, celebrated passages, mostly from English poets rendered into Latin, *net*, $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

For love's sweet sake, selected poems, ed. by G. Hembert Westley, il. 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Old English ballads, 4 v., 12°, $3.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The poems of Christina G. Rossetti, *Handy v. ed.*, 2 v., 16°, $1.50.
The poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, *Handy v. ed.*, 2 v., 16°, $1.50.
Poetical works of John Keats, *Handy v. ed.*, 2 v., 16°, $1.50.
At the wind's will, by Louise Chandler Moulton, 16°, $1.25.
Age of fairygold, by Gertrude Hall, 16°, $1.25.
Out of the nest, a flight of verses, by Mary McNeil Fenollosa, 16°, $1.25.
The night has a thousand eyes, and other poems, by F. W. Bourdillon, il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 16°. $1.
Poems by Keats and Shelley, il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 16°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The Homeric hymns, tr,. with critical introds., by Andrew Lang, il. 8°.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The city of dreadful night, and other poems, by James Thomson, 16°, $1.25.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Langland's vision of Piers the Plowman, done into modern verse, by Kate M. Warren, 12°, *rev. cor. ed.*
The Temple dramatist, *ea.*, 32°, 45 c.; leath., 65c.: Greene's George A-Green; Ben Jonson's Alchemist; The return from Parnassus; Massinger's New way to pay old debts; Peele's Old wives' tale, etc.
Nature pictures by American poets, ed. with introd. by Annie Russell Marble, 8°.
Wild Eden, a volume of verse, by George Edward Woodberry, 12°
The listening child, a selection from the stores of English verse, by Lucy W. Thatcher, with an introd. by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 12°.
Carnac Sahib, a play in four acts, by Henry Arthur Jones, 16°.
Bepresentative English comedies, ed. by Chas. Mills Gayley, in 5 v., v. 1, 8°.
Temple Shakespeare, *Lib. ed.*, in 12 v.
The Chiswick Shakespeare, il. 16°.
The Temple dramatists, new volumes in preparation, *ea.*, 45 c.; leath., *ea.*, 65 c.

M. F. MANSFIELD & A. WESSELS, N. Y.

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, il. by Blanche McManus, sm. 4°, $1; in paper wrappers, without some of the il., 25 c.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, PORTLAND, ME.

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, *Vest pocket ed.*, size 2¾ x 5½ in., pap., 25 c.; limp cl., 40 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.; Japan vellum ed., $1.
Hand and soul, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, *net*, $1.50.
Reprints of privately printed books, 4, Wine, women, and song, *net*, $2.50; 5, Under the microscope, by Algernon Charles Swinburne, *net*, $2.

JOHN MURPHY CO., BALT., MD.

Pontia, the daughter of Pilate, a drama in 4 acts, by Rev. F. Felix, 12°, pap., *net*, 25 c.
The shepherdess of Lourdes; or, The blind princess, a drama in 5 acts, by Rev. F. Felix, 12°, pap., *net*, 25 c.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Robert Burns' poetical works, *Oxford ser.*, hf. cf., *net*, $5; ¾ levant, *net*, $6.50.
Byron's poetical works, *Oxford ed.*, hf. cf., *net*, $5; ¾ levant, *net*, $6.50

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (AMERICAN BRANCH, HENRY FROWDE), N. Y.

British anthologies, *ea.*, 12°, 75 c.: The Dunbar anthology, 1401-1508; The Surrey & Wyatt anthology, 1509-1547; The Spenser anthology, 1548-1591; The Dryden anthology, 1675-1700; The Pope anthology, 1701-1744.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

The poetry of American wit and humour, ed. by R. L. Paget, 12°, $1 25; ¾ mor., $2.50.
On life's stairway, a book of poems, by Frederic Lawrence Knowles, 12°, $1.25; ¾ mor., $2.50.
Edward Fitzgerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; ed. by Edward Heron-Allen; il. by Ella Hallwood, 8°, $3.50.
Fitzgerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, *Trinity ed.*, 16°, 75 c.; ¾ mor., $2.
Fitzgerald's Salaman and Absal, and The bird parliament, *Trinity ed.*, 16°, 75 c.; ¾ mor., $2.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

The Shakespearean and miscellaneous plays of Edwin Booth, ed. by William Winter, 8 v., *ea.*, $1 50.
After the matinee, comedy, 1 act, by Hellen Morrison Howie, 15 c.
The burglar alarm, comedietta, 1 act, by Helen Sherman Griffith, 15 c.
The case of Smythe vs. Smith, mock trial, 1 act, by Frank Dumont, 15 c.
A case of suspension, comedietta, 1 act, by Louise Latham Wilson, 15 c.
Hearts of men, drama, 4 acts, by John T. McIntyre, 15 c.
The man from Arizona, farce, 1 act, by D. S. Maddox, 15 c.
A question of honor, drama, 1 act, by Sydney Franklin, 15 c.
The reformer reformed, comedy sketch, by Hellen Morrison Howie, 15 c.
The scientific country school, farcical entertainment, by Louise Latham Wilson, 15 c.
The scout of the Philippines, military comeda-drama, 3 acts, by Frank Dumont, 15 c
The trouble at Saterlee's, farce, 1 act, by Louise Latham Wilson, 15 c
The wreck of Stebbins's pride, comedy, 2 acts, by Louise Latham Wilson, 15 c.
Between two foes, war drama, 4 acts, by Forbes Heemans, 25 c.
Lone tree mine, Rocky Mountain drama, 5 acts, by David Hill, 25 c.
Perils of a great city, melodrama, 4 acts, by Charles Townsend, 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Songs from the psalter, by Richard Arnold Greene, 12°.
Lyrics from the west, poems by Elva Irene McMillan, 12°.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The best short poems of the 19th century, ed. by William S. Lord, 12°, 50 c.

R. H. RUSSELL, N. Y.

The king's lyrics, poems of the time of James I. and Charles I, comp. by Fitz Roy Carrington, il. 16°, 75 c.
Songs of the shining way, child verse, by Sarah Noble-Ives, il 16°, $1.25.
The only way; or, a tale of two cities, by Charles Dickens, *Charles Frohman ed.*, 50 c.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

The house of a hundred lights, by Frederic Ridgely Torrence, 16°, $1.
Lyrics of brotherhood, by Richard Burton, 16°, $1.
Plain talk in psalm and parable, by Ernest Howard Crosby, 12°, $1.25.
Taliesin, by Richard Hovey, 4th v. of the series of dramas on the Arthurian legend, 16°, $1.
The trophies, by José Maria de Heredia; tr. by F. Sewall, *net*, $2 50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

La Princesse Lointaine, by Edmond Rostand, *por.* 16°. 50 c.
Complete works of Shakespeare, 4 v., size 2½ x 4 in., *per set*, cl., $3.50; *same*, India paper, $5; *same*, full leath., $6.50.

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

The vampire and other poems, by Rudyard Kipling, 12°, $1.
The Bab ballads, by W. S. Gilbert, 12°, $1.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Milton's poetical works, 4 v., $3.

THE WERNER CO., AKRON, O.

Songs of summer, il. and comp. by J. Pauline Sunter, 25 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Evenings with the sacred poets, by Frederick Saunders, *new ed.*, il. with 12 full-p. il., 8°, $2.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

AMER. ACAD. OF POL. AND SOC. SCI., PHILA.

Taxation of quasi-public corporations in the state of Ohio and the franchise tax, by Frederic C. Howe, 24 p., 8°, pap., 25 c.
Securities as a means of payment, by Charles A. Conant, 23 p., 8°, pap., 25 c.
Economic aspects of British agriculture, by John Franklin Crowell, 16 p., 8°, pap , 15 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The principles of taxation, by David A. Wells, 12°.

THE CAMBRIDGE ENCYCLOPEDIA CO., N. Y.

History of money in America, from the discovery to the foundation of the American Constitution, by Alex. Del Mar, 200 p., 8°, $1.50.
The science of money; or, the principles deducible from its history, ancient and modern, by Alex. Del Mar, 226 p., 8°, $1.
The beneficent effects of silver money during the 17th century, by Alex. Del Mar, *7th ed.*, 8°, pap., 10 c.
The fluctuations of gold, by Alex. von Humboldt; tr. into English by William Maude, 100 p., 8°, $1.
The law of money, by François Grimaudet; tr. by William Maude, 128 p., 8°, $1.
Barbara Villiers, a history of monetary crimes, by Alex. Del Mar, 110 p., 8°, 75 c.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Tramping with tramps, by Josiah Flynt, 398 p., 12°, $1.50.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., CIN.

A business venture in Los Angeles; or, a Christian optimist, by Louise Doisy, 243 p. 16°, $1.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Economics of distribution, by John A. Hobson, 12°, $1.75.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.

The future of war, by Jean de Bloch; tr. by R. C. Long, il. 12°, $2.
The true basis of economics, by J. H. Stallard, *about* 125 p., 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

DANA ESTES & CO., BOST.

John Ruskin, social reformer, by J. A. Hobson, 12°, $1.50.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

Good citizenship, a book of essays; ed. by Rev. J. E Hand and Canon Gore, $1.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Seignobos' Political history of Europe, 1814-1896; tr. and ed. by S. M. McVane, 8°.
Walker's discussions in economics and statistics, ed. by Davis R. Dewey, por. and index, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A dividend to labor, by Nicholas P Gilman, 8°.
Is polite society polite? and other essays, by Julia Ward Howe, sq. 8°, $1.50.

CHAS. H. KERR & CO., CHIC.

Elementary principles of economics, by Chas. H. Chase, 421 p., 12°, $1.25.

JOHN LANE, N. Y.

The expansion of western ideals, and the world's peace, by Charles Waldstein, 12°, $1.25.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Tropical colonization, an introd. to the study of the question by Alleyne Ireland, 8°.
The economic works of Sir William Petty, ed. by Chas. H. Hull, 2 v., 8°.
The national income and its distribution, by William Smart, 8°.
How can I earn my living? a handbook of occupations for women, by Helen C. Candee, 12°.
The science of statistics, by Richard Mayo-Smith, pt. 2, 8°.
Democracy and empire, by Franklin H. Giddings, 8°.
The distribution of wealth, by John B Clark, 12°.
Outlines of civil government, by F. H. Clark, 12°.
Democracy and the organization of political parties, by M. Ostrogorski; from the French by Frederick Clarke, with introd. by Ja. Bryce, 2 v., 8°.
Dictionary of political economy, ed. by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, v. 3.
Social laws, by George Tarde; tr. by Howard C. Warren, with introd by J. Mark Baldwin, 12°.
The psychology of socialism, by Gustave le Bon, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The world's wheat supply, by Sir William Crookes, together with a monograph on the American wheat supply, by Hyde.
First principles in politics, by William Samuel Lilly, 8°, *probably* $2.
Monopolies and the people, *2d ed. rev.*, with new chapters, by Charles W. Baker, 12° (*Questions of the day ser.*).
The writings of James Monroe, ed. by S. M. Hamilton, in 6 or 7 v., v. 3 in preparation, 8°, hf. leath., *subs.*, $5.
The writings of James Madison, ed. by Gaillard Hunt, in 6 or 7 v., v. 1, 8°, hf. leath., *subs.*, $5.
Liberty in the 19th century, by Frederic May Holland, 8°.
Growth of nationality in the United States, by John Bascom, 12°.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Village life in China: a study in sociology, by Rev. Arthur H. Smith, il. 8°, $2.
Woman's possibilities and limitations: a message to young women of to-day, by Rev. Stephen W. Dana, 16°, 50 c.
Confidential talks with married folks, by Dr. Lyman B. Sperry, 12°, $1.

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING CO, CHIC.

Uncle Sam's Bible; or, Bible teachings about politics, by Rev. Ja. B. Converse, 250 p., 12°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Search-light letters, by Robert Grant, 12°, $1.50.
The hostess of to-day, by Linda Hull Larned, il. 12°, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS, N. Y.

Social science ser.: Local government and state aid: an essay on the effect of local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes, by Sydney J. Chapman, 12°, $1.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO., BOST.

The future of the American negro, by Booker T. Washington, 12°, $1.50.
Things as they are, by Bolton Hall, 12°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

The modern Jew, by Arnold White, 12°, $2.
Travels and politics in the near east, by William Miller, il. 8°, $5.
What woman can earn: occupations of women and their compensations, by Grace Dodge, Thomas Hunter, and others, 16°, $1.

THE WERNER CO., N. Y.

Business openings for girls, by Sallie Joy White, 16°, 50 c.
Germany's army and navy, comp. from the latest authorities, incl. articles by Maj.-Gen. Von Specht, il. 4°, $10.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also "History;" and "Mental and Moral Philosophy."*)

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

Christ in creation, by Augustus H. Strong.
Pen-pictures of Mormonism, by Rev. M. L. Oseralt, 96 p., pap., 15 c.
The Messiah in the Psalms, by H. M. King, D.D, 264 p., 12°, $1.25.
Romanism in its home, by John H. Eager, D D.
The celestial lamp, and other sermons, by R. S. MacArthur, D.D.
The manual of church history, by A. H. Newman, D.D.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The Christology of Jesus; or, his teaching concerning himself, according to the Synoptic Gospels, by Rev. Ja. Stalker, 8°, $1 50.
Essays and addresses by the late R. W. Dale, D D., ed. by his son, *2d English ed.*
The progress of dogma, a series of ten lectures by the Rev. Ja. Orr, 8°, $1.75.

BETTER WAY PUB. CO., GRINNELL, IOWA.

Self-supporting churches and how to plant them, by W. H. Wheeler, 12°, $1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Christian science and other superstitions, by J. M. Buckley, 120 p, nar. 12°, 50 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

The theology of civilization, by Charles F. Dole, 16°, $1.
At dawn of day, thoughts for the morning hour, comp. by Jeanie A. Bates Greenough, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.
Between the lights, thoughts for the quiet hour, comp. by Fanny B. Bates, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.
The secret of gladness, by J. R. Miller, D.D., *illustrated ed.*, 12°, 60 c.
Strength and beauty, by the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., 16°, 75 c. and $1.

CURTS & JENNINGS, CIN.

Individuality; or, the Apostolic Twelve before and after Pentecost, by Rev. J. L. Sooy, D.D., 303 p., 12°, $1.
Character and conduct, talks to young people, by George M. Steele, D.D., 230 p., 12°, $1.
The Christian life, a study, by Borden P. Bowne, 152 p, 18°, 50 c.
Perfect happiness, by Rev. H. T. Davis, 183 p., 12°, 90 c.
Miracles, were they or were they not performed by Jesus? by Thomas J. Dodd, D.D., 12°, $1.
The pastor's ideal vest-pocket street-list, by Arthur H. De Long, 124 p., leath., 35 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The life of lives; or, further studies in the life of Christ, by Dean Farrar, 12°, *probably* $2.
Text explained, by Dean Farrar, 12°, *probably* $1.50.
The life of the spirit, by Hamilton W. Mabie, 16°, $1.25.
The art of living alone, by Amory H. Bradford, D.D., 16° (*Little books on the conduct of life ser.*), 50 c.
The Polychrome Bible: Deuteronomy; Genesis.
The Expositor's Greek Testament, ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll, v. 2, containing: Acts, by Rev. R. J. Knowling, D.D.; Romans, by Prof. James Denney, D.D.; First Corinthians, by Rev. Prof. H. H. Bernard, D D.; Second Corinthians, by Rev. Prof. G. G. Finely, B.A., 8°, $7.50.
Christian perfection, by P. T. Forsyth, D.D, *new issue, net*, 50 c.
Questions and phases of modern missions, by Rev. F. F. Ellinwood, D.D., 12°, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Foundation of the creed, by Harvey Goodwin, D.D., 408 p., 8°, $2.50.
Public school sermons, by H. Montague Butler, 12°, $1.25.

EATON & MAINS, N. Y.

Foundations of the Christian faith, by Charles W. Rishell (*The biblical and theological library*, v. 9), 8°, $3.50.
The great sinners of the Bible, revival addresses, by Louis Albert Banks, D D., 8°, $1.50.
Illustrative notes, 1900, a guide to the study of the International Sunday-school lessons, by Jesse Lyman Hurlbut and Robert Remington Doherty, maps, designs, and il, 8°, $1.25.
Berean beginner's lesson-book, 1900, 18°, 15 c.
Berean intermediate lesson-book, 1900, 18°, 15 c.
Berean senior lesson-book, 1900, 18°, 15 c.
Epworth League Bible studies, first six months, 1900, by E. A. Schell, D.D., 12°, 15 c.
Methodist year-book, 1900, ed. by A. B. Sanford, D.D., 48 p., 8°, 10 c.
Minutes of the annual conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, spring conference, 1899, 8°, $1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

The institute hymnal, ed. by Chas. T. Ives and R. Huntington Woodman, 50 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Studies in texts, by Joseph Parker, D.D., for family, church, and school, 6 v., v. 1 now ready, *per v.* $1.50.
The Gospel in the fields, by R. C. Fillingham, 12°, $1.25.
The Cambro-American pulpit, sermons by Welsh-American preachers, by Rev. Vyrnwy Morgan, 611 p., 8°, $2.
The miracles of missions, *3d ser.*, by Arthur T. Pierson, 12°, $1; pap., 35 c.
A year's prayer-meeting talks, by Louis Albert Banks, D.D., 12°, $1.
Mental index to the Bible, by Rev. S. C. Thompson, 12°.

B. HERDER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

The reaction from agnostic science, by Rev. W. J. Madden, *2d rev. ed.*, 206 p., 12°, *net*, 75 c.
Manual of meditations preparatory to the feasts of Our Lady's Immaculate Conception, of St. Joseph, etc., 193 p., 12°, *net*, 75 c.
Manual of patrology, by Rev. Bernard Schmid, from the 5th German ed., 351 p., 8°, *net*, $1.25.
External religion, its use and abuse, by George Tyrrell, 12+100 p., 8°, *net*, $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

How much is left of the old doctrines? by Washington Gladden, D.D., 16°.
The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the 18th century, by Caroline Hazard.
God's education of man, by William De Witt Hyde, D.D., 16°.
The divine force in the life of the world, by Alex. McKenzie, D.D., *new issue*, 12°, $1.50.
Religio pictoris, by Helen Bigelow Merriman, 12°.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., PHILA.

New issues of six of Frances Ridley Havergal's works, namely: Kept for the Master's use, My king, Loyal responses, Royal commandments, The royal invitation, and Royal bounty, *ea.*, 16°, 30 c.; or the six v. bound in 2 v., *ea*, 12°, 50 c.
A half-year in the prayer-book for Sunday-schools, by the Rev. H. W. Jones, 16°, bds., 25 c.
The story of the prayer-book, its origin, sources, and growth, by the Rev. A. Allerton Murch, 16°, *net*, 60 c.
Esther, a drama of Jewish history, by William Hugh Gill, D.D., 16°, *net*, 30 c.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

The life that really is (sermons), by Lyman Abbott, D.D., 350 p., 12°, $1.50.
Reissue of The expositor's Bible, ed. by Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, in 6 v., 8°, *ea.*, over 800 p., *net*, $20; hf. mor., *net*, $27.
God and the people, and other sermons, by David James Burrell, D.D., 350 p., 12°, $1.50.
Jonah in fact and fancy, by Edgar J. Banks, il. 16°, 75 c.

LENTILHON & CO., N. Y

Handbooks for practical workers in church philanthropy: Young people's societies, by Leonard Woolsey Bacon, D.D.; Revivals and missions, by J. Wilbur Chapman, D.D., *ea.* 50 c.

J. B LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Imitation of Christ, by Thomas A'Kempis, il., *net*, $2; vellum, *net*, $3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N Y.

The six systems of Indian philosophy, by F. Max Müller, 31+618 p. 8°, $5.
The Oxford library of practical theology, produced under the editorship of the Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt and the Rev. F. E. Brightman, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50: 1, Religion, by the Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt; 2, Holy Baptism, by the Rev. Darwell Stone; 3, Confirmation, by the Rev. A. C. A. Hall, D.D.
The Reformation Settlement, examined in the light of history and law, with an introductory letter to the Right Hon. Sir William Vernon Harcourt, by the Rev. Malcolm MacColl, D.D., *6th ed.*, 12°, $2.50.
The doctrine of St. John, an essay in biblical theology, by Walter Lowrie, 12°.
With God in the world, a series of papers by Charles H. Brent, sm. 8°, $1.
New Testament churchmanship, and the principles on which it was founded, by the Rev. Henry Satterlee, D.D.

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.

Encyclopædia Biblica, a dictionary of the Bible, eds. the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, J. S. Black, and others, in 4 v., v. 1, 8°, *per v.* $4.
The revelation of Jesus, a study of the primary sources of Christianity, by George Holley Gilbert, D.D., 12°.
Studies in Christology, by Andrew Martin Fairbairn, D.D., 8°.
The rise of the New Testament, by David Saville Muzzey, 12°.
The history, prophecy, and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations, by Ja. Frederick McCurdy, in 3 v., v. 3, 8°, $3.
The light of present science upon theism, by Ja. Iverach, D.D., 12°.
English church history ser., in 7 v., v. 1, English church history from the landing of St. Augustine to the Norman Conquest, by William Hunt, D.D., 8°.
Cambridge Bible, *new volumes:* First and second books of Chronicles, ed by the Rev. W. E. Barnes, D.D.; The book of Proverbs, ed. by Archdeacon T. T. Perowne.
New Testament handbooks, ed. by Shailer Mathews, *new volumes:* The history of the textual criticism of the New Testament; The history of New Testament times in Palestine, by Shailer Mathews.
Some Old Testament problems, by John P. Peters, D.D., 12° (*The churchman's lib.*).

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT., MD.

Characteristics of the early church, by Rev. J. J. Burke, 12°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

The song of Solomon, il. by H. Granville Fell, 4°, $2.
The miniature Bible directory, ed. by Walter Baches, 16°, 50 c.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

Solomon and Solomonic literature, by Moncure D. Conway, 8+243 p., 12°, *net*, $1.50.
Science and faith; or, man as an animal and man as a member of society, by Paul Topinard; tr. by Thos. J. McCormack, 351 p., 12°, $1.50.
History of modern philosophy in France, by L. Levy-Bruhl, il. pors., 500 p., 8°, $3.
History of the devil, by Paul Carus, 450 p., il. 12°.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (AMERICAN BRANCH, HENRY FROWDE), N. Y.

Introduction to the fifth book of Hooker's "Treatise of the laws of ecclesiastical polity," by the Rev. Francis Paget, D.D., 8°, $1.90.

L. C. PAGE & CO., BOST.

Of the imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, *édition de luxe*, il., *net*, $6.
St. Francis of Assisi, *new authorized ed.*, 75 c.

THE PILGRIM PRESS, BOST.

The kindergarten Sunday-school, by Frederica Beard, 140 p., *net*, 75 c.
Modern interpretations of the Gospel life, by Rev. A. A. Berle, 328 p., 12°, $2.
The master idea, by Raymond L. Bridgman, 357 p., 12°, $1.50
The ten words, by Dr. Charles Caverno, 231 p., 12°, $1.
The crown lost and restored, by Burdett Hart, D.D., 330 p., por., 12°, $1.25
Monday Club sermons on the lessons for 1900, *25th ser.*, 12°, $1.25.
The Apostles' Creed in the light of modern discussion, by Dr. H. A. Stimson, 362 p., por., 12°, $1.50
Bible study songs, by Bertha F. Vella, 16°, *net*, 30 c.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Elementary history of the church in Great Britain, by William Holden Hutton, D.D., 16° (*Oxford church text ser*), *net*, 30 c.
History of the book of common prayer, by Rev. J. H. Maude, 16° (*Oxford church text ser.*), *net*, 30 c.
Christ and the catechism, by the Rev. Ja. Street, il. 12°, $1.
Points and church history for schools and colleges, by the Rev. Thomas Richey, *2d rev. ed.*, 12°, *net*, $1.
History of Diocese of Tennessee, by Rev. Arthur Noll, il. 12°, $1.
The Trinity course of church instruction, by Rev. C. M. Beckwith.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The religion of Israel to the exile, by Karl Budde, 12° (*American lectures on the history of religions*, 1898-99), $1 50.
Life beyond death, a review of the growth and changes of belief on the subject, by Minot J. Savage, D.D., 8°.
God's revelation of himself to men, by Samuel J. Andrews, 8°, $2.
The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, and Philippians, by James Drummond, 8° (*Ser. of International handbooks to the New Testament*, no. 1), ed. by Orello Cone, D.D.
The synoptic gospels, with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament, by George Lovell Cary, 8° (*Ser of International handbooks to the New Testament*, no. 2).
Historical commentary upon the Epistle to the Galatians, by William M. Ramsay, 8°
The wider view, a search for truth, col. and ed. by John Monroe Dana, 16°.
The eve of the Reformation in Great Britain, a study of the religious life and thought of the English people during the period immediately preceding the rejection by Henry VIII. of the jurisdiction of Rome, by Francis Adrian Gasquet.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Forty years in the church of Christ, by Rev. C. Chiniquy, 8°, $2.50.
Some latter-day religions, by George H. Combs, 12°, $1.25.
Pioneering in the San Juan, by Rev. George M. Darley, il. 12°, $1.50.
Christian ethics, by William L. Davidson, 12°, 75 c.
Life and times of Jesus the Messiah, by Rev. Alfred Edersheim, *new complete ed.*, in 1 v., 1570 p., 8°, $1.25.
Christlike Christianity, by Edward Eells, 12°, pap., 10 c.
Bible characters, by Rev. Alex. Whyte, v. 3, 12°, $1.25.

The teachings of the books, by Herbert L. Willett and James M. Campbell, 12°, $1.25.
Searchlights on Christian science, a symposium, by Rev. P. C. Wolcott, 12°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
A revival season, by Rev. R. A. Torrey, 12°, $1.
The divine origin, authority, and power of the Bible, and its difficulties solved, by Rev. R. A. Torrey, 12°, 50 c.
The gist of the lessons, a pocket edition of an exposition of the S. S. lessons for 1900, leath., 25 c.
Great books as life's teachers, by the Rev. Newell Dwight Hillis, 12°, $1.50.
The life that now is, addresses by Rev. C. I. Scofield, 16°, $1 25.
Nineteen centuries of missions, by Mrs. W. W. Scudder, 16°, 50 c.
How Christmas was kept in Heaven, by Rev. Norman Plass, 16°, 50 c.
Biblical authenticity, by L. L. Shearer, 12°, 35 c.
Bible study by periods, by Rev. H. T. Sell, 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.
Old Testament types and teachings, by Hannah Whitall Smith, 12°, $1.
The Twentieth Century New Testament, pt. 1., 16°, 50 c.
Among the wild Ngoni, chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British Central Africa, by W. A. Elmslie, 12°, $1.25.
Right living as a fine art, bds., 35 c.
The attraction of the cross, by John Angell James, 18°, 30 c.
Calvinism, being the L P. Stone lectures for 1898, by A. Kuyper, D.D., 8°, $1.25.
Elijah the prophet, a dream of the Christ, by Rev. J. Bunyan Lemon, 12°, $1.25.
Into his likeness, gospel glimpses in the life of Jesus, by Rev. G. H. C. MacGregor, 16°, 50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, *second ser.*, v. 14, the decrees and canons of the seven ecumenical councils (A.D., 325–757), by the Rev. H. R. Percival.
The Apostolic age, by Ja. Vernon Bartlett, 8° (*Epochs of church history*), *net*, $2.
The Lutheran cyclopedia, ed. by H. Eyster Jacobs, D.D., and Rev. J. A. W. Hass, 8°.
A history of ancient philosophy, by W. Windelband; from the 2d German ed. by Herbert Ernest Cushman, 8°.
The covenant of salt, as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought, by Rev. H. Clay Trumbull, $2.
International critical commentary: Proverbs, by G. H. Toy, 8°, net, $3.
The life of Jesus, by Rush Rhees (New Testament stories).
The messages of the Bible, ed. by Prof. Kent and Sanders, *ea.*, 12°, *net*, $1 25; The messages of the later prophets; The messages of Paul.

E. B. TREAT & CO., N. Y.

The old book and the old faith, by Rev. R. S. MacArthur, D.D., 360 p. 12°, $1.25.

THE UNION PRESS, PHILA.

A manual of Sunday-school methods, by Addison Pinneo Foster, 12°, 75 c.
Schaff's Dictionary of the Bible, *Students' ed.*, 12°, *net*, $1.25.
Handy helps for busy workers, by Edwin W. Rice, D.D., 12°, 50 c.; pap., 15 c.
The heavenly city, ed. by Edwin W. Rice, D.D., 12°, 50 c.
The celestial railroad, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 12°, pap., 10 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Chief things, by Rev. A. W. Snyder, *second series*, 12°, $1.
Dr. W. R. Huntington's "briefs," *ea.*, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c. (Heart and hand in confirmation, *in press.*)
McConnell's history of the American church, *Illustrated ed.*, $2.

W. A. WILDE & CO., BOST.

Select notes, 1900, by F. N. and M. A. Peloubet, 12°, $1.25; interleaved, $2
Special songs and services, no. 2, by Mrs. M. G Kennedy, 160 p., bds., 45 c

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

A first book on the Bible, by Canon Garniar, 16°, 80 c.
The student's Deuteronomy; tr. with notes and references, by Rev. R. B. Girdlestone, 12°, $1.50.
Modern problems and Christian ethics, by the Rev. W. J. Hocking, 12°, $1.50.
The private devotions of Bishop Andrewes, newly done into English from the recently discovered autograph given by Andrewes to Laud, by the Rev. Peter G. Medd, 16°, $1.75.
Light from the east; or, the witness of the monuments, by the Rev. C. J. Ball, il. 4°, $6.
The historic Episcopate (A D. 30–250), exhibited in the words of Holy Scripture and ancient authors, *4th ed.*, by the Rev. J. H. Barbour, pap., *net*, 25 c.
The teacher's prayer-book, being the Book of common prayer according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, with introductions, analysis, notes, and a commentary upon the Psalter, by the Rt. Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., and an introd. by the Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., 18°, $1.
The prayer-book Psalter for church and school, with renderings of difficult passages from the revised version and short explanations, by the Rev. Arthur Carr, 12°, $2.
The Bible atlas of maps and plans to illustrate the geography of the Old and New Testament, and the Apocrypha, with explanatory notes by the late Rev. Samuel Clarke; also a Complete index of the geographical names in the English Bible, by Sir George Grove, *new ed rev.* and brought up to the latest date by Sir Charles Wilson, 4°.
A sketch of mediæval church history, by the Rev. S Cheetham, 16°, 75 c.
The book of hours, in which are contained offices for the seven canonical hours, litanies, and other devotions, by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., 16°, 75 c.
Getting ready for the mission, suggestions to clergy who are preparing for a mission in their parishes, with a pref. by Rev. Canon Mason, 16°, 40 c.
Early church classics, ea. 16°, 40 c.: The Epistle of St. Clement, by the Rev. John A. F. Gregg; Bishop Sarapion's prayer-book, an Egyptian Pontifical about A.D. 350; tr. from the edition of Dr. G. Wobbermin, with introd and notes by John Wordsworth, D.D.
Treasury of the Psalter, comp. by the Rev. P. Huntington, *4th ed. rev. and enl.*, 12°, *net*, $1.
Sunday readings, by Beatrice Waugh, 16°, $1.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., MILWAUKEE.

Leading persons and periods in English church history, Minnesota Church Club lectures, 1899, by Bishops Sessums, Seymour, and others, 222 p., 12°, *net*, $1.
The holy priest, by the Rt. Rev. Wm. E. McLaren, D.D., 176 p., 12°, *net*, $1.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also "Education."*)

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Hamilton's modern scientific whist, *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, 8°, $2.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

Dreams and omens as revealed to Nostradamus, Albertus Magnus, and the old sorcerers, il. 16°, 75 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A manual of coaching, by Fairman Rogers, 500 p., il. 8°.
Our lady of green, a book of ladies' golf, 12°, $1.25.
Know your own ship, *rev. and enl. ed.*, 12°, $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Mr. Blackburne's games at chess, sel., annotated and arr. by himself; with a biographical sketch and a brief history of blindfold chess by P. Anderson Graham.

NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO., N. Y.

Parlor games for winter evenings, by L. Warner, 16°, 25 c.
Book of riddles and conundrums, 16°, 25 c.
Nights with an old gunner, by C. J. Cornish, il. 8°, $1.75.
How to play chess and draughts, by H. Peachy, with diagrams, problems, and examples, 25 c.
What shall I recite? a collection of recitations selected from the best authors, 16°, 25 c.
The wittyman's companion, retorts, rhymes, jests, anecdotes, bulls, puns, conundrums, 25 c.

PENN PUBLISHING CO., PHILA.

Dancing, by Marguerite Wilson.
Practical Palmistry, by Henry Frith.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

The magic mirror of Michael Nostradamus, a complete fortune teller, 12°, $1.25.

J. F. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Handbook of wrestling, by Hugh F. Leonard, il. 12°, $2.

TRAVEL.

(*See "Description."*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE FALL OUTLOOK.

WE certainly may be allowed to assert confidently in the largest number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY that we have ever issued that the business prospects for the fall and winter season are cheering and rest on good foundation. Economists, political writers, and theorists agree that history records no such period of production and consumption as that in which we in this country are living at present. In many trades mammoth plants are taxed beyond their utmost capacity, and manufacturers are beginning to fear that their facilities of capital, machinery, and distribution may come to a standstill for lack of raw material. Indeed, a scarcity of material is already felt in several trades. The demand for metals of every kind is reaching fabulous proportions. As yet, neither the practical men who are giving their whole minds to the study of cause and effect, nor the theorists have been able to account for this great boom in consumption. All are agreed, however, that production has increased out of all proportion with past progress, and all are convinced that consumption will keep steady pace with production. That this will be so in the book trade seems already settled beyond question.

We have reports from 114 publishers. These have in hand upwards of 1800 books. Though the cost of manufacture has been increased, owing to a rise in the price of paper, and such a number of books calls for a vast outlay of capital, the publishers seem in excellent spirits, and for the present are so busy that it is impossible as yet to talk over fall prospects with them. Travelling salesmen report the retailer also in a more hopeful mood and ready to stock up, although naturally bewildered by the vast number and variety of books to choose from.

The literary outlook is also satisfactory. The publishers are far ahead of last year in the quality of the books they are preparing. Last year's output was chiefly literature of ephemeral and timely interest; this year many works of true literature are announced. Novels and juveniles amount to almost one-half of the books forthcoming, but among them are many fine pieces of work, and the tone of all promises to be distinctly healthier and to make appeal to a more cultivated reading public. Historical fiction is in the lead, and history, also, is the foundation of the more notable children's books.

Some of the most important publishing undertakings are in the department of biography and memoirs. "The Memoirs of Victor Hugo," two biographies of Millais, Marion Crawford's Life of Leo XIII., Sidney Lee's "George Eliot;" "Froude," by John Oliver Hobbes; two biographies of Thackeray, two of Abraham Lincoln, Purcell's Cardinal Newman, and Edmund Gosse's "Life of John Donne," are only chosen at random from a very rich list. In general literature an eagerly-expected book will be E. C. Stedman's "American Anthology;" and students of literature will note among the announcements "The Troubadours at Home," by Justin H. Smith; "Gipsy Folk Tales," by Francis H. Groome; "The Personal Opinions of Balzac;" "The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry;" "Browning Study Programmes;" and "The Development of the English Novel," by Wilbur L. Cross. Travel holds its own, and a book or more is announced describing almost every land. Starting "With Nansen in the North," the reader may go through all the world to the end of South Africa with Knox-Little. Valuable art works are also a feature of the season's output, and the very newest methods of reproduction of paintings and artists' drawings will be shown by several publishers. Rudyard Kipling seems still in the zenith of his fame. No less than seven publishers show on their lists books written by him, books written about him, and several calendars, birthday-books, and arrangements of his favorite verses and stories. Among the timely books are three biographies of Dewey and a multitude of books upon the political questions of the hour concerning the Philippines, the Boers, Dreyfus, various schemes of taxation, methods of election, and many books covering other more local issues.

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE ADVANCE PUBLISHING CO., Chicago, are coining money with the books of Charles M. Sheldon, the earnest preacher of a little church in Topeka, Kansas, who has found himself famous in two continents. His books include "In His Steps: What Would Jesus Do?" "The Crucifixion of Phillip Strong," "Robert Hardy's Seven Days," "The Twentieth Door," "His Brother's Keeper," "Richard Bunce," "Malcolm Kirk," "The Miracle at Markham," and several others. These books can all be had in paper and cloth. Uniform with the Sheldon books is issued "A Matter of Business," by William C. Stiles.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Philadelphia, have in preparation "Taxation of Quasi-Public Corporations in the State of Ohio and the Franchise Tax," by Frederic C. Howe, of the Cleveland Bar, formerly Secretary of Pennsylvania Tax Conference; "Securities as a Means of Payment," by Charles A. Conant; and "Economic Aspects of British Agriculture," by Prof. John Franklin Crowell.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY have in press "Dicky Downy," a bird-book, by Virginia S. Patterson, with four colored plates and fifteen illustrations from life; "Pen Pictures of Mormonism," by the Rev. M. L. Oswalt, containing the experiences of one who lived three years as a Mormon; "Institutes of Moral Philosophy," by Rev. Dr. Lyman B. Teffts; and "Round the World and Palestine," by Rev. R. S. MacArthur, the talented New York preacher, who has also written "The Celestial Lamp and Other Sermons." Other works of religious interest will be "Christ in Creation," by Augustus H. Strong; "The Messiah in the Psalms," by H. M. King; and "The Manual of Church History," by A. H. Newman.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. have in preparation a long list of text-books, which are classified in the preceding list in this issue under the heading Education, Language, etc.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY has purchased the entire limited paper edition of Stanley J. Weyman's "Under the Red Robe," which was issued in this country by Longmans, Green & Co. in 1894, and by virtue of its successful dramatization has become a very popular novel. This book is added to their *People's Library*, which already contains "The Celebrity," by Winston Churchill; Kipling's "Soldiers of Fortune;" Hall Caine's "The Manxman;" Hope's "Prisoner of Zenda" and "Phroso;" Marie Corelli's "Sorrows of Satan;" and James Lane Allen's "The Choir Invisible." These copyright novels now controlled by the American News Company by arrangement with their several publishers in this neat paper edition are enjoying enormous sales.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, New York City, have added twelve new volumes to their very popular *Heart Life Classics*, running the number included in the series to forty-eight. "At Opening Doors," by Howe Benning, is an encouraging story for young, ambitious, energetic graduates from colleges and high schools; "Father Jerome," by Mrs. H. A. Clark, deals with the Spanish Inquisition; "A Bonny Boy," by Julia MacNair Wright, tells boys many ways of being both good and happy; and there is in preparation a new edition of "Sabbath Nights at Pit Coonans," by the author of "Sandy Scott's Bible Class."

D. APPLETON & CO. announce numerous works of general or special interest. Edward Stanton Maclay's "History of American Privateers" will be a companion volume to the same author's "History of the United States Navy," and will furnish a comprehensive and careful account of perhaps the most picturesque and absorbing phase of American naval history. Mr. Maclay has gathered together his material from many forgotten monographs, from unpublished log-books, from personal narratives, and his intimate and vivid record of perils and daring at sea will form a stirring chapter in American history. Another book with a salt-water flavor will be Frank T. Bullen's "Log of a Sea-Waif," in which a sailor's life is again described with force and knowledge by the author of "The Cruise of the *Cachalot*." The literature of personal biography will be enriched by John Sartain's "Reminiscences of a Very Old Man," in which the eminent engraver tells of the persons he has met and the changes he has witnessed in his long career of almost a century—1808–1896—during which he was in touch with literary and artistic circles and had a wide acquaintanceship with men and women of distinction. Contributions of serious value will be the fifth volume of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States," covering the period through the administrations of Adams and Jackson and giving special emphasis to the development of the democratic spirit and the gradual growth of humanitarian and socialistic movements; "The Principle of Taxation," an endeavor to formulate and describe a science of taxation, by the late David A. Wells; and "The Comparative Physiology and Morphology of Animals," by Prof. Joseph Le Conte. A very important addition to geographical literature is announced in the "International Geography" with the companion volumes of the new *Geographical Series*. The former will be a comprehensive and up-to-date conspectus of the science of geography at the end of the nineteenth century, prepared with the co-operation of seventy prominent geographers and illustrated by nearly 500 maps and diagrams specially prepared for the work; while the latter will embrace twelve volumes, each devoted to a special region, and together forming an authoritative account of the world, especially as a field of human activity. The first volumes in this series will be "Britain and the North Atlantic," by H. J. Mackinder, and "Scandinavia and the Arctic Ocean," by Sir

Clement R. Markham. Additions will be made to all the Appleton series. In the *Literature of the World Series* "Russian Literature" will be reviewed by K. Waliszewski; "Evolution by Atrophy" will be a new volume in the *International Scientific Series;* new additions to the *International Education Series* will be "The Secondary School System of Germany," by F. E. Bolton, and "Advanced Science Teaching," by E. G. Howe; in the *Library of Useful Stories* Prof. H. W. Conn will tell "The Story of the Living Machine," Edward Clodd "The Story of the Alphabet," and Prof. G. F. Chambers "The Story of Eclipses" and "The Story of Inorganic Chemistry;" while to *Appletons' Home-Reading Books* will be added "The Story of the Fishes," by J. N. Baskett, "Harold's Quests," by J. W. Troeger, "The Insect World," by Clarence M. Weed, "About the Weather," by Mark W. Harrington, "The Story of English Kings," by J. J. Burns, "Chronicles from Froissart and Stories from the Arabian Nights," by Obdam Singleton, and "The Family of the Sun, and Some Great Astronomers," by E. S. Holden. As usual the general medical and technical publications of this house will be strengthened by new works, titles of which are given elsewhere in our classified list under the headings Medicine; Useful Arts; Education, etc. In fiction there are some interesting announcements. Anthony Hope will have a new romance, "The King's Mirror;" "Averages," by Eleanor Stuart, will deal with life in modern New York society; Felix Gras' strong romance, "The White Terror," has been translated by Mrs. Janvier, thus completing his trilogy upon the French Revolution; J. C. Snaith has a vigorous historical novel in "Lady Barbarity;" Maarten Maartens will give brilliant pen portraits of "Some Women I Have Known;" "A Voyage at Anchor" will be the title of a new novel by Clark Russell, telling of a two months' holiday spent in an old hulk off the Kentish coast; and there will be new editions of Gilbert Parker's "Pomp of the Lavilettes" and of Barton's "Hero in Homespun;" while other titles will be found elsewhere listed under Fiction. Books for young people promise well. "The Half-Back," by Ralph Henry Barbour, will be a breezy story of school life; Hezekiah Butterworth tells in graphic fashion "The Story of Magellan" and the discovery of the Philippines, and has also a tale of early Massachusetts history, entitled "The Treasure Ship;" "Dewey on the Mississippi" will be a timely addition to the *Young Heroes of Our Navy Series;* and in "The Book of Knight and Barbara" Dr. David Starr Jordan has made a remarkable contribution to children's literature, this being a collection of stories—some original, some imitative—told to the writer's own children, and illustrated with selected drawings made by many other children to whom the book was submitted for illustration and criticism.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have secured 150 sets for the American market of the *édition de luxe* of Canon Ainger's "Life and Works of Charles Lamb," printed from type on antique paper and richly bound in sateen cloth. They will also have new editions of the *Fordham edition* of "The Works of Edgar Allan Poe," with Richard Henry Stoddard's memoir and introduction; of Mary Cowden Clark's "The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines;" a new copyright edition, with two new chapters, of "The Story of John G. Paton; and a new edition, with new matter, of "The Story of Mackay of Uganda." They have in press "The Progress of Dogma," by Prof. James Orr, a series of ten lectures; and "The Christology of Jesus," by Rev. James Stalker, giving the teaching of Jesus himself concerning his divinity. "The Book of the Twelve Prophets," by George Adam Smith, will complete *The Expositor's Bible;* and there will be a new work by Handley C. G. Moule, entitled "Colossian Studies."

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., Boston, have several volumes in preparation which are sure to have the attractive exterior associated with the imprint of this concern. "Illustrated Ditties of the Olden Time" are compiled by an anonymous hand; "A Life of John D. Barry," by Julia Marlowe, has been added to the *Sock and Buskin Biographies;* and books by Kipling, Hood, Poe, and Rossetti are to be added to the *Botolph Classics.* Several volumes of fiction have engaging authors and promising titles; among them are "Camp Arcady," by Floy Campbell; "The Sirens Three," by Walter Crane; "Pepys's Ghost," by Edwin Emerson, Jr.; "Vassar Stories," by Grace Margaret Gallaher; "From Yanco to Las Marias," by Karl Stephen Herrman; "The Sicilian Idyls of Theocritus," by Marion Mills Miller; "Old Madame, and Other Tragedies," by Harriet Prescott Spofford; "The Price of Blood," by Howard Pyle; and several others, of which full titles may be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Fiction.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY will issue a new and revised edition of W. I. Lincoln Adams' "Amateur Photographer," which has become the standard handbook and guide for the beginner in photography; a new edition of Arthur W. Dow's "Composition," a book on art, presenting the main features of the new system of instruction which the author has so successfully developed in Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., and in the Art Students' League of New York City. A book for young people is also forthcoming, written by Albert Biglow Paine, to be called "The Beacon Prize Medals and Other Stories," telling the little trials and triumphs of boys and girls in home and school, and proving many of such boys and girls to be little heroes and heroines.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have just issued "The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry," by John Phelps Fruit, professor of English language and literature in Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., who bases his study on the Stone & Kimball edition of Poe's works, collected and edited by E. C. Stedman and Professor Woodbury, of which the tenth volume furnishes a complete Variorum text of the poems. Reference is made to this edition by volume and page. Turning from the poetic to the severely practical, they will also bring out "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," by Nicholas Knight.

BAY VIEW PUBLISHING CO., New York City, announce that they have purchased all the plates and stock of the Rodgers Co., of Philadelphia, and will issue their line of 16mos in the early fall. They will be put up in different styles in the *Excelsior edition* in handsome embossed cloth; the *Half Leather Series*, daintily

bound with elaborately tooled backs, and the *Devotional Series*, very choicely bound. The volumes in all these series are selected from the most noted authors. For separate titles the Trade List Annual for 1999 must be consulted.

BETTER WAY PUBLISHING COMPANY, Grinnell, Iowa, will issue during the fall "Self-Supporting Churches and How to Plant Them," illustrated by the life and teachings of Rev. Dr. C. H. Wheeler, for forty years a missionary at Harpoot, Turkey.

DREXEL BIDDLE, Philadelphia, will have ready in the late fall "Arctic Romances," by Albert White Vorse, to be illustrated from ten paintings by F. W. Stokes, the leading artist of the world in Arctic scenes and subjects. Both Stokes and Vorse were members of Peary's expedition of 1892, and have drawn their material largely from that expedition. Mr. Vorse assisted Professor Heilprin in making the explorations on which the new maps of Greenland are founded. Their other publications will come under the head of Fiction, and will include a new edition of W. E. Norris' "Giles Ingilby;" "Strong as Death," by Guy de Maupassant, translated by Teofilo E. Comba; "Madame Paradox," by Mrs. Ormerod; "Caroline Brooks," by Caroline Brooks; and "In the Bivouac of Life," a collection of romances, by Sarah P. Brooks.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO. will have among their fall publications "Book-Lover's Verse," a compilation of the happy verses that have been written about books and their makers, edited by Howard S. Ruddy, whose work on the Rochester *Herald* has added so much to the literary value of the journal. In fiction the announcements promise "The Legionaries," by Henry Scott Clark, a story of the famous ride made by Morgan's cavalry through Indiana and Ohio during the Civil War; "The Black Wolf's Breed, a Story of Adventure Happening in France and in French America During the Reign of Louis XIV.," by Harris Dickson, a new Southern writer; and a novel dealing with the period of Charles II., by Charles Major, author of 'When Knighthood was in Flower," in which Nell Gwynne plays a prominent part. "When Knighthood Was in Flower" will be acted this winter which will make a new demand for the wonderfully successful story. The Canadian editions are selling rapidly, and Sands & Co. have brought it out in London. A volume of essays by Richard Malcolm Johnston was published several years back, and will now be reissued with many new essays added; a new volume has been added to the *Ideal Series of Speakers*, and is devoted to humorous and dialect recitations; "American Fungi," in which 800 species of toadstools and mushrooms are classified, is by Capt. Charles McIlvaine, and "The Puritan Republic," by Judge Daniel Wait Howe, will give a concise and accurate account of Massachusetts colony.

A. I. BRADLEY & CO. are making preparations for the gift-book season and will provide especially for young people. Hezekiah Butterworth, E. A. Rand, Fannie E. Newberry, Gordon Stables, and other popular authors have written volumes for them. A full list of titles will be found in the preceding list in this issue under the heading Juvenile Literature.

BRENTANO's announcement embraces a varied assortment of "good things" in fiction, and artistic editions of standard favorites, or favorite standards. In fiction a notable volume will be "Cashel Byron's Profession," by G. Bernard Shaw, a clever and whimsical study of English social life, published years ago before the author had attained his fame as a play-writer. Its hero is a prize-fighter and his life-history is a satire on the hypocrisy and inconsistency of society as it exists to-day in almost all countries of high civilization. "The Shellback," by Alec J. Boyd, is a thrilling story of life on the sea in the last generation, giving a vivid picture of fast-vanishing conditions. It has an introduction by Morgan Robertson, the well-known writer of sea tales; "One of Cleopatra's Nights," under which title appears a collection of Theophile Gautier's short stories; and "Michael Dred, Detective," by Marie and Robert Leighton, are just out, and new editions are in preparation of Jessie Fothergill's "The First Violin," with illustrations after wash drawings by George W. Brenneman; and of "Love Letters of a Portuguese Nun," by Josephine Lazarus. Handsome holiday books will be made of "The Standard Opera Glass," by Charles Annesley, with a prelude by James Huneker, detailing the plot of 123 operas, with critical and biographical remarks; of Clement Moore's ever-new "It Was the Night Before Christmas," which will have entirely new illustrations by J. C. Chase; of "An Old Family," describing the Setons in Scotland and America, illustrated with upwards of a hundred illustrations from rare originals; of "The Handbook of Heraldry," by John E. Cussano, with upwards of 400 illustrations; and of a number of Japanese books and calendars. To the *Promegranite Series* will be added various books by Kipling and editions of Fitzgerald's and McCarthy's "Omar Khayyám;" and to the *Pompadour Series* will be added "The Ballad of Reading Gaol" and "Clarimonde," by Gautier, translated by Lafcadio Hearn.

BROWN & CO., Boston, announce "Ralph Waldo Emerson," an essay by Dr. Edward Everett Hale, to which are added two little-known essays of Emerson, entitled "The Character of Socrates" and "The Present State of Ethical Philosophy;" "The King and Queen of Mollebusch," a folk-tale by Georg Ebers, translated by Mary J. Safford; "Birds of the Poets," compiled by Lucy F. Sanderson, who has gleaned a great variety of pretty verses about different birds from the pages of English and American poets; and "A Kipling Primer," a concise handbook to the complete writings of Kipling, compiled by Frederic Lawrence Knowles, to which are added bibliographies of first editions, and of reference articles, a biography, a critical analysis of his works, and a complete alphabetical index to the plots of all the stories and ballads.

F. M. BUCKLES & CO., New York City, are getting out some Christmas souvenirs, comprising nine of Kipling's most popular hymns and his far-famed "Recessional." These are handsomely printed in two colors on fine deckle-edge paper, and each copy is enclosed in a transparent envelope with extra envelopes for mailing. The covers each have a photogravure inserted in an impressed panel. There is

also another collection of "Kipling Booklets," composed of ten of the most popular poems, including "The Recessional," "Betrothed," "Gunga Din," "Vampire," "Mandalay," "Fuzzy Wuzzy," "Danny Deever," "Belts," "Tommy," and "The Undertaker's Horse." Five volumes of "Kipling's Masterpieces" are also ready, bound in cloth and full leather, and neatly boxed. A friend of Kipling can certainly find his best-known works in handsome shape with the Buckles imprint. Katherine S. Macquoid's "A Ward of the King," a story of the great Constable of Bourbon, and Fergus Hume's "A Hagar of the Pawn-Shop," have been added to the *Century Series* of novels.

H. M. CALDWELL CO., New York and Boston, have a long list of illustrated editions of standard books, handsome and inexpensive gift-books, various series of fiction, a long line of *Handy Volume Classics*, and many of Rudyard Kipling's works in a specially pretty edition. Their *Illustrated Library of Famous Books by Famous Authors* now numbers 172 titles; and *The Berkeley Library* adds "La Dame de Monsereau," which makes the 141st title for the set. *The Belgravia Series of Masterpieces* is each complete in two volumes, containing ten full-page etchings. To it will be added "David Copperfield," "Guy Mannering," Nicholas Nickleby," "The Newcomes," "Oliver Twist," and "Vanity Fair," which is specially timely in view of the drama founded upon it now being played in New York City by Mrs. Fiske. A new popular holiday edition of "The Courtship of Miles Standish" will be illustrated by Frank T. Merrill and others; and new illustrated lines of boys' and girls' books, each number twenty-five titles, including the works of T. S. Arthur, Oliver Optic, Ewing, Carey, Molesworth, Douglass, and many others in whom children always delight. The additions expected in the *Handy Volume Classics* include religious, juvenile, and miscellaneous books, which will be found scattered through various departments of our classified list elsewhere. About 141 of these books appear in a *De Novo Library*, with covers of new and original design; 112 titles have been put into an *Empyreal edition;* and fifty selected volumes will be sold in what will be known as the *Full Leather edition.* An entirely new edition from new plates is made of "The Wandering Jew," which will appear in three volumes in the *Dagobert edition.* Green's "History of the English People," in four volumes; Macaulay's "History of England," in five volumes; and "Plutarch's Lives," in three volumes, will also be ready for gift purposes. There will be a *Popular edition* and a *Sarony edition* of "The Little Minister;" and also a *Green Room edition* and the *Kirriemuir edition.* An etched portrait of Miss Maud Adams, suitable for framing, accompanies each one of these editions. An edition of Kipling, in ten volumes, is to be boxed and known as "Kiplingiana." It will have photogravure and half-tone illustrations, and will be printed on fine deckle-edged paper, with rubricated title-pages. There is also a *Young Folks' Library*, in which the newcomers will be "Wee Willie Winkie," "Water Babies," and "Man Without a Country."

THE CAMBRIDGE ENCYCLOPÆDIA CO., New York City, publishers of historical and reference books, announce six works on money, of which the separate titles are entered in the preceding classified list under the heading Politics, Sociology, and Economics. They will also issue a "Life of the Emperor Hadrian," by Ælius Spartianus, translated by William Maude; and "The Venus di Milo," also by William Maude, pointing out the relation of this statue to Greek worship. Of this there will be an *édition de luxe.*

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, Philadelphia, will publish "The Settlement of Germantown, Pa., and the Beginning of German Emigration to North America," by Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, Senior Vice-President of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The work will have about 100 illustrations, and the edition is strictly limited to 300 copies, so that early orders are the only means of securing one of these books, which will become very valuable with time. He has also in preparation a translation into English of "Magna Charta" and the other English Charters, with a historical dissertation and copious notes, by Boyd C. Barrington, of the Philadelphia Bar. This "Magna Charta" has been out of print so long in the English version that few of the last two generations have seen it.

CASSELL & COMPANY will have ready the volume of "The Magazine of Art" for 1899, with articles containing colored illustrations and upwards of 800 engravings from choice paintings and from original drawings by the leading artists of the day, making a valuable record of the art of the world for 1899 and also a very rich gift-book. They also have in preparation a new edition of "Drawing in Charcoal and Crayon," with introduction, by Charles de Kay, the work of Frank Fowler, a painter and teacher of art, who has sifted its material from a large amount of personal experience in the studio and the class-room. For young people the announcements are "Little Folks' Christmas Volume," printed in color and black, size 8 by 10 inches, bound in illuminated boards; "Bo-Peep," printed in red, blue, and black, composed of original stories and verses by popular authors; and a specially handsome book, entitled "Master Charlie—Painter, Poet, Novelist, and Teacher," in which C. Harrison and S. H. Hamer have combined to invent a diary of a small boy who cannot yet spell correctly, but who has convinced himself he knows much of the world, and has even prepared ludicrous easy lessons in French and German for his less favored companions. Every page of this book is full of funny surprises.

THE CENTURY CO. have planned a holiday book of sure popularity in the fine *Continental edition* of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell's successful novel, "Hugh Wynne." This will be illustrated with a great number of reproductions of old prints and manuscripts, views of present scenes from photographs and photogravures of Howard Pyle's twelve original drawings; it will be richly bound in two volumes and put up in a buff and blue box. Paul Leicester Ford's study of "The Many-Sided Franklin" will be one of the most interesting contributions to the biography of the great American, being a series of papers dealing with various phases of Franklin's career, and marked by the historical

accuracy and literary charm that distinguishes Mr. Ford's work. The tragic story of "Maximilian in Mexico" finds fresh expression in Sara Yorke Stevenson's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862–67, based upon her own acquaintance in the Mexican imperial court at the time when the disastrous experiment of European government was tried; Frederic Courtland Penfield tells of "Present-Day Egypt," describing the career of the spendthrift Khedive Imail, the gradual changes wrought by English dominance and the strange mingling of civilization and barbarism in the Cairo of to-day, while many illustrations, hints to travellers, etc., add to the value of the book; and a very different field is again exploited in the volume "Tramping with Tramps," in which are gathered the magazine articles of "Josiah Flynt," that expert on Vagabondia, who tells of tramp life and its characteristics in Russia, Germany, England, and the United States. Two new volumes have been added to the dainty little *Thumbnail Series* in Irving's "Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow," with an introduction by Joseph Jefferson, and a new translation of the "Meditations of Marcus Aurelius," by Benjamin E. Smith; while a timely little volume has been made of the chapters on "Christian Science and Other Superstitions," by Dr. J. M. Buckley, extracted from his earlier work on "Faith Healing, Christian Science, and Kindred Phenomena." There will be two new books of fiction—Morgan Robertson's volume of short stories of the sea, "Where Angels Fear to Tread," and Frank Stockton's original extravaganza, "The Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander." For children the pages of *St. Nicholas* may be relied upon to provide holiday fare. This year there will come from this source a capital story for boys, "The Dozen from Lakerim," in which Rupert Hughes continues the adventures of "The Lakerim Athletic Club;" "Quicksilver Sue," a wholesome story of girl life, by Laura E. Richards, showing that "lifelong friendships" are not built in a day; "The Story of Betty," the romance of a little Irish girl who becomes mistress of great wealth, by Carolyn Wells; "The Brownies Abroad," another of Palmer Cox's delightful Brownie books; and "The *St. Nicholas* Christmas Book," a treasury of pictures, stories, and rhymes.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., Cincinnati, announce "East Tennessee and the Civil War," by Oliver P. Temple, author of that epoch-making book, "The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan," who is a native of Tennessee and familiar with all the ways and habits of the people he describes. He knew all the leading men connected with the war, and his work will be a brilliant addition to our national annals. He has also under way "The Union Leaders of East Tennessee," a valuable portrayal of the group of strong, brave men who appeared in 1861 and by their dauntless courage and great ability did much to rally their fellow-citizens. Another most timely work will be "A Review of the Constitution of the United States, including the Changes Made by Interpretation and Amendment," by Hon. W. G. Bullitt, of the Frankfort (Ky.) Bar. The publishers will also issue a volume of poems by Thomas J. Moore, entitled "Elecampane, and Other Poems;" and a new volume of Mrs. Laura G. Collins' musical poetry, called "Immortelles and Asphodels." George W. Ranck, under the title of "The Bivouac of the Dead and Its Author," gives the whole story of O'Hara's great poem which Grant, Lee, and Gladstone praised so highly, a biography of the author compiled from material provided by his family, and also reprints the other well-known lyric, "The Old Pioneer."

H. T. COATES & CO. have in preparation three handsome gift-books. "England. Picturesque and Descriptive," is a reissue of Joel Cook's interesting reminiscences of travel in England and Wales, combining history, legend, and description in such fashion as to be of equal interest and value to the idle reader as to the intending tourist. It will be illustrated with fifty fine photogravures, handsomely bound in two volumes and boxed. "Some Colonial Mansions and Those Who Lived in Them," the first and second series of historio-genealogical annals edited by Thomas Allen Glenn, will be brought out in two volumes, lavishly illustrated with twenty full-page photogravures and over three hundred half-tones, and will reveal in full and accurate detail the social life of colonial days in the Northern, Middle, and Southern States, with traditions and accounts of the families who figured in its activities; while J. P. Mahaffy's standard work, "Rambles and Studies in Greece," will appear in a reprint of the last English edition, illustrated with thirty photogravures and a map of the storied country whose natural beauty, past glories, and present characteristics are so keenly observed and interestingly described. As usual several new books for boys will bear this firm's imprint. Alger will be represented by "Rupert's Ambition," Harry Castlemon will have "The White Beaver," Edward L. Ellis "The Secret of Coffin Island;" and "Iron Heart, War Chief of the Iroquois," will give clue in its title to the adventures it narrates.

THE CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO., New York, announce "A Daughter of Neptune," by William Winslow, a collection of five short stories of unusual merit. The scenes of the title-story are laid in a New England seacoast town, while the other stories deal with the Far West.

T. Y. CROWELL & COMPANY have a great number of new books and new editions of older books for the season of 1899–1900. Uniform with the *Camberwell edition* of Robert Browning's works will be issued "Browning's Study Programmes," by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, in two volumes. "Newman Hall, an Autobiography," and "A Preacher's Life," the autobiography of Joseph Parker, will be welcomed by the many friends these great English preachers have made themselves in America. Two books filled with valuable thoughts will be "Quiet Talks with Earnest People," by the Rev. Charles E. Jefferson, and "Bringing Up Boys," a study by Kate Upson Clarke, and two books of useful information are promised in "Important Events, a book of dates," edited by George W. Powers, and "The Land of the Pigmies," by Capt. Guy Burrows. Great attention will be given this season to religious works. "The Theology of Civilization" is by Charles F. Dole, author of "The Coming People;" J. R. Miller has written

two new books entitled "The Secret of Gladness," which will be illustrated, and "Strength and Beauty;" there will be a paper-covered edition of the Rev. George D. Herron's great ethical study, "Between Cæsar and Jesus," and new editions of George Müller's "The Life of Trust," Fanny B. Bates's "Between the Lights," and Jeanie A. Bates Greenough's "At Dawn of Day." To economic literature, of which this house makes a specialty, will be added "Economics of Distribution," by John A. Hobson; and there has just been issued "Municipal Monopolies," by Prof. E. W. Bemis and others. The newest additions to history are "Duruy's Ancient History," revised by Prof. E. A. Grosvenor, of Amherst College, who has also just ready a volume of "Contemporary History 1848–1899," written with the same spirit that made his "Constantinople" so fascinating. "Twenty Famous Naval Battles," described by Prof. E. K. Rawson, tell of feats of courage on the water from Salamis to Santiago. Dainty editions of standard books are always associated with the firm of T. Y. Crowell & Co. This year there will be a *Luxembourg edition*, in two volumes, of George Eliot's "Middlemarch," with illustrations by Alice Barber Stephens; and several new volumes will be added to *The Copley Series*, which has already made itself an enviable reputation among book-lovers. Classified under Literary Miscellany in the preceding list will be found all the separate additions to the *Handy Volume Classics*, which this year have two new styles of binding; *Faience Library*, of which there is a *Vienna edition* in novel leather binding; *The Heidelberg Series of Classic Prose and Poetry; The Waldorf Library*, and the *Laurel Series*. There are many new styles of binding also for *Crowell's Poets*, which will be known as the *Abbotsford*, the *Canterbury Limp Circuit*, and *Crushed Levant editions*. Among the authors added are Arthur Clough, Emerson, Holmes, Kipling, and Shakespeare, and full titles are given in the list under Poetry and Drama. The very popular *What is Worth While Series* is to be much enlarged. Twenty new titles may be found in the list under heading Birth-Day Books, Bible Text-Books, Booklets, etc. Eight new juveniles are also in preparation for the holidays; "Historic Americans," by Elbridge S. Brooks; "Helps for Ambitious Boys," by William Drysdale; "Christmas at Deacon Hackett's," by James Otis; "Strawberry Hill," by Mrs. C. F. Fraser; "Sunbeams and Moonbeams," by Louisa R. Baker; "The Young Boss," by Edward W. Thompson; and new editions of "Robinson Crusoe;" and "The Swiss Family Robinson."

HENRY A. DICKERMAN & SON issue *The Boston Popular Library*, in which they will include only books of established selling merit, which will be printed on extra heavy enamelled paper in large type, bound in illustrated covers in two colors. The authors thus far represented are St. George Rathborne, Hall Caine, Conan Doyle, Grant Allen, Mary J. Holmes, Marie Corelli, Anthony Hope, Stanley J. Weyman, and J. Mitchell Chapple.

G. W. DILLINGHAM COMPANY have many books in preparation, chiefly novels, of which full titles are given in the preceding classified list under the heading Fiction. It is remarkable to find still another new novel by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes, called "The Tracy Diamonds;" and Harold Frederic's "The Return of the O'Mahony" is also in preparation. The most important of their forthcoming books is "Memoirs of Victor Hugo," translated by John W. Harding, with preface by Paul Meurice, Hugo's literary executor, which will appear on October 16 simultaneously in Paris, London, and New York. It will contain some short stories never before published. The memoirs date back to 1825, when Hugo saw Charles X. crowned at Rheims.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have made lavish preparations for the fall bookbuyers, and their list embraces noteworthy works in varied branches of literature. Several handsome holiday gift-books are announced. Shakespeare's "As You Like It" will be put in a volume similar to the charming edition of Hamilton Mabie's "Forest of Arden" published last year. It is illustrated by Will H. Low, who, in addition to five full-page colored drawings, has woven a graceful network of pictures and decorations about the text. Mr. Mabie will be represented by his first and favorite book, "My Study Fire," brought out in a new holiday edition, with original and sympathetic drawings by Maude and Genevieve Cowles, whose illustrative work has won them distinction; Joseph Jefferson's play, "Rip Van Winkle," will be reissued with all the original and several new illustrations, but at half the price of the earlier editions; and George Eliot's "Silas Marner" will be brought out in a pretty, small octavo, with sixty full-page illustrations by Birch. A sumptuous volume has been prepared for a limited public in R. F. Halsey's ceramic study, "Old New York Views on Staffordshire Pottery." Printed and bound without regard to expense, this will rank with such works as the Grolier Club publications and similar examples of fine book-making; it will contain over 160 photogravure and text illustrations, and will be of value alike to collectors of books and of pottery. The edition is limited to 250 copies on hand-made paper and twenty-five copies on Japan vellum. Literature and art are combined again in Dr. Ludwig Volkmann's "Iconografia Dantesca," which traces and analyzes Dante's relation to art and the influence he has exerted on successive generations, and, with its wealth of photogravure illustrations, will be welcomed by all lovers of Dante; while many of the other publications announced touch upon one or the other of these fields. There will be a new volume of Paul Laurence Dunbar's negro verse, entitled "Poems of Cabin and Field," illustrated by the Hampton Students' Camera Club, and appropriately decorated; Brander Matthews' "Ballads of Books" will be brought out in a new attractive edition; Harry Thurston Peck, editor of the *Bookman*, who wields a pen as entertaining as it is facile, will have two volumes, "What is Good English and Other Essays" and "Grey Stone and Porphyry," the latter being a selection from his poems contributed to current magazines; the delightful "Etchingham Letters," by Sir Frederick Pollock and Mrs. Fuller Maitland, touching gracefully upon varied literary topics and published serially in the *Cornhill Magazine*, where they aroused general interest. will be brought out in book form; W. Carew Hazlitt has edited

a collection of "New Letters of Hazlitt and Lamb," which will supply missing links in the biographical chain of each; and Austin Dobson's "Life of Goldsmith," in a new revised edition, will be issued uniform with the complete edition of Dobson's works published last year. Miss Esther Singleton, who has proved herself a pleasant guide along artistic paths, has prepared two new volumes, "Great Pictures Described by Great Writers," a companion to her previous work, "Turrets, Towers, and Temples," giving reproductions of famous pictures, with descriptive text selected from masters of literature, and a "Companion and Guide to the Opera," being a compilation of extracts from well-known writers referring to the more celebrated operas; Miss Guerber will increase her contributions to musical and mythological literature by a volume devoted to "Legends of Switzerland," retold in simple and popular form; while for music lovers there will be an English translation of Camille Bellaigue's suggestive "Musical Studies and Silhouettes," issued in companion form with his preceding volume, "Portraits and Silhouettes of Musicians." Travel, history, and biography will receive several additions. Miss Mary H. Krout, who told so graphically of the revolution in Hawaii, has now become "A Looker-on in London," where she writes of English civic and social life in entertaining fashion; "Holland and the Hollanders" will be described by David S. Meldrum, whose long acquaintance with Dutch life gives a special authority to his observations; and G. W. Steevens tells, in his terse and graphic manner, of "Imperial India," its brilliancy, its tragic contrasts, and its conditions of society and government. The final (sixth) volume of Schouler's "History of the United States" is also announced; Edmund Gosse has completed his elaborate "Life of Dr. John Donne," Dean of St. Paul's, 1573–1631, which has occupied him as a labor of love for many years, and this will be issued in two volumes with photogravures and facsimiles. The new fiction includes many tempting announcements. "The Autobiography of a Child," published anonymously in *Blackwood* and later acknowledged as the work of Miss Hannah Lynch, is a dramatic record of a stormy childhood, remarkable for its literary style; Max Pemberton will have a volume of Venetian stories, entitled "The Enchanted Isles;" "The Tory Maid," by H. B. Stimpson, is a romance of the Revolution, as is Paul Leicester Ford's winning story, "Janice Meredith;" Tolstoy will have a new novel with the suggestive title "Resurrection;" Sir Walter Besant in "The Orange Girl" will return to his favorite theme of London in the eighteenth century; Neil Munro will have a strong Scotch romance, "Gilian the Dreamer;" and S. R. Crockett in "Ione March" enters upon a new departure, telling the love-story of an American girl abroad. The fiction announcements also comprise Benjamin Swift's eagerly expected novel, "Siren City," which deals with life and love in Naples; "Heronford," a story of adventure, by S. R. Keightly; "A Son of the State," by W. Pett Ridge; a new novel by "Lucas Malet"; new editions of the two "Mark Rutherford" novels and of the earlier works of Henry Seton Merriman, and other interesting titles, which are listed under the heading Fiction in our classified list. Among theological and miscellaneous books mention should be made of Dr. Farrar's studies in the life of Christ, entitled "The Life of Lives;" Hamilton Mabie's "Life of the Spirit;" and Alfred H. Miles' admirable volume on "Natural History," with its many colored plates. Half a dozen books have been prepared for young people: "Patience, a Daughter of the *Mayflower*," by Mrs. Champney; "Margaret Thorpe's Trial," by Lucy C. Lillie; "The Heir of Sherburne" and "A Little Girl in Old Philadelphia," by Amanda M. Douglas; a new volume by Miss Finley, telling of "Elsie in Florida;" and "Blue Jackets of 1898," in which Willis J. Abbot narrates the story of the war with Spain.

THE DODGE PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York City, announces the fourth edition of Elizabeth Strong Washington's "How to Cook Husbands;" a book which bids fair to reach holiday needs; a classic edition of Fitzgerald's version of "The Rubaiyat," with side-lights by Edward Herron-Allen, and illustrated title page by Edward Mayer, who has also made the illustrations for a collection of best books of popular authors which already promises to contain Bacon's and Emerson's "Essays;" Jerome's "Three Men in a Boat;" and Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," and to which will be added several of Kipling's stories. There will be new editions of "Borrowings" and "More Borrowings," two charming little books of quotations; and a choice collection of old favorites to be called "Fifty Songs of Love." A book of special interest will be "The Original Letters," purporting to be the diary of Cupid, which is to be fully illustrated by Rosalie Arthur, and bound in white and blue as a holiday gift-book; and a clever little story for boys has been written by Marie Morelle, entitled "One Armed Jack."

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE COMPANY have prepared books for every department of literature. In publications suitable for the gift-season there will be Charles Dana Gibson's "Sketches in Egypt," in which the artist's forceful and suggestive drawings are well reinforced by his written impressions, the whole making an interesting record of the real Egypt from a new standpoint. Of this there will also be an *édition de luxe* of 250 signed and numbered copies, each accompanied by a portfolio containing art proofs of ten of the most important pictures on Japan silk tissue, mounted on plate paper suitable for framing. An *édition de luxe* will also be ready of Rostand's "Cyrano de Bergerac," with fifty illustrations by the best French artists, five of which will be reproduced in color, and a very fine portrait of the author, the work of Thevenot. The publishers will also issue "The Romances," one of Rostand's earlier and much admired plays. Pamela Colman Smith, whose illustrations for some of the best-known stirring old English ballads have given her an enviable place among artists, has prepared "Widdicomb Fair" for an edition to be limited to 500 copies. The words and music add interest to the portfolio of drawings which have been reproduced in color by the stencil process, and will be printed by hand so as to give them almost exactly the effect of water-colors. Another specimen of this artist's fine work will be shown in "The Golden Vanity" and "The Green Bed," fascinating ballads of the time of Sir Walter Raleigh. An aid to the knowledge

of our wild flowers will be "Nature's Garden," by Neltje Blanchan, with many colored plates and other illustrations by the author of "Bird Neighbors;" and many other books with illustrations are classified under the heading Juvenile Literature. In fiction this house has a specially strong list. Shan F. Bullock has written "The Barrys," a novel of Irish life; Joseph Conrad has a collection of stories to be issued under the title "The Heart of Darkness;" John A. Hill's "Stories of a Railroad," which have been made a feature of *McClure's Magazine*, will be brought out in book-form; and Ernest Jarrold's "Mickey Finn's Idylls" are to be brought out once more with Charles A. Dana's introduction. A romance of the Kansas border wars, by William R. Leighton, will be entitled "Sons of Strength;" "Arms and the Woman," by Harold McGrath, is a spirited story of a princess in a modern German state, which has delighted the readers of the New York *Evening Sun;* merry tales of Irish folklore by Seumas MacManus, will be called "In Chimney Corners;" and Frank Norris, who startled the public with his strong California romance, entitled "McTeague," has written a milder tale called "Blix." In "Dracula," the story of a human vampire, Bram Stoker has written a rather gruesome tale, which shows virility of imagination and dramatic power; and H. G. Wells has collected some of his original stories of what science may make possible under the title "Tales of Space and Time." Many more forthcoming romances are classified in the preceding list under the heading Fiction. Ida M. Tarbell's "Life of Abraham Lincoln" is drawn from original sources, and will contain many speeches, telegrams, and letters hitherto unpublished; and a fitting companion volume will be "Nancy Hanks," the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother, which Caroline Hanks Hitchcock has consented to publish ahead of the "Complete Genealogy of the Hanks Family," on which she is now at work. "The Future of War," by Jean de Bloch, which is supposed to have given the Czar the first idea of his peace rescript, has been translated by R. C. Long and will be issued with a prefatory conversation with the author, the work of W. T. Stead; a volume of "Miscellanies," by Henry George, is to be issued; and also a "Life of Henry George," by his son of the same name. Interesting and instructive books for serious girls will be "The King's Daughter," by Margaret Bottome, president of the International Order of King's Daughters; and "How to be Pretty Though Plain," by Mrs. Humphrey, author of "Manners for Men." There will be a new series of books to be known as the *Home Study Circle*, which will be edited by Seymour Eaton. These books will be largely made up from material used in successful courses of study. The first three volumes are ready and cover "Literature: Scott, Burns, and Byron;" "First Course in Mathematics," for mechanics and engineers; and "The World's Famous Scientists." Nora Archibald Smith explains "The Kindergarten in a Nutshell," and several other publications of interest are classified in the preceding list under Education, Language, etc. Kipling's writings form the basis of several volumes to be brought out in various dress and styles. "The Brushwood Boy" has an unusual dream quality for this virile and often brusque writer; "Stalky & Co." will tell of a schoolboy trio; "The Day's Work" is entering its 120th thousand; "From Sea to Sea" appears in its 35th thousand; and there is to be a "Kipling Birthday Book," compiled by Joseph Finn. Attractive little volumes, each containing one of Kipling's stories, will be known as the *Single Story Series*, and five of them are now ready. Doubleday & McClure have taken over from The Macmillan Co. all the stock of Kipling's books formerly issued by them, and they are now all revised and copyrighted. *The Shakespearian Library* will be composed of eighteen volumes, edited from the best texts. Professor Morley has written an introduction to each play, and to each play are added extracts from the books that Shakespeare used. These books will be sold by the trade on small instalments, including a year's subscription to *McClure's Magazine*. The list of books to be issued is by no means exhausted, but to find complete titles the preceding list must be consulted under almost every heading. Doubleday & McClure Co. have just acquired the following books formerly issued by Way & Williams, of Chicago: "The Enchanted Burro," by Charles F. Lummis; "A Mountain Woman" and "Pippins and Cheese," by Elia W. Peatie; "Bolanyo," by Opie Read; "A Book of True Lovers," by Octave Thanet; "Afloat on the Ohio," by Reuben Gold Thwaites; "The Story of Ab," by Stanley Waterloo; and "The Real Issue," by William Allen White.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., are preparing a long list of books among which theological and devotional works take an important place. Among them are "The Foundation of Creed," by Harvey Goodwin, Bishop of Carlisle, England; "Leaves from the Golden Legend," chosen by H. D. Madge, with illustrations by H. M. Watts; "Public School Sermons," by H. Montague Butler; and "Life of John Raikes," founder of the Sunday School, with an introduction by Dean Farrar. Other works of biographical importance are "Further Letters and Papers of Benjamin Jowett," "Plays and Players," by Laurence Hutton; "Blanche de Navarre," the addition to "Lives and Times of Early Valois Queens;" "Wagner" and "Mendelssohn" in the *Master Musician's Series*; "Recollections of an Old Musician," by Thomas Ryan, of the Mendelssohn Quintette Club; and "The Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Pease Nichol," by Mrs. Stoddard; and "Life of Tennyson," by Robert F. Horton, which will be added to the *Saintly Lives Series*. This house puts its strength into birthday and year books, gift-books and pictures, booklets in color and monotint, Christmas and New Year's cards and souvenirs, fine art color books for adults and children and calendars of every size and kind. Its finest work is done abroad by E. Nister, and every year its entire stock of goods of this kind is sold out before the Christmas bells begin to ring. It is impossible to mention these things in detail. As far as they have been announced they appear in the list elsewhere under the headings Fine Arts, and under Birthday-books, Booklets, Calendars, etc., and Juveniles. Specially notable will be "Funny Folks," made up of F. M. Howarth's comical pictures from *Puck*, in colors and black and white; and Charles Dickens's "The Holly Tree Inn," which will be added to the *Gem Series of*

Gift Books. Among the authors who have prepared children's books are Mrs. Molesworth, James Otis, Kate Greenaway, and others, bearing names to conjure with among the little folks, and many of the old favorites, such as "Mother Goose," "Swiss Family Robinson," "There Was an Old Woman Lived in a Shoe," and the ever popular "Dutton's Holiday Annual," have put on new clothes for the holiday season of 1899-1900.

EATON & MAINS (Methodist Book Concern) will have ready for early publication "Making of the Million," tales of the Twentieth Century Fund, by John Ackworth; "Foundations of Christian Faith, by Charles W. Rishell, which will be volume IX. of the *Biblical and Theological Library;* "John Selden and His Table Talk," with notes by Robert Waters; and "Great Sinners of the Bible," a series of revival addresses, by Louis Albert Banks. Of more secular interest will be a new edition of "Sibylline Oracles," translated from the Greek by Milton S. Terry; and "Men and Things I Saw in the Civil War," by General James F. Rushing. This house makes a specialty of Sunday-school literature, lesson-books, and Epworth League reading-matter, of which separate titles are given in the preceding classified list, chiefly under the headings Juvenile or Religion and Philosophy.

DANA ESTES & CO. have prepared fine editions of several standards, and have their usual supply of attractive gift-books and juveniles. Carlyle's "French Revolution" has been put in a beautiful *Illustrated Holiday edition* in three volumes. It will have thirty photogravures of famous paintings representative of the thrilling scenes and leading characters of that tragic drama, and it will be handsomely printed on deckle-edge paper. The works of Bulwer and Charles Reade will be added to the handsome volumes that have already found place in the *Illustrated Cabinet edition;* they will be illustrated with many photogravures and etchings by Merritt, Dielman, Garrett, and other artists, and will tempt many who turn with satisfaction from the new to the old in literature. A handsome gift-book has been made of Moore's famous romance, "Lalla Rookh," printed from new plates and containing reproductions of nearly 100 of the fine drawings that appeared in the sumptuous *Photogravure edition*, while those who seek a book that shall express the message of affection they would send will welcome Grace Hartshorne's compilation of famous love-poems, entitled "For Thee Alone," with its artistic illustrations from great paintings and its dainty cover design. Travel is represented by Wiliam Jameson Reid's volume, "Through Unexplored Asia," in which this enthusiastic member of the Royal Geographical Society tells of his years of travel in China and Thibet, giving maps and plans, and finding for his word-pictures admirable interpretation in the full-page drawings of L. J. Bridgman; and by Mrs. M. French Sheldon's "Adventures in East Africa," a graphic narrative of the experiences of a plucky American woman who made her way in wildernesses heretofore untrodden by white men. Of curious antiquarian and historic interest will be the photographic reproduction of the ancient Latin original of "The Two Books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome," written by Sextus Julius Frontinus, Water Commissioner of Rome in A.D. 97; the reproduction will be accompanied by a Latin reprint and by a translation into English and twelve explanatory chapters by Clemens Herschel, and the volume will contain nearly 100 fine views of Rome and its environs. Of immediate interest to the students of our own country are the various pamphlets on Imperialism, which will include Senator Hoar's notable speech of last January, the addresses of Professor Sumner, Charles Francis Adams, and others, who look with anxiety upon the new American policy resulting from the war with Spain. As usual, this house has made lavish provision for youthful readers. The majority of its juvenile books, perhaps, are designed for the boys, and they are distinctly martial in character. Seven of them deal with American warfare: "The Minute Boys of Bunker Hill," which Edward Stratemeyer adds to his *Minute Boys Series*, telling the stirring tale of the battle of Bunker Hill and the siege and evacuation of Boston; "On Fighting Decks in 1812," in which F. H. Costello tells of perils aboard piratical craft and of the great sea fights of the frigate *Constitution*, as seen by two adventurous youngsters; "Captain Tom, the Privateersman," the second volume of James Otis' the *Privateers of* 1812 *Series*, dealing with the further experiences of Tom Boyle; two new volumes in the *Stories of American History Series*, entitled "When Dewey Came to Manila and "Off Santiago with Sampson," both by James Otis, who will also have "The Boys of '98," a stirring history of the Spanish-American War, with many illustrations and portraits; and "Two American Boys in Hawaii," by George Waldo Brown, who finds material for an entertaining story in the political plots and counterplots incident to the recent revolution in Hawaii. The chief book for girl readers will be Mrs. Laura E. Richards' new story, "Peggy," the third volume in the *Three Margarets Series*, which continues the chronicle of girlish doings so pleasantly carried on from year to year. The various annual publications —*Chatterbox*, *Little Folks' Illustrated Annual*, and *Oliver Optic's Annual*—are all sure of a hearty welcome, and holiday additions to the attractive *Young of Heart Series* comprise Kipling's two stories, "His Majesty the King" and "Wee Willie Winkie," bound together; "The Boys' Browning;" "Little Tong's Mission," the story of a crippled child, by Miss E. B. Barry; Poe's "Gold Bug;" that quaint, old-fashioned tale, "The Story Without End," and "Harum Scarum Joe," by Will Allen Dromgoole.

R. F. FENNO & CO. have ready for the fall "Voyage of the *Pulo Way*," by Carlton Dawe, an intensely exciting story of piracy on the high seas; "The Yellow Danger," a graphic account, by M. P. Shiel, of what might happen if the division of the Chinese Empire should estrange all European countries; "Honor of Thieves," by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, remarkable for its variety of character descriptions; and "Luther Strong," by Thomas J. Vivian, with scene laid in the region where Vermont, New York, and Massachusetts touch each other among the Taconic Hills, and all the spirit and vitality of the author's "With Dewey at Manila" and "The Fall of Santiago." A very carefully written romance of the time of

Queen Elizabeth is Joseph Hatton's "The White King of Manoa," an Anglo-Spanish novel of great literary merit.

A. FLANAGAN, Chicago, has some excellent books on the way. Longfellow's "Evangeline," edited, with introduction and notes and a plan of study, by W. F. Conover, "The Story of Longfellow," by Katherine Beebe, and "Tales About Authors and Their Work," by Ella Reeve Ware, are all gotten up to be used as reading lessons and are calculated to inspire young people to get at the good things of literature. "Rote-Songs for Primary Grades," simple melodies linked to simple words, by Clarence T. Steele, is intended for children to learn long before they can read words or music. Other books in preparation may be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have added "Patriotic Nuggets" and "Educational Nuggets" to their popular *Nuggets Series*, begun with "Don't Worry Nuggets," now in its eighth thousand. The next edition will be "Philosophic Nuggets," which will consist of selections from Carlyle, Ruskin, Amiel, and Charles Kingsley, and will be compiled by Jeanne G. Pennington, who showed such wide reading in the "Don't Worry" selections. New editions are in preparation of "The Sistine Madonna," a Christmas meditation, by Amory H. Bradford, and of "Aucassin and Nicolette," the oft-translated song-story of the twelfth century, which is now embellished with wood-engravings from the drawings of A. Bida, Mary Hallock Foote, W. Hamilton Gibson, and F. Dielman. A new Christmas meditation, by A. H. Bradford, will be entitled "The Holy Family," and there will be a companion to the "Hymnal for Schools," intended for more advanced students, to be called "The Institute Hymnal." Three volumes of talks on familiar science will be known collectively as "Nature's Miracles," and the separate parts will deal with earth, air, and water, or World-Building; the second with sound, light, heat, force, etc., or Energy and vibration; and the third with Electricity and magnetism. A new book for young people, by Edward S. Ellis, will also be added to the *True Grit Series*.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY announce a new and revised edition of Julian Hawthorne's "Archibald Malmaison," considered the best work the author has produced. It is to be illustrated with pen-and-ink text illustrations and half-tone engravings; and they will also bring out a collection of short stories by various authors under the title of "One of Those Coincidences," the initial story, which is also from the pen of Julian Hawthorne. About the middle of next month "Stars of the Opera," by Mabel Wagnalls, will appear, a book treating of the most notable opera singers and of the operas in which they achieved fame. Many half-tone portraits of singers will lend interest to the book. The publishers also call attention to books just ready, among which the more important are "Assimilative Memory," condensing into one volume the famous Loisette Memory system; "The Expert Cleaner," by Rev. H. J. Seaman; "The Cambro-American Pulpit," a volume of sermons by Welsh-American preachers, compiled by the Rev. Vyrnwy Morgan; "The Gospel in the Fields," talks on the delights of nature, by R. C. Fillingham; and "Studies in Texts," by Joseph Parker.

GINN & CO. are preparing their usual quota of text-books for the coming school season. Full titles of their publications are given in the preceding list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

HARDY, PRATT & CO., Boston, who publish the subscription edition of Balzac announce a new volume, translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, from recently discovered unpublished writings of the great novelist. It will be entitled "The Personal Opinions of Honoré de Balzac," and is taken from his correspondence and miscellaneous writings and preceded by the address delivered by the critic Brunetière at Tours, May 6, on the occasion of the centenary of Balzac.

FRANCIS P. HARPER announces for fall publication a new set on Western exploration, edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, which will form volume 3 of the *American Explorer Series*, to be entitled "The Trail of a Spanish Pioneer," being the diary of Francisco Garces, missionary priest, in his travels through Sonoro, Arizona, and California, 1775–1776, now first translated from the original Spanish manuscript, carefully edited in Dr. Coues' inimitable manner, and enriched with twenty plates and facsimiles. A new volume in the *Library Series* will be "Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography," consisting of special essays and addresses on bookish subjects, by Dr. Richard Garnett, the veteran keeper of printed books in the British Museum. Under the title "Good Citizenship" will appear a volume of twenty-one essays by eminent authors on social, personal, and economic problems and obligations, edited by Rev. J. E. Hand and Canon Gore, a book designed to urge all classes of men to apply their religious convictions towards better citizenship; and in connection with John Murray will be issued a new, revised edition of Wilfrid J. Cripps's "Old English Plate, its Makers and Marks," a standard work long out of print, the new edition to be illustrated with 123 plates and upwards of 2600 facsimiles of makers' marks. Christiana J. Herringham has newly translated "The Art of the Old Masters," by Cennino Cennini, who told how colors were ground and mixed as far back as 1437, how they made varnishes, etc.—a very valuable reference-book for the artist. In lighter vein will be "Naval Yarns of Sea-Fights, Wrecks, Pirates, etc., 1616 to 1831," collected and edited by W. H. Long, with illustrations from contemporary prints; and "A Cockney in Arcadia," a story of an English village, by Harry A. Spurr, with colored frontispiece and humorous illustrations by John Hassell and Cecil Aldin.

HARPER & BROTHERS' autumn publications will give ample representation to literature evoked by the American history of the past year. Foremost among these, perhaps, in its timeliness and general interest will be the volume devoted to "Admiral George Dewey," in which John Barrett, ex-United States minister to Siam, and later war correspondent at Manila, gives a sketch of Dewey the man based upon familiar acquaintance and full knowledge of the events of his career.

During Mr. Barrett's close association with the admiral he was enabled to gather much information that has not heretofore been made public, and his book, while not an extended biography, will be authoritative and illuminating in its depiction of the character and personality of the American commander. A good companion to Mr. Barrett's book will be found in Frank D. Millet's story of "The Philippine Expedition," in which the dramatic events of the campaign in the far Pacific are described with graphic power; while other regions with which the United States are now so vitally concerned are treated in Caspar Whitney's volume on "Hawaiian-America," a careful study of conditions and possible advantages of American enterprise in the Hawaiian Islands; and in Franklin Matthews' striking record of how General Wood's energy and skill have brought civic order out of the chaos in which "Newborn Cuba" was left when Spanish rule ended. Mention of these books of special American interest should include also note of the forthcoming fourth volume of Rhodes's "History of the United States," which will cover the period from the Compromise of 1850 to Cleveland's inauguration; and Dr. John A. Wyeth's "Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest," who, in the opinion of Sherman, was "the most remarkable man our war produced on either side." In the fields of art and literature special interest attaches to M. H. Spielman s compilation and study of "Thackeray's Unidentified Contributions to *Punch*," which will include nearly forty drawings taken from *Punch*, and will form a welcome addition to Thackeray literature. Lovers of fine books will welcome the handsome *Haworth* Brontë, in whose seven volumes the works of the famous sisters will take on a fresh attraction. The edition will have a preface by Mrs. Humphry Ward, will include Shorter's annotations of Mrs. Gaskell's "Life," and will have photogravure illustrations; the volumes will be issued monthly, beginning with "Jane Eyre." An attractive holiday volume will be that devoted to "Life and Character" as depicted in fifty drawings by W. T. Smedley, with text by A. V. S. Anthony, and a biographical sketch of the artist by Arthur Hoeber. Lighter literature will receive several accessions. A baker's dozen of short stories of French and French-Canadian life by William McLennan are grouped under the title "In Old France and New;" the amusing housekeeping experiences of a young married couple are set forth in "He, She, and They," by Albert Lee; Mrs. Catherwood will have a volume of "Mackinac and Lake Stories," characteristic of frontier life and carrying a sustained love interest; there will be a new volume of John Kendrick Bangs' cheerful fooling, dealing with "The Enchanted Typewriter," in which the shades of Boswell and Xanthippe chronicle the gossip and news of the society circles of Hades and of its famous denizens; John Fox, Jr.'s, strong and pathetic story of the Kentucky mountaineers, "A Mountain Europa," has been put in an attractive new edition; and S. R. Crockett will have a new Scottish novel in "Kit Kennedy," the story of the gradual reformation of a drunkard of high soul and weak will. For young people there will be a new story by Kirk Munroe, "Forward, March!" dealing with the adventures of a boy in Cuba with the Rough Riders.

D. C. HEATH & CO. announce almost more than their usual prolific supply of educational literature and text-books on an endless variety of subjects. Full titles appear in the preceding classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc. Among the books to be arranged with notes for class reading will be "Silas Marner," "Ivanhoe," "Last of the Mohicans," "Macaulay's Essays," several of Shakespeare's dramas, etc.

B. HERDER, St. Louis, Mo., is preparing many new books and new editions of Catholic religious literature, full titles of which are given under the heading Religion and Philosophy in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

HINDS & NOBLE are preparing several new text-books, chiefly for the study of foreign languages. Full title entries of these are given in the preceding classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia, call special attention to the new Holman India paper editions of a long line of text, reference and teachers' Bibles, Bible dictionaries, prayer-books, etc., which are among the fastest-selling, low-priced teachers' Bibles published for 1899–1900. The paper on which these are printed bulks about ⅝ of an inch to 1000 pages, and the impression by virtue of a special quality of texture does not show through to the other side.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in preparation two books of biography of great interest: "The Memories of Baroness de Courtot," lady-in-waiting to the Princess of Lambelle, edited by Moritz von Kaisenburg, contain a true account of much of the secret history of the French Revolution; and Henry L. Thompson's "Life of Henry George Liddell, D.D." gives a most interesting memoir of the great English lexicographer, whose "Greek Lexicon," and "History of Rome" are text books in the leading colleges of the world. Ch. Seignobos's "Political History of Europe," (1814–1896) has been translated and edited by Prof. S. M. Mac Vane of Harvard University; and uniform with Francis A. Walker's "Discussions in Education," will be published, his "Discussions in Economics and Statistics," which have been edited by Davis R. Dewey from important material found among the papers of this much regretted writer. Krausse's "Russia in Asia" (1558–1899), with appendix, index and twelve maps, covers a period of Russian political history of which the literature is almost inexhaustible, but still continues to throw much light on the most discussed questions. "The Elements of Public Finance," including the monetary system of the United States, by Prof. Winthrop More Daniels, of Princeton, has just been issued; a second impression of James's "Talks to Teachers on Psychology," is making ready, and a new anthology by H. S. Pancoast will be entitled "Standard English Poems," and cover from Chaucer to Tennyson. To come to lighter literature the publishers call attention to "The Hooligan Nights," Clarence Rook's unique diary of an actual criminal; to the second impression of Oxenham's "God's Prisoner," the eighth impression of David D. Wells' "Her Ladyship's Elephant," and the eighteenth impression of Mrs. Voynich's "The Gadfly," of

special interest now that it is to be played as a drama. The specialty of this house is educational books, and the coming books in this line are given in the classified list elsewhere under the heading Education, Language, etc.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'s autumn list is uncommonly strong in the departments of biography and of poetry. The completion of the *American Statesmen Series*, at least for the present, will include three volumes additional to the twenty-eight already published. These are Salmon P. Chase, by Professor Hart, of Harvard; Charles Sumner, by Moorfield Storey, an eminent Boston lawyer; and Charles Francis Adams, by his son of the same name. Three volumes of reminiscences much more than ordinarily important are "The Memoirs of Prince Kropotkin," the famous Russian nobleman, who for his revolutionary principles has been compelled to live out of Russia for many years; "The Reminiscences of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe," which cover more than sixty remarkable years, and include anecdotes and allusions to a vast number of the most eminent persons in America and Europe; and the "Letters and Recollections of John M. Forbes," one of the great merchant princes of Boston, who died not long since, and who was even more marked for his strong character and noble public spirit than for his business genius. Other books in this department are a volume on "Dr. Horace Bushnell," very appropriately written by Dr. Munger, who appreciates in an uncommon degree the attitude and the character of the great preacher whom he commemorates; a book by Colonel Higginson, entitled "Contemporaries," and dealing very delightfully with men famous in America and some in Europe during the last half of this century; "Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson to a Friend," which Charles Eliot Norton edits; and a "Life of Bishop Latimer," by Rev. A. J. Carlyle, in the series of *English Religious Leaders*. In history the most important announcement is "Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America," in two volumes, by John Fiske, which follow in the order of time the "Beginnings of New England;" a book entitled "Narragansett Friends' Meeting in the XVIII. Century," by Miss Caroline Hazard, the new president of Wellesley College; and "The End of an Era," which describes, with uncommon candor and also with uncommon interest, the closing years of the Confederacy. Perhaps the most important single volume of poetry which this house will publish the coming season is the new *Household edition* of Tennyson. It is brought out on the same general lines with the former *Household edition*, but the text has been corrected and conformed to that of the *Cambridge* Tennyson, the lines of the longer poems are numbered, and indexes are given to titles and first lines; the book is printed from entirely new plates in larger and more attractive type than formerly, and is illustrated with 127 of the best designs ever made for Tennyson's poems. The binding is from an entirely new design. *New Cabinet editions* are promised of the poems of Tennyson, Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Lowell, and Scott. These are so different that they should hardly be called by the same name, the type of the former editions was quite small; this is so large as to be very easily legible. The text in all cases is conformed to the *Cambridge editions* of these poets, the lines of the longer poems are numbered, the paper is of excellent quality, and the binding is at once tasteful and firm yet flexible, and each volume contains a portrait of the author framed in an engraved border. Other new editions are the octavo Longfellow, which is made complete, and an octavo edition of Scott, both fully illustrated and brought out in a new and handsome library form. The *Cambridge edition* will be extended to include the "Poems and Letters of Keats" and the "Poems of Mrs. Browning." The *Riverside* Browning is expanded with introductions and notes by Rev. George W. Cooke, and each of the six volumes has a portrait of Browning. Lloyd Mifflin, who has gained much reputation by his remarkable books of sonnets, has rendered into English verse in sonnet form many selections from the Greek of Bion, Moschus, and Bacchylides; Miss Louise Imogen Guiney has a new and quite notable volume, entitled "The Martyrs' Idyl, and Shorter Poems;" and Miss Alice Brown's thin but choice volume of verse, "The Road to Castaly," is now added to Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s list. A volume of "Sonnets and Madrigals," by Michael Angelo, has been rendered into English verse by William W. Newell, who wrote the volumes on "King Arthur and the Table Round" two years ago; Wilfred W. Campbell, of Canada, who is less known in the United States than he should be, has a volume of poems entitled "Beyond the Hills of Dream," which is likely to secure for him an enviable reputation. The most important new collection is the "American Anthology," made by Mr. Stedman on the same principles which guided him in the editing of the "Victorian Anthology," which is beyond question one of the most extensive and choice selections of English verse ever included in a single volume. The "American Anthology" promises to be equally supreme in its field. The announcements in fiction of Houghton, Mifflin & Co. include "Square Pegs," by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, a thoroughly characteristic story showing how people find great difficulty in adjusting themselves to places in which they do not belong; "The Helpers," a mining story, including more or less villainy, and more love, by Francis Lynde; "The Prelude and the Play," by Rufus Mann, which shows uncommon familiarity with the life and people of a university town, and is very bright in its conversation and excellent in its style; another of Miss Jewett's delightful books of short stories deriving its title from the exquisite tale printed by Miss Jewett in the *Atlantic* for last March, "The Queen's Twin;" a volume of Hopkinson Smith's graphic and rushing stories, entitled "The Other Fellow;" "Poor People," a story of characters who belong to the lower third but not to the "submerged tenth," by I. K. Friedman, of Chicago; "A Pretty Tory," a story of valor and love during Revolutionary times in the South, by Mrs. Jeanie Gould Lincoln; "Jack Hamlin's Mediation," and other very interesting California stories, by Bret Harte; "A Young Savage," which describes the gradual civilization and refining of a charming Western girl by living with relatives in New York, by Barbara Yechton; a new edition of Miss Alice Brown's very popular "Meadow Grass;" and new *Pop-*

ular and *Library* editions of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," improved by the insertion of a large number of excellent illustrations in both, and the attraction of new and original binding. For young people Joel Chandler Harris offers a charming new Thimblefinger story, entitled "Plantation Pageants;" Mrs. Kirk will delight the readers of her last year's story, "Dorothy Deane," by a new book, equally good, on "Dorothy and Her Friends;" Mary Hallock Foote has a volume written for young people, for whom she has not heretofore published anything, under the taking name "The Little Fig-Tree Stories;" E. T. Tomlinson adds to his historical stories for boys "A Jersey Boy in the Revolution;" Ruth Hall has a very appetizing book, "Boys of Scrooby;" Rev. F. S. Child, of Fairfield, Connecticut, tells a story of the secret service of the Revolution under the name of "An Unknown Patriot;" Miss Jewett has a delightful girls' book, entitled "Betty Leicester's Christmas;" Norah A. Smith tells a bright Mexican story, "Under the Cactus Flag;" Mrs. Field, a daughter of Mrs. Whitney, writes of "Nannie's Happy Childhood," a story that may be classed with Miss White's "A Little Girl of Long Ago;" and Mr. Scudder has rewritten a "Book of Legends," which cannot fail to be attractive to young readers. Five books in the department of religion should be mentioned—a book by Dr. Washington Gladden, entitled "How Much is Left of the Old Doctrines?" the object of which is to show that very little is left of the old form, and all that is best in ancient dogma still lives; "God's Education of Man," a small book of broad and incisive thinking, by President Hyde, of Bowdoin College; "The Four Gospels from a Lawyer's Standpoint," by the late Judge Bennett, considering how far the validity of the Gospel narratives is established, viewed in the way a lawyer would regard the evidence, his verdict being very favorable; "Religio Pictoris," a book which discusses the nature and relations of religion from the standpoint of an artist, the book being at once very thoughtful and written from a point of view very rarely taken, and, therefore, uncommonly fresh; and Dr. McKenzie's volume of Lowell Institute Lectures on "The Divine Force in the Life of the World." Three volumes illustrated especially for holiday use, printed and bound in very attractive style, are "The Marble Faun," *Roman edition*, in two beautiful volumes, with about fifty pictures of much interest relating to the art and life of Rome; Mr. Warner's "Blacklog Studies," illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett; and Whittier's "Tent on the Beach," with charming seaside and country illustrations by Charles H. Woodbury and Marcia O. Woodbury. Other volumes which need hardly be classified are the *Riverside Aldine Classics*, five little volumes, including "Evangeline," "Snowbound," "The Vision of Sir Launfal," "The One Hoss Shay," and "The Snow Image," with additional matter in some of the volumes, beautifully printed with the best art of the Riverside Press and bound in very attractive form; a volume entitled "A Century of Science and Other Essays," by John Fiske; a new edition of Richard Grant White's "Words and Their Uses," from new plates; and "A Dividend to Labor," another book relating to labor and profit-sharing," by Rev. N. P. Gilman, who is an authority in this department of sociology; "The American in Holland," by Rev. Dr. Griffis, who has embodied in an enthusiastic book the results of five trips through that country; a very interesting folk-lore volume, by Fanny D. Borgen, on "Animal and Plant Lore;" an attractive little book on Raphael and fifteen of his best pictures, the first in a group called the *Riverside Art Series*, by Miss Hurll, who edited the art works of Mrs. Jameson; and Grover Flint's "Marching with Gomez," taken over from Lamson, Wolffe & Co.

HOVENDEN & Co., New York City, have in preparation "Dewey and Our Naval Commanders," covering from Paul Jones to Dewey, which will be brought out as a handsome book illustrated with half-tone and colored plates. Everything bearing the name of Dewey will be of interest this fall.

GEORGE W. JACOBS, Philadelphia, announces books in various departments of literature. Of descriptive interest are "The British Isles Through an Opera Glass," by Charles M. Taylor, Jr., the author of "Vacation Days in Hawaii," with forty-eight illustrations from photographs taken by the writer, who is an expert in this almost necessary adjunct of modern travel; and "Martial Graves of Our Fallen Heroes in Santiago de Cuba," by Henry C. McCook, author of "The Latimers" and the far-famed "Tenants of an Old Farm," which also will be illustrated by photographs, drawings, maps and charts. Young people are to have "Remember the Maine," Gordon Stables spirited story of the war with Spain about Cuba, hurried on by the fatal Maine explosion; "A Sweet Little Maid," by Amy E. Blanchard, a fit companion to her "A Dear Little Girl," with pretty illustrations by Ida Waugh; "Master Martin," by Emma Marshall, a story of a quaint little English boy and his love for a crippled old man; "A Life of St. Paul for the Young," by George L. Weed, whose "Life of Christ for the Young" proved him specially fitted to impress religious truth in immature minds and hearts; and "Prince Dimple and His Every Day Doings," by Mrs. George A. Paull, a delightful account of a real baby by a real mother. A new issue of many of Frances Ridley Havergal's most popular little booklets are gotten up separately and will also be collected in one volume under the title "Kept for the Master's Use and Other Devotional Books." The separate titles of several books are given in the preceding classified list under the heading Religion and Philosophy. A book of literary interest will be "A Group of Old Authors," by Clyde B. Furst; studies endeavoring to add to popular knowledge of old European literature, by giving detailed illustrations of its condition at several periods between the sixth and sixteenth centuries.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS announces various publications in his special lines of Education, Language, etc., of which full titles will be found under that heading in preceding classified list. Ferdinand G. Weichmann has a work of "Science Sketches," dealing specially with "Chemistry: Its Evolution and Achievements." A perpetual calendar has been gotten up by Carolyn Evans Huse, to be known as "Shakespeare: His Critics and Lovers," which has some features new and useful in calendars.

CHARLES H. KERR, Chicago, has just ready "The Elementary Principles of Economics," by Charles H. Chase, an exposition of the fundamental principles of the science of political economy, designed for the general reader. Its chapters on applied economics treat of anarchism, socialism, taxation, debt, etc., and other subjects every thinking person should know the bearings of.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, New York City, announces a reissue of *The Expositors Bible* in six volumes, edited by W. Robertson Nicoll, in which every book of the Bible is analyzed, illustrated, and explained by the most distinguished theologians of the day in a thoroughly evangelical and undenominational manner. The series of sermons preached by Dr. Lyman Abbott just before leaving Plymouth Church has been reported stenographically, and has been corrected and revised by the author, and will be issued under the title "The Life That Really Is," and Dr. James Burrell, pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church, New York City, has collected a volume of his sermons delivered during the past year, and will issue them under the title of "God and the People and Other Sermons." A statement of facts and theories regarding Jonah and the biblical book which bears his name has been made by Edgar J. Banks, United States Consul at Bagdad, and will be issued as "Jonah in Fact and Fiction," with an introduction by Dr. Lyman Abbott. Izora Chandler has written a story of "Elvira Hopkins of Tompkins Corners," which is said to abound in homely wit, terse epigrams, and droll observations; and "The Pleasures of Literature and the Solace of Books," arranged by Joseph Shaylor, will have an introduction by Andrew Lang.

LAIRD & LEE have a superb line of standard reference-books, mechanical works, dictionaries (English, French, Spanish, German, etc.), and other little time-savers and question-settlers, and are making some notable additions to this line. There will be a Littré-Webster English-French and French-English Dictionary, compiled by Max Maury, giving 60,000 words, idioms, and meanings, irregular verbs, measures, moneys, etc.; "The Twentieth Century Handy Cyclopædia Britannica," giving facts and dates from all the realms of knowledge—history, mythology, chemistry, geography, physics, etc., a treasure for the desk of the student, professional man, farmer, business man, etc.; "Lee's Guide to Paris and Every-day French Conversation," specially compiled to meet the wants of visitors at the Paris Exhibition next year; and "Laird & Lee's Diary and Time-Saver," published last year, is fitted up for 1900. Fiction holds the next place in Laird & Lee's preparations. "The Carpet-bagger," by Opie Read and Frank Pixley, cannot fail of a brisk market; "A Double Game," by Lawrence L. Lynch, sustains the reputation made by the author in "Shadowed by Three" and "The Last Witness;" and "Two Chums," by Minerva Thorpe, is a fascinating tale of an orphan boy and his dog. A fine edition will be made of Mürger's classic, "The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter;" and one has just been issued of De Amicis' "The Heart of a Boy." Two books sure of a wide interest are Cagliostro's "The Book of Destiny" and "Dreams and Omens," as revealed by Nostradamus, Albertus Magnus, etc., which will both be rendered into English by Madame Carlotta de Barey.

JOHN LANE has in preparation a beautiful edition of White's "Natural History of Selborne" that will delight alike lovers of art and of nature. It is edited by Grant Allen, and Edmund H. Neir has made over 200 illustrations, delineating with grace and sympathy the scenes aud creatures of the haunts described; and it may be had in separate paper parts of private binding or in a handsome quarto volume, richly cased. A special holiday edition has been made of Kenneth Grahame's "Golden Age," set in old-faced type and adorned with eighteen of Maxwell Parrish's quaint and characteristic drawings; while another attractive gift-book will be the new edition of Matthew Arnold's "Poems," illustrated by Henry Ospovat. There will be several volumes of verse: "Florilegium Latinum," a collection of celebrated passages, mostly from English poets, rendered into Latin verse; "The Poetical Works of Robert Stephen Hawker," the eccentric and gifted Vicar of Morwenstow, with prefatory note and bibliography by Alfred Wallis; "The Field of Clover," by Laurence Housman, illustrated by the author; the "Selected Poems of James Clarence Mangan," edited by Louise Imogen Guiney; "The Tompkins Verses," by Barry Pain; a pretty edition of "Shakespeare's Sonnets," illustrated by Ospovat; and a new volume of "The Rubayyat," by Mrs. Cadell, with an introduction by Dr. Garnett. Richard Le Gallienne will have three new books: a study and criticism of Rudyard Kipling, "The Worshipper of the Image," said to be "a tragic fairy tale," and "Sleeping Beauty and Other Prose Fancies;" and also a fifth revised edition of his study of George Meredith. Dr. S. R. Maitland, of Lambeth, will have an exhaustive study of "The Reformation in England," and Prof. Charles Waldstein will discuss a subject of current importance in "The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace." In fiction there will be several new books, representing such writers as John Buchan, George Egerton, Mrs. Anna Eichberg King, and others, full titles being given in our classified list under that heading. Children will find delight in the new edition of Gulliver, revised and expurgated, with illustrations by Herbert Cole; in the charming volume of La Fontaine's "Fable," with a hundred of Billinghurst's characteristic drawings; and in the reissue of the charming "Walter Crane Toy-Books," devoted to "Baby's A B C," "Sleeping Beauty," and "Bluebeard;" while in addition, there are two new fairy-books, "The Other Side of the Sun," by Evelyn Sharp, and "Suitors of Aprille," illustrated by Charles Robinson.

LEE & SHEPARD have made preparations to bring out gift-books and juveniles in generous measure. "For Love's Sweet Sake," edited by G. Hembert Westley, contains selected poems of love in every mood and will be made an artistic gift-book with decorative designs, rich cover, and all the accessories of a fine book. "The Annals of My College Life" will be illustrated and designed by Frances Freiot Gilbert, and contain rich blank paper on which a girl absent from home can record all about her arrival at college, her chums, fads, spreads, and vacations. This will make a very hand-

some book for young men to give to their girl acquaintances at college. "Camping on the St. Lawrence; or, On the Trail of the Early Discoverers," by Everett T. Tomlinson, although intended for boys, is worthy of mention among adult literature. Seven new volumes will be added to the uniform edition of Amanda M. Douglas' books, making twenty-three titles in the set. The more important juveniles include "An Undivided Union," begun by Oliver Optic as the sixth and last volume in the *Blue and Gray Series*, and finished by Edward Stratemeyer, who has also prepared "Under Otis in the Philippines" for the fourth volume of the *Old Glory Series*, and "To Alaska for Gold" for the third volume of the *Bound to Succeed Series*. In "Henry in the War" General O. O. Howard tells the story of a model volunteer during the Civil War. This is a companion story to the same author's "Donald's School Days," of which there is to be a thoroughly revised edition, with new illustrations, by A. B. Shute. W. Gordon Parker has written "Grant Burton the Runaway," a companion story to "Six Young Hunters;" and several books suitable for boys are to be added to the *American Boys' Series*. The preparation for girls has been most successful. "The House with Sixty Closets," by Frank S. Child, tells of strange things that happened in an old New England home the night before Christmas, a story founded on fact; "Told Under the Cherry Tree," by Grace Le Baron, relates the adventures of an orphan boy and a motherless girl in the author's most delicate vein; "Wee Lucy's Secret" is Sophie May's fourth volume in the *Little Prudy's Children Series;* "We Four Girls," by Mary G. Darling, is a bright, healthy story of a summer vacation; and "Beck's Fortune," by Adele E. Thompson, is intended specially for older girls, and sparkles with humor and interesting happenings.

LENTILHON & Co., New York City, will add to their series of *Handbooks for Practical Workers in Church and Philanthropy* "Young People's Societies," by Leonard Woolsey Bacon; and "Revivals and Missions," by J. Wilbur Chapman, pastor of Bethany Church, Philadelphia.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have in preparation a long list of books in varied fields. Biography seems especially favored, a first place here being accorded to Sidney Fisher's study of "The True William Penn," issued in companion form to his "True Benjamin Franklin," with numerous illustrations. Prof. F. P. Stearns has prepared a "Life of Bismarck," viewing the Iron Chancellor from an original vantage-point; Edmond Rostand's study of the art and personality of Sarah Bernhardt has been translated by G. A. Raper, and will have over fifty illustrations showing the great French actress in many rôles; while Pike's volume on "Cromwell and His Time," and Sir John Naughton's contribution to naval biography, "Twelve Great Sailors: Howard to Nelson," carry the list over from America, Germany, and France into England. History holds its own also. It will include a "History of Pre-Columbian America," by Rev. P. De Roo; William Meigs' study of "The Growth of the Constitution;" and the terrible dramatic record of "Robespierre and the Red Terror." The would-be traveller may range far lands at will through the medium of the Lippincott books. "Bohemian Paris" will be depicted for him in words by W. C. Morrow and in pencil by Edouard Cucuel; he may wander in "The Heart of Asia" with Skrine and Ros; he may visit "Intimate China" with Mrs. Archibald Little, or "The Homes and Haunts of the English Pilgrims" with Dr. Alexander Mackennel, or "Jerusalem" with Walter Besant and E. H. Palmer; he may go for change of climate from Knox Little's "Sketches and Studies in South Africa" to the great "Russian Province of the North," and may learn, through William Kirk's "The Klondyke," how men make and fail to make fortunes among Alaska's snow-covered mines. In all these the value of good pictures has been recognized, and pencil and camera have been laid under tribute. Among these books, too, perhaps, should stand that amazing narrative of "The Adventures of Louis de Rougemont," now to be issued in a handsome volume, the veracity of which, in its serial publication, was so burning a question that the Royal Geographical Society was divided, and the supporters and antagonists of M. de Rougemont are not yet at peace. In "Salons, Colonial and Republican," Anne Hollingsworth Wharton adds another volume to her records of the past, telling of the social functions of those stately days and of the men and women who ruled in the polite world, and whose portraits and miniatures give the text an added interest. Friends of literature will note with pleasure the four attractive volumes devoted to "Old English Ballads;" the fine three-volume edition of Shelley; Montesquieu's "Persian Tales" in new guise; and the "Imitation" of A'Kempis in a dainty illustrated form; while both from the literary and the ethnological point of view strong interest attaches to Charles M. Skinner's compilation of "Myths and Legends of Our New Possessions," in which Spanish, Cuban, and Indian superstitions are curiously mingled. For lovers of sport there will be "A Manual of Coaching," by Fairman Rogers; "Our Lady of the Green," a book on golf for women; and a revised and enlarged edition of "Know Your Own Ship;" while the nature student will find satisfaction and suggestion in Mr. Skinner's sympathetic study of "Flowers in the Pane." Fiction is represented by a long list, the titles in which will be found in our classified list elsewhere in this issue. Among them, however, should be mentioned "The Dancing Master," by Adrien Chulot, translated by Pauline Sill; "A Green Mariner," by Howard I. Ireland; "The Shadow of Quong Long," a striking story of the Chinese quarter of San Francisco, by Dr. C. W. Doyle; "A New Race Diplomatist," a story of the American colony in Paris, by Mrs. Jennie B. Waterbury; "The Last Rebel," by Joseph Altsheler; "The Fox-Woman," John Luther Long's characteristic little romance of Japan; "When Rogues Fall Out," by Joseph Hatton; "Ridan the Devil," short stories, by Louis Becke; "A Man, His Mark," by W. C. Morrow, author of the grewsome and fantastic tales "The Ape, the Idiot, and the People;" a pretty five-volume edition of Dickens' "Christmas Stories;" "A Queen of Atlantis," a romance of the Caribbean Sea, by Frank Aubrey; and "The Wreck of the *Conemaugh*," a new sea-tale, by T. Jenkins Hains. For boys and girls there is likewise full provision. "Mother Goose" will be *redi-*

vivus in a handsome volume, with 250 illustrations by F. Opper; George Gibb will have a volume of hero-tales of the American Navy, entitled "Pike and Cutlass;" there will be an edition of "Pilgrim's Progress for Young Folks;" Frank Stockton has a new book for boys, "The Young Master of Hyson Hall;" and the list contains, in addition, "Miss Vanity," by Amy E. Blanchard; "My Lady Frivol," by Rosa Carey; "The Brahmin's Treasure," by G. A. Henty; "The Spy in the School," by Andrew Horne; and the pretty little volumes of Ouida's "Bimbi Stories for Children." All will be fully illustrated and attractive in letter as well as in spirit. As usual, this house will make additions to its technical and medical publications, these titles being given in our classified list under the headings Arts and Sciences and Medicine and Hygiene.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. will have in "The Art Life of William Morris Hunt," by Helen M. Knowlton, a work of great interest in its relations to American art. Miss Knowlton, who was for years one of Hunt's pupils, and kept a record of much of his brilliant and suggestive talk, writes of the eminent painter with enthusiasm and knowledge, tracing the development of his work and giving special attention to his companionship with Corot and Millet, while many full-page reproductions of his paintings will add at once to the beauty and significance of the work. This house has arranged for several fine editions of worthy books. Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe" will be put in a rich *Illustrated Holiday edition*, with many fine photogravures, including pictures by Howard Pyle, historical views and portraits, and illustrated title-pages; "Three Normandy Inns," Anna Bowman Dodd's fascinating narrative of travel, will be adorned with many full-page and text illustrations, finely printed, and bound in white and gold; "The Three Musketeers," in two stately volumes, with historical portraits, photogravures, and etchings by Garrett, Oudart, and other artists, will be welcomed by many romance lovers; a new artistic edition will be made of Garrett's favorite collection of "Elizabethan Songs, 'In Honour of Love and Beautie,'" with its many beautiful illustrations; and in companion form with this latter volume will be "Victorian Songs, Lyrics of the Affections and Nature," also gathered and pictured by Mr. Garrett, with an introduction by Edmund Gosse, both volumes being models of artistic care, good taste, and mechanical excellence. There will be an interesting array of new books in varied fields. Lafcadio Hearn has a new volume upon his chosen subject, dealing with fresh aspects of life and letters, "In Ghostly Japan;" in history Ezra Hoyt Byington will supplement his previous study of Puritan environment with a volume devoted to "The Puritan as a Colonist and a Reformer," in which the psychological and spiritual side of Puritan character is seen as influencing the work of colonization; and Captain A. T. Mahan will draw some striking "Lessons from the Spanish War;" while biography and literature find representation in Lilian Whiting's new volumes, "Kate Field," a loving record of a full and eager life, and "A Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning," in which Mrs. Browning's poems are studied as the reflex of her personality; and in Miss Wormeley's translation and compilation of "The Personal Opinions of Balzac." Poetry and fiction find fair representation. Gertrude Hall will have a volume of new poems, including also some of her best-known verses, entitled "The Age of Fairygold;" "The Night Has a Thousand Eyes," F. W. Bourdillon's famous lyric, will give title to a volume including that and other of his poems; Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton will add to her previous works a new book of sonnets and lyrics, to be called "At the Wind's Will;" "Out of the Nest: A Flight of Verse" will bring forward the name of Mary McNeil Fenollosa; while the names of an earlier day will be kept green by the charming volume of "Poems by Keats and Shelley," illustrated by E. H. Garrett, and the *Handy Volumes edition* of the poems of Christina and Dante Gabriel Rossetti and of Keats. There will be a pleasant romance by Mary Devereux, set in the quaint old town of Marblehead in the days when America changed "From Kingdom to Colony;" "The Bronze Buddha," by Cora Linn Daniels, will be a tale of Oriental mysticism set in the unmystical surroundings of modern New York; "Knights of the Cross" is the strong title chosen for Sienkiewicz's new romance of Poland and Germany, in Curtin's translation; "Irresistible Links" will be a volume of short stories by Selma Lagerlöf; "File No. 113" will be the initial volume in a series of entirely new translations of the famous detective stories of Gaboriau including especially those dealing with the immortal "M. Lecoq"; Sheppard Evans makes an essay in historic fiction with "The Sword of Justice," dealing with the tragic story of those Huguenot settlers massacred in Florida, for whose fate stern vengeance was wreaked by Dominic de Gourgues in the early days of the New World; and there will be a translation of Perez Goldos' stirring romance of "Saragossa," telling of the siege of that Spanish city under Napoleon. New editions will comprise Bourget's "Pastels of Men," in Miss Wormeley's translation, compacted into one volume; the Pennells' sprightly record of their pilgrimage "To Rome on a Tricycle;" Drake's "Historic Mansions and Highways Around Boston," being a revision of his "Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middletown;" and Mabel Loomis Todd's "Total Eclipses of the Sun," which include additional matter of importance. Additions will be made to the fine library editions of Daudet, Lever, and Edward Everett Hale; the *Centenary edition* of Balzac will be completed, and Ingraham's three well-known volumes, forming the *Prince of the House of David Series*, will be put in a new illustrated edition. "Salads, Sandwiches, and Chafing-dish Dainties," by Janet Mackenzie Hill, while not perhaps classifiable in literature, will appeal to the civilized man and woman who "cannot live without cooks," and will prove indispensable to the student of homekeeping. There will be a dozen or more good books for young people: "The Island Impossible," by Harriet Morgan, is an "Alice in Wonderland" tale of fanciful adventures; "A Flower of the Wilderness" will tell of Massachusetts in old colonial days, as viewed by A. G. Plympton; J. Macdonald Oxley has a stirring tale in "With Fife and Drum at Louisbourg;" "Madam Mary at the Zoo" is another of Miss Wesselhoeft's animal books; and such writers as Ger-

trude Smith, Mary P. Wells Smith, the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," and Evelyn Raymond are represented by new books, the titles of which are fully given in the classified list under the heading Juvenile.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO have a varied list of announcements, especially strong perhaps in English history and politics, theology and literature. A special timely interest attaches to the history of "The River War," through which Enlgand under Kitchener regained sovereignty of the Soudan a year ago. This will be told by Winston Spencer Churchill, who served in the two campaigns, and who combines exact military knowledge with dramatic power; it will be edited by Col. F. Rhodes, and will have many maps and illustrations from drawings by Lieut. Angus McNeil. A valuable supplement to Mr. Churchill's book will be the "Redemption of Egypt," by W. Basil Worsfold, who reviews the work of political and industrial development slowly making its way in the Khedive's empire. English home politics has given material for an historical sketch of "The English Radicals," by C. B. Roylance Kent, tracing the evolutions of so-called radical principles; Bishop Creighton's study of "Queen Elizabeth" will be reissued in library style; and a new volume in the *Builders of Greater Britain Series* will be devoted to "Admiral Philips and the Founding of New South Wales," by Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery. New cheaper editions will be brought out of Burke's "History of Spain" and Corbett's "Drake and the Tudor Navy," while the list of historical publications is rounded out with "The County Palatine of Durham," by Guillard Thomas Lapsley, in the *Harvard Historical Studies.* In biography there will be new volume in the excellent *Masters of Medicine Series* devoted to the life of "Claude Bernard," by Sir Michael Foster, and Emily J. Chimeson has edited "Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys of Hardwick House, Oxon, 1756–1808." Literature in general finds fair reprentation. There will be a new historical novel, entitled "Parson Kelly," by A. E. W. Mason and Andrew Lang; Rider Haggard will have a departure from his familiar themes in "A Farmer's Year," being a "commonplace book for 1898" with many photogravure and half-tone illustrations; "Peaks and Pines," by J. A. Lees, will be "another Norway book," picturing the beauties of that northern land with pen and camera; while the handsome library editions of Whyte-Melville and Henry Kingsley will be welcomed by the many friends of these old favorites. For the devotee of pawns and rooks a work of great interest is promised in "Mr. Blackburne's Games at Chess," in which the chess champion gives examples of his skill, with annotations and biographical appendixes. Andrew Lang, in addition to his joint essay in fiction, previously noted, shows his versatility again in a new translation of "The Homeric Hymns," with critical introductions, and in a new "color" book—"The Red Book of Animal Stories," being a companion to last year's "Animal Story-Book." Other holiday juveniles comprise "Yuletide Yarns," edited by Henty; "The Prince's Story-Book," edited by G. L. Gomme; and a new "Golliwog" book, in which Florence and Bertha Upton depict "The Golliwogg in War." In religious literature there will be notable additions, first place being accorded to the *Oxford Library of Practical Theology*, in which Canon Newbolt's exposition of "Religion" will be followed by Dr. Darwell Stone on "Holy Baptism" and Bishop Hall on "Confirmation." There are also "The Doctrine of St. John," by Walter Lowrie; "With God in the World," a series of papers by Dr. Charles Brent; and "New Testament Churchmanship," by Bishop Satterlee, of Washington. This firm will also make additions to its standard medical, educational, and scientific publications, titles of which may be found elsewhere in our Classified List under the appropriate headings.

THE LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY have just issued some very interesting books for the fall trade. Elbridge S. Brooks, whose excellent work in making history palatable for young people has earned him a widespread reputation, this year supplies "The True Story of Lafayette, the Friend of America," the sixth in his series of *Children's Lives of Great Men;* "In Blue and White," dealing with the American Revolution; and "The Story of our War with Spain," an authentic, up-to-date, and reliable account of the war for Cuban liberation in 1898. "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden) has written "A Modern Sacrifice," a story of a sweet girl called Kirsie Gordon, and "Yesterday Framed in To-day," a story of the Christ as he would appear to-day in this world of railroads, telephones, electric lights, etc. Marion Harland tells a delightful story of Virginia life in the forties, under the title "When Grandma Was New;" and Margaret Sidney (Mrs. Lothrop) introduces old friends anew in "The Stories Polly Pepper Told." A story of Santiago is told by William O. Stoddard, under the title "The Despatch Boat of the *Whistle;*" Augusta Hale Gifford has written a popular history of Germany, published as "Germany: Her People and Their Story;" "Captain Kodak" is a story of a photographer and his friends, by Alexander Black; "Shine Terrill," is a Sea Island ranger, by Kirk Munroe; and "Tales of the Maylayan Coast," are the work of Rounsvelle Wildman, Consul-General of the United States at Hong Kong.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO. announce several new books by authors whose names are a guarantee of excellent workmanship. Mary Imlay Taylor has written "The House of the Wizard," a story of English life in the time of King Henry VIII., written with the same knowledge and skill which produced "The Red Staircase." "An Imperial Lover," and "A Yankee Volunteer;" and Marguerite Bouvet in "Tales of an Old Chateau," illustrated by Helen Maitland Armstrong, tells through the person of a delightful grandmother some touching incidents of the French Revolution, of which the old chateau now inhabited by her grandchildren was the scene. Those who remember the success of "Sweet William," "A Child of Tuscany," and "Prince Tip-Top" will not be afraid to stock their shelves with the new volume. Margaret W. Morley, who in "The Bee People" has described bees for the young, now will put her learning in the science of agriculture into a book for adults, to be called "The Honey-Makers;" Katharine Tynan has described "The Dear Irish Girl," who is a gently bred and winsome maiden; and Elizabeth

Wormeley Latimer, whose histories of the nineteenth century in various countries have been among the best-selling books of successive seasons, this year will furnish "From Cyrus to Titus, 537 B.C.–70 A.D." Mary Fisher, whose "Group of French Critics" was universally praised, will bring out "A General Survey of American Literature," a critical and biographical account of all that is permanently valuable in our literature; Frances Weston Carruth will publish a wholesome story, entitled "Those Dale Girls," and Byron A. Dunn, author of "General Nelson's Scout," will have ready in "General Thomas' Staff" a well-written contribution to the literature of the Civil War. The publishers have also in preparation a daintily made edition of a selection by Bertram Dobell from the works of James Thomson, to be entitled "The City of Dreadful Night and Other Poems."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY announce upward of 100 books which will take their places in every department of literature. They will control biographies of two of the wisest men who have lived in the nineteenth century, Pope Leo XIII. and Abraham Lincoln. F. Marion Crawford has had much of the material needed for his personal study of the Pope and of the conditions which he controls and which control him put at his disposal by the Papal authorities. His work must throw light upon the last twenty years in England, France, Germany, and America, where the changes in the Catholic temporal policy have had far-reaching effects. Norman Hapgood will give as intimate a story of Lincoln's life as possible. "The Man of the People" is his sub-title, and throughout he will look upon Lincoln as the incarnation of the spirit of democracy. "Cardinal Newman as Anglican and Catholic" will be the Edmund Sheridan Purcell's companion work to his "Life of Cardinal Manning," which caused such intense excitement, and the same fearless criticism will no doubt be directed to the part taken by the great English statesman and Catholic Cardinal in the epoch-making developments in English church life during the forties and early fifties. "Drake and His Yeomen" will be written by James Barnes; the "Life and Letters of Archbishop Benson," edited by his son, is nearly ready; and Clement Scott, the veteran dramatic critic, has written his "Autobiography," which will gather up much otherwise ungettable information concerning actors, journalists, and public men who have lived during the latter half of the century. Five new volumes will be added to the *Foreign Statesmen series:* "Louis XI," by G. W. Prothero; "Ferdinand the Catholic," by E. Armstrong; "Mazarin," by Arthur Hassall; "Catherine II," by J. B. Bury, editor of the series; and "Louis XIV," by H. O. Wakeman; and the tenth and concluding volume of "Pepys' Diary" will appear at once. There will also be biographies by Henry Irving, Millais, Francis Lieber, and Edward Thring, full titles of which must be looked for in the preceding list under Biography, Correspondence, etc.; and there will also be found a list of new editions of biographies with changes of price and new editorial work, among which are the "Life of Gladstone," "A Critical Study of Shakespeare," and "The Letters of Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning." An edition in ten volumes of the works of Alfred Tennyson is to include the "Life of Tennyson," by his son. Historical works of great importance are forthcoming. The second volume of Thomas E. Watson's "Story of France" will cover the revolution; H. Morse Stephen's "Syllabus of European History" will appear in a new edition with very valuable bibliographies covering from 1600–1890; and "The Roman History of Appian of Alexandria," has been translated from the Greek by Horace White, and will appear in two volumes, one covering the foreign, the other the civil wars. The last English translation of Appian was made in 1679, and the last in any modern language was the German one of 1831; so that it is a book that has been practically sealed to the readers of this generation. "The Welsh People, Their Origin, Language and History," by John Rhys and David Brynmor Jones, is a very thorough study of the Welsh people, and contains valuable material concerning their constitutional relations to England; a two-volume "History of the British Army" has been written by J. W. Fortescue; the third volume of Albert Bushnell Hart's "American History Told by Contemporaries," will cover "National Expansion, 1783-1845;" and the first volume of a new history by the same author will be "Sources of American History," and will deal with colonial children. Other forthcoming histories and new editions of standard histories are classified in the preceding list under History, while several stories relating to history will be found under Juvenile Literature. Illustrated books of travel and description are in preparation. Alice Morse Earle has treated "Child Life in Colonial Days" in the same happy manner of "Home Life in Colonial Days;" Clifton Johnson will wander with his readers "Among English Hedgerows," and his book will have an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie; and "Scotland's Ruined Abbeys" will be described by Howard Crosby Butler. Francis W. Kelsey, Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan, has translated "Pompeii, Its Life and Art," from the German of August Mau, of the German Archæological Institute in Rome; and Budgett Meakin has dealt in a minute and comprehensive manner with "The Moorish Empire." For many more announcements in this department the list must be consulted under the heading Travel and Description. The list of forthcoming fiction is long and promising. Crawford's "Via Crucis" will be ready in October; "Miranda of the Balcony," by A. E. W. Mason, author of "Morrice Buckler," has for a hero a young civil engineer, and for scenic background the historic lands of Spain and Morocco; and Emile Zola's new novel "Fruitfulness" (Fécondité) will appear in October and simultaneously German, Italian, Norwegian and Spanish editions will appear in the respective countries speaking those languages. Zola demonstrates in this work that purity of domestic life is the keystone of power and civilization. I. Zangwill's "They That Walk in Darkness" has also been secured by the Macmillans. It is a collection of ghetto tragedies, some of them taking place in America. Other novels and many new editions of successful novels will be found in the classified list under the heading Fiction. To come from romance to stern reality, special attention has been

given to the production of new works dealing with Politics, Economics, Sociology, etc. Franklin H. Giddings' "Democracy and Empire" will be ready in November; John B. Clark's "Distribution of Wealth" proves that the division of the product created by organized industry is controlled by natural laws; and the third volume of R. H. Inglis' very valuable "Dictionary of Political Economy" will be out shortly. Allayne Ireland contributes a study of "Tropical Colonization," an especially timely work at the present moment; and William Smart of the University of Glasgow, writes of "The National Income and Its Distribution." Gustav Le Bon has written "The Psychology of Socialism;" and George Tarde's "Social Laws" have been translated by Howard C. Warren. A list of text books of phenomenal length may be consulted in the classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.; very valuable works are entered under Arts and Sciences; as also under "Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Medicine and Hygiene and Religion and Philosophy. For young people the preparations are rich, and the books provided for teaching history, literature and the natural sciences by means of entertaining stories, embellished by artistic pictures, must be looked for under Juvenile Literature. Every department of the list contains Macmillan books; and under Literary Miscellany, Collected Works, etc., some rare treasures may be found, for the name of Macmillan stands beyond all else for true literature.

JOHN JOS. MCVEY, Philadelphia, has ready a revised edition of Robert Riddell's "The New Elements of Hand-Railing," containing forty-one plates, thirteen of which are now for the first time represented, which, with accompanying letter-press, give a complete elucidation of the art of stair-building.

M. F. MANSFIELD & A. WESSELS will issue "In the Poe Circle," by Joel Benton, an undoubted authority upon the literature contemporaneous with Poe and his times, and a new edition, with additions of "Emerson as a Poet," to which a bibliography is added brought down to date, also the work of Joel Benton. A dainty gift-book will be made of Dean Farrar's "Westminster Abbey;" and Stanley's "The Poet's Corner," that wonderful historical account of the monuments in the Abbey, which will form a valuable book of reference as well as a holiday volume of rare merit. An *édition de luxe* will be made of Lewis Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland" and "Through the Looking-Glass," with twenty-four illustrations in color from an entirely new series of drawings made for the volumes by Blanche McManus, who also shows fine work in "The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám," and in "The True Mother Goose," of which the text is the original edition first brought out in Boston in 1719. From this firm may also be expected "Book-plates in Miniature;" a revised edition of Alessandro Filippini's "How to Buy Food, How to Cook It, and How to Serve It," to which a supplement is added; "Concerning Teddy," a new book about children, by Mrs. Murray Hickson; "Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks," a book on the productions of India, by "Israpel;" "London and Londoners;" "The Poet's Corner," a reminiscence of Westminster Abbey, by Francesca Regula; and "Sparks and Flames," by Henry W. Stratton. Kipling will be represented by "A Calendar of Kipling's Beasts," ribbon-tied and boxed; "The Kipling Calendar for 1900;" "A Kipling Note-Book," a periodical with illustrations devoted to Kiplingiana; and a series of bibliographical and biographical facts about Kipling and selections from his works to be entitled "Kiplingiana;" Blanche McManus has prepared "A Smoker's Calendar;" and "Kipling's Beasts," twelve drawings of the jungle beast, which are also used in the calendar mentioned above.

MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO. announce that after several years of preparation they are about to publish a series of school readers under the educational supervision of Henry Pratt Judson, dean of the colleges of arts, literature, and science of the University of Chicago, and Dr. Ida C. Bender, Supervisor of Primary Grades in the public schools of Buffalo, N. Y. These readers will contain a number of colored pictures. They will also issue "Illinois: Its State and Local Government," by Harry Judson Pratt," "The Class Speller," a primary word-book; and new additions to *Maynard's English Classic Series*, for separate titles of which consult the classified list elsewhere under the heading Education, Language, etc.

G. & C. MERRIAM have just issued "Webster's Collegiate Dictionary," supplying the need for an abridged dictionary which shall be full, accurate, and authoritative, well adapted to the requirements of the scholar, yet practical enough for the business man and the journalist. It is a handsome, well-bound volume of 1116 pages, 948 of which are devoted to the vocabulary proper, and its size, convenient for easy reference, combined with its fulness and reliability, make it a most useful and desirable dictionary for the busy man and the student. The "Collegiate Dictionary" has one feature that is peculiarly its own—that is, the Glossary of Scottish Words and Phrases in the Appendix. Other important and instructive features of this Appendix are a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Scripture, Greek, and Latin Proper Names, with Modern Geographical and Biographical Names; a newly revised Vocabulary of Rhymes, and a list of English Christian Names with foreign equivalents.

THE MERSHON COMPANY, New York City, announce "The Temptation of Olive Latimer," a new book from the pen of Mrs. L. T. Meade, whose books for girls are models of their kind. These volumes, which, taken together, will be known as *The Flag of Freedom Series*, are by Captain Ralph Bonehill, and are separately entitled: "When Santiago Fell; or, The War Adventures of Two Chums;" "A Sailor Boy with Dewey; or, Afloat in the Philippines;" and "Off for Hawaii; or, The Mystery of a Great Volcano." Together they will give boys quite an idea of the Spanish-American War and the annexation of Hawaii. Another series on their list will be known as *The Rover Boys Series*, and consists of three books by Arthur M. Winfield. "The Rover Boys at School" is now ready, and will shortly be followed by "The Rover Boys on the Ocean" and "The Rover Boys in the Jungle," dealing with adventures in Africa.

THOMAS B. MOSHER, Portland, Me., has in preparation choice and limited editions of all

manner of standard, classic, and privately printed books. To the *Old World Series* he will add "The Story of Ide," an epitaph on an Etrurian tomb, by Francesca Alexander, with a preface by John Ruskin; "A Child's Garden of Verses," by Stevenson; "Monna Innominata," sonnets and songs, by Christina Rossetti; and "The Tale of Chloe," an episode in the history of Beau Beamish, by George Meredith. Five new additions will also be made to the *Brocade Series:* "The Tale of Emperor Constans," by William Morris, and the same writer's "The History of Over Sea;" "Emerald Uthwart," by Walter Pater; "Hours of Spring and Wild Flowers," by Richard Jefferies; "Will o' the Mill," by Robert Louis Stevenson; and "Marjorie Fleming," by John Brown. To the *Reprints of Privately Printed Books* will be added "Wine, Women, and Song," Latin students' songs of the Middle Ages, translated by John Addington Symonds; and "Under the Microscope," by Algernon Charles Swinburne. This author's "Laus Veneris" will be brought out as a companion volume to "The Germ." It will include the entire text of "Poems and Ballads," and also Swinburne's rare pamphlet defence—"Notes on Poems and Ballads," published in 1866; also a very full bibliography and a reproduction of Rossetti's portrait of the then youthful poet.

THE JOHN MURPHY COMPANY, Baltimore, will bring out two dramas, specially intended for representation in Catholic Institutions: "Portia, the Daughter of Pilate," a drama in five acts, by the Very Rev. F. Felix, deals with the household of Pontius Pilate at the time of the Crucifixion; and "The Sheperdess of Lourdes; or, The Blind Princess," by the same author, treats of the wonderful cures of our Lady of Lourdes. An excellent book for history clubs is "Characteristics of the Early Church," by Rev. J. J. Burke. The chapters on the catacombs and on the liturgy of the Catholic Church are full of information. A new large type Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, has been prepared at the request of many people, and is furnished with colored maps.

F. TENNYSON NEELY is publishing with great rapidity. His announcements are chiefly novels, and full titles may be found in the classified list under the heading Fiction. Five of the books of Henryk Sienkiewicz have been boxed, and will make an acceptable Christmas offering. The discourses Dr. Madison Peters delivered in his church in New York City are just issued under the title of "Justice to the Jew."

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have secured a new India paper, on which they are printing a new series of "Teachers'," "Reference," and "Text Bibles." The "Reference Bibles" which were issued recently commanded a large sale, on account of the opaqueness of the paper, the high class of the printing, the beauty of the binding, and the thinness of the book. During the past year they have increased their lines and have added the *D'Ostervald* version of "Le Nouveau Testament Illustré," a new series of "Long Primer 8vo Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles," "Reference Bibles," "Text Bibles," and "Testaments," from entirely new plates. The pronunciation adopted in these Bibles and the diacritical markings used to express it are based upon the "Webster's International Dictionary," latest edition, which will be found a great convenience, as these markings are familiar to almost every reader. The character of the "helps" of "Nelson's Teachers' Bible," which contains the very latest biblical researches written in the most attractive style by the leading scholars of America and Great Britain is well known. These "Teachers' Bibles" are bound in styles to meet the want of all students and readers of the Bible. The publishers announce a new India paper edition of their "Teachers' Bible," and have in preparation a new series of "Text Bibles," also on India paper. Rapid progress is being made with the *American Standard edition* of the "Revised Bible," which will be fully equipped with references by the members of the American Revision Committee, and will show all the corrections and alterations to the present time. This edition will be issued with the attestation of the American Revisers. In Prayer-Books and Hymnals the publishers have their usual large variety, to which they have added some very choice and exclusive styles of binding. They have also a very attractive list of new books, which includes a new historical tale, "The Heir of Halcombe Hall," by the well-known writer, E. Everett Green; two new books by Herbert Hayens, a favorite writer for boys, "A Vanished Nation" and "A Captain of Irregulars;" "A Tale of Two Terms, Mobsley's Mohicans," by Harold Avery; "A Tale of the Afghan War, Tom Graham, V. C.," by William Johnston; "A Legend of Old Grimsby and Lincoln, Havelock the Dane," by C. H. Whistler; "Phill and I," by Paul Blake; and "The Bible Alphabet," with sixteen colored illustrations. The first volume of the series of the *New Century Library of Standard Fiction*, "The Pickwick Papers," is just issued. It is splendidly printed from long primer type on India paper. The paper is opaque and so thin that this volume, containing 846 pages, makes a book less than half an inch in thickness—a most convenient size for the pocket. The *New Century Library* will no doubt have a very large sale.

THE NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK COMPANY will publish extensively this fall, and many of the works in preparation promise to take their place among standard literature. There are to be *Oxford editions* bound in plain cloth, and in three-quarter levant of the poetical works of Robert Burns, Lord Byron, Walter Scott, and Wordsworth, and also of the "Plays and Poems of Shakespeare," set in large, new type and printed on Bible paper, reducing the weight and bulk of the work and making it a volume to be held comfortably and to be read without fatigue to the eyes. Other announcements of literary importance include "Curious Epitaphs," compiled by W. H. Howe; new editions of Edgar Allan Poe's "Arthur Gordon Pym," "The Gold Bug," and "Murders of the Rue Morgue;" and "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight," abridged, in prose, by Jessie L. Weston, from the Middle-English poem and furnished with title-page design and chapter headings by M. M. Crawford. The department of Fine Arts will be represented by "The Amateur's Guide to Photography;" "The Legend of the Christmas Rose," by A. O'D. Bartholyns,

the story of the Wise Men and the first Christmas morn, illustrated by Delapoer Downing; "The Musical Birthday-Book," by Kitty Lofting; and "A Guide to Violin Playing," by Tom Taylor. Sports and amusements will have several additions, among the more important being a "Book of Riddles and Conundrums," "The Witty Man's Companion," containing about 300 retorts, rhymes, jests, bulls, puns, etc.; "What Shall I Recite?" containing selections from best authors; "Parlor Games for Winter Evenings," prepared by Miss L. Warner; "How to Play Chess and Draughts," by H. Peachy; and "Nights with an Old Gunner," by C. J. Cornish. In history the new books announced are "The Pupils of Peter the Great," by R. Nisbet Bain, with reproductions of some rare old portraits, throwing much light on a dark and ill-known time and country; "An Exiled Scot," by J. S. Crompton, giving pictures of life at the Cape during the early Dutch occupation; "The History of Corsica," by L. H. Caird, giving an outline of the successive foreign rules Corsica has passed under—Roman, Moorish, Genoese, and French; "Napoleon's Invasion of Russia," by Hereford B. George; and "Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542–1587," in which extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian state papers, and from the writings of Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, etc., have been edited by Robert S. Raib, exhibitioner of New College, Oxford. Fiction will be well represented. For complete titles in this department the classified list must be consulted under the heading Fiction. Of special interest in this line will be Harry Collingwood's "Pirate of the Caribbees," B. L. Farjeon's "Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square," Fergus Hume's "The Expedition of Captain Flick," A. W. Marchmont's "A Dash for a Throne," George Ohnet's "Love's Depths," and new editions of the novels of F. E. Smedley in three volumes; and of the novels of Jules Verne in twelve volumes. Of scientific interest will be "Wild Animals in Captivity," by A. D. Bartlett, late superintendent of the Zoological Gardens of Regents Park, compiled and edited by Edward Bartlett, and illustrated by A. Elwes; "A History of Scottish Vernacular," from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century, by T. F. Henderson, co-editor with W. E. Henley, of the *Centenary* Burns; "Seismology," by John Milne, late professor of the science of earthquakes in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokio, Japan; and Francis Hinde Groome's "Gypsy Folk Tales," which are a valuable contribution to history and the science of languages. The list of the forthcoming publications is not nearly exhausted, but must be looked up in the preceding list. The titles we have not specially mentioned will be found chiefly under Juvenile Literature, Description, Travel, etc., and Education, Language, etc., but the whole list should be looked through to make sure of all the announcements of the house.

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO. will issue during the fall "Solomon and Solomonic Literature," by Moncure D. Conway, portraying the evolution of the Solomonic legends in the history of Judaism, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Parseeism, and also in ancient and modern folk-lore; "Science and Faith," by Dr. Paul Topinard, treating of man as an animal and man as a member of society; "History of Modern Philosophy in France," by Prof. L. Levy-Bruhl, with twenty-three half-tone portraits of the chief French philosophers. "The Evolution of General Ideas," by Th. Ribot, in an authorized translation by Frances A. Welby; and "A History of the Devil," by Dr. Paul Carus. A new authorized edition will be issued in the *Religion of Science Library* of "A Discourse on the Method of Rightly Conducting the Reason and Seeking the Truth in the Sciences," by René Descartes, translated by John Veitch; and also a new reprint edition of Augustus De Morgan's "Elementary Illustrations of the Differential and Integral Calculus," with subheadings and a brief bibliography of English, French, and German textbooks of the calculus. There are also in preparation a "History of Elementary Mathematics," by Dr. Karl Fish; and "A First Book in Organic Evolution," by Dr. D. Kerfoot Shute, with several colored plates and other illustrations.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (American Branch, Henry Frowde) will issue the second volume of the "History of the New World called America," by Edward John Payne, conspicuous even among scholars for his immense and all-pervading erudition. The ethnographic and linguistic characteristics of the aborigines are set forth with painstaking care, and many interesting matters are presented with minuteness of detail. Volumes 4 and 5 of Murray's "New English Dictionary on Historical Principles" are in course of publication, and every new volume confirms the verdict of scholars that it is "the greatest dictionary of modern times." The house will add to its list of *British Anthologies* "The Spenser Anthology, 1548–1591 A.D.," "The Dryden Anthology, 1675–1700," "The Pope Anthology, 1701–1744," "The Goldsmith Anthology, 1745–1774," and "The Cowper Anthology, 1775–1800." When finished this series will contain about 2500 entire poems and songs written by some 300 poets. But this firm puts its chief strength and almost unlimited resources into the manufacture of Bibles and Prayer-Books. Twenty new copyright editions of the "Genuine 'Oxford' Teachers' Bibles" and innumerable *Authorized American editions* are ready. The letter-press of these Bibles is remarkably clear and distinct; the "India" paper on which it is printed has wonderful opacity, great toughness and softness, an agreeable tone, and a special quality that makes its pages very easy to turn. There are "Text Bibles," "Reference Bibles," "Workers' Bibles," "Teachers' Bibles," and "Testaments." The "helps" prepared for these teachers' Bibles are prepared by the most eminent biblical scholars of the day, and are revised up to the latest possible date to keep in line with the latest discoveries of science and the latest lights of interpretation. F. N. Peloubet, an authority on the "International Sunday-School Lessons," highly praises the appendix to the "Oxford Helps," and says they are of special value to him in his work of interpretation for teachers and scholars. Exquisite editions of "Prayer-Books and Hymnals" will be the "'Oxford' Elongated Red Rubric Editions," superbly printed on the finest "Oxford" India paper; a new edition is also preparing of the "'Oxford' 48mo Prayer-

Book," and the "New 'Oxford' Long Primer 24mo and New Pica 12mo Hymnals and Prayer-Books." A *Large-type edition* of "The Revised Bible" was recently issued; and the "Original American Revised Bible, 1870–1884," with copyright marginal reference, and the different readings incorporated in the text, is also ready, at almost every price. Bibles of every sort and size, and prayer-books and hymnals of every kind are ready, ranging from 50c. as high as fine bindings and ornamentation can drive them.

THE PACIFIC PRESS PUBLISHING CO., Oakland, California, will issue during October "Desire of Ages," by Mrs. E. G. White; "Natural Food of Man and How to Prepare It," by Mrs. Dr. J. R. Leadsworth; and "A Friend in the Kitchen," by Mrs. W. A. Colcord. They have just issued "The Return of the Jews," by Henry P. Holzer, which has had a circulation of 13,000 copies.

L. C. PAGE & CO. will add to their *Court Memoir Series* the "Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre," written by herself; to their *Art Lover's Series* "Saints in Art," by Clara Erskine Clement, and "Christ in Art," by Joseph Lewis French; and to the *Stage Lover's Series* "Famous Actresses of the Day in America," by Lewis C. Strong, illustrated with twenty-five full-page plates in photogravure and half-tone. To the *Music Lover's Series* will be added "Famous Violinists of To-day and Yesterday," by Henry C. Lahee, and "The National Music of America and its Sources," by Louis C. Elson; and in the *Cap and Gown Series* the additions will be "The Poetry of American Wit and Humor," edited by R. L. Paget; and "On Life's Stairway," a book of poems by Frederick Lawrence Knowles. Several forthcoming novels will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Fiction. In belles-lettres and miscellany the most important announcements are Edward Fitzgerald's "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám," edited by Edward Heron-Allen; and the *Trinity edition* of the same masterpiece, and also of "The Bird Parliament," from the Persian of Attár. A long list of books for boys and girls is classified in the preceding list under the heading Juvenile Literature. For the coming holiday season of merry-making "The Cocktail Book," with the latest recipes for the mixing of drinks, will be appropriate. L. C. Page & Co. have many books in preparation, and our classified list must be thoroughly read to find the titles under their name in many of the departments.

THE PENN PUBLISHING CO. will add to their useful series of small *Popular Handbooks* four new volumes, "A Dictionary of Mythology," by John H. Bechtel; "Law and How to Keep Out of It," by Paschall H. Coggins; "Practical Palmistry," by Henry Frith; and "Dancing," by Marguerite Wilson. They issue three volumes devoted to the plays of Edwin Booth, two being given to the Shakespearean plays, the other to the miscellaneous dramas, all edited, with notes, by William Winter, and containing the actor's original stage directions and abridgments. A book of "Pennsylvania Stories," by Arthur Hobson Quinn, will picture undergraduate life at the University of Pennsylvania; and William Pittenger will have a stirring narrative of adventure in the Civil War, entitled "The Great Locomotive Chase." The usual provision of books for young people includes "Two Wyoming Girls," a story of homesteading in the West, by Mrs. C. L. Marshall; "A Maid of the First Century," a tale of early Christian days, by Lucy Foster Madison; "My Lady Barefoot," by Mrs. Evelyn Raymond, who describes the privations and adventures of a little backwoods heroine; "The Ferry Maid of the Chattahoochie," by Annie M. Barnes; "On Woodcove Island," a story in which the poet Longfellow figures, by E. S. Brooks; "The Young Gold Seekers," and their Alaskan adventures, by E. S. Ellis; and a simple version of "The Story of the Æneid," by Dr. Edward Brooks.

THE PILGRIM PRESS, Boston, have ready for fall publication several new books, for the full titles of which the preceding classified list must be consulted, chiefly under the headings Religion and Philosophy and Juveniles.

JAMES POTT & CO. announce "An Elementary History of the Church in Great Britain," by William Holden Hutton, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and "A History of the Book of Common Prayer," by the Rev. J. H. Maude, of Hertford College, Oxford, both of which will appear in the *Oxford Church Text Series*. "The Life of De Koven," by the Rev. William C. Pope, and "The History of the Diocese of Tennessee," by Rev. Arthur H. Noll, are full of biographic and historic interest. "Christ and the Catechism," by the Rev. James Street, will be a book of questions, instructions, and thought for teachers; "Points in Church History for Schools and Colleges," with preface by the Rev. Thomas Richey, of the General Seminary, is in its second edition; and "The Trinity Course of Church Instruction," by C. M. Beckwith, will be a useful book for Sunday-schools for the teaching of the Prayer-Book. The publishers have just issued Handel's "Messiah," with words and music, in the *Bagster Gem edition*, and will shortly publish Mendelssohn's "Elijah" in the same attractive shape. This house controls the Bagster Bibles in this country, and continually adds to its list Bibles in every variety of size, type, and binding. There will also be a *Bagster* original edition of "Daily Light on the Daily Path," morning and evening parts complete in one volume.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' announcement for the autumn of 1899 show the publishers specially strong in works of general literature. Among their holiday publications, "Famous Homes of Great Britain and Their Stories," edited by A. H. Malan, and containing nearly 200 illustrations, must find a place. It will give descriptions of twelve homes of England made familiar ground to students of history, such as Alnwick, Blenheim, Cawdor Castle, Holland House, Warwick Castle, etc., written by the Duke of Marlborough, Lady Warwick, Hugh Campbell, the editor, etc. "Browning, Poet and Man," a survey of Elisabeth Luther Cary, will form a companion to the author's similar work on "Tennyson: His Homes, His Friends, and His Works," and will be as fully illustrated with photogravure illustrations. Lyman P. Powell, the competent editor of "Historic Towns of New England," will do the same

work for the "Historic Towns of the Middle States," which is to have an introduction by Dr. Albert Shaw. Each town is treated by an expert who can speak authoritatively on the section of country entrusted to him. J. B. Gilder will treat of New York City, Talcott Williams of Philadelphia, Tarrytown will fall to H. W. Mabie, and all the other towns will be equally well taken care of. Bookbuyers have come to look for the yearly volume of Elbert Hubbard's *Little Journeys*. This year he has visited "Homes of Eminent Painters," and now gathers his twelve reports into one volume; Marion Harland will describe "More Colonial Homesteads and Their Stories," and will also write *Literary Hearthstones*, the name to be given to sets of little books appearing in pairs, of which the first announced are "Charlotte Brontë and William Cowper," and "Hannah More and John Knox." James Russell Lowell's "Impressions of Spain" will be edited by Joseph B. Gilder, and will have an introduction by A. A. Adee; and Justin H. Smith, Professor of History in Dartmouth College, has prepared a work in two volumes on "The Troubadours at Home," showing the troubadours as the founders of modern literature, modern music, and modern intellectual culture in general. The author presents the poets in action in their own world, singing their own songs in their original forms, but in English. The text will be fully illustrated, chiefly with half-tones from photographs taken by the author, and the volumes will also contain specimens of troubadour music more authentic than any hitherto published out of Italy. It will be a fine work of travel, history, poetry, and romance, based upon thorough investigation. "The True Story of Bluebeard," known to the world chiefly through "The Tales of Mother Goose," will be told by Thomas Wilson, Curator of the Division of Prehistoric Archæology in the U. S. National Museum. Bluebeard has been identified as representing Gilles de Retz, who lived in the first half of the fifteenth century, and fought with Joan of Arc, reaching the dignity of Marshal of France. As studied up by the learned author, this biography will be a valuable addition to the folklore of nations. A series to be known as the *Ariel Booklets* will comprise Poe's "Gold Bug;" "Rab and His Friends;" "The Culprit Fay;" "Our Best Society," by George William Curtis; "Sonnets from the Portuguese" and "School for Scandal;" and "Rip Van Winkle" and "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," Irving's world-renowned little classics, will be given a most artistic setting, the borders having been designed by Margaret Armstrong and the other illustrations by the artist, Frederick Simpson Colburn. In Travel and Adventure there will be "The Yang-Tse Valley and Beyond," a new work on China, by Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop; "A Prisoner of the Khaleefa," by Charles Neufeld, who will describe twelve years of captivity at Omdurman; in "Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires" Michael Myers Shoemaker will picture Southern India, Burma, and Manila; and "Travels in Spain," by an anonymous lady, will be reprinted from the second edition, published in 1692, and will have introduction and notes by Archer M. Huntington. A long array of books of great value will be found listed under Arts and Sciences. Of educational value will be "The Student's Imperial Dictionary of the English Language," edited by Rev. E. D. Price. History and Biography will have many additions. New volumes will appear in S. M. Hamilton's edition of "The Writings of James Monroe" and in Gaillard Hunt's edition of "The Writings of James Madison." "Desiderius Erasmus" and "Theodore Beza" will be added to *The Heroes of the Reformation Series;* "Bismarck," "Charlemagne," and "Alexander the Great" to *The Heroes of the Nations Series;* and "China" and "Modern Spain" to *The Story of the Nations Series.* Several interesting works will also be issued in the department of Religion and Philosophy. Lighter literature also is in preparation. Among the forthcoming novels "Love-Letters of a Musician," by Myrtle Reed, which was printed in limited edition last year, but owing to great demand is now issued without restriction; and "The Treasure of Mushroom Rock," a story of prospecting in the Rocky Mountains, by Sidford F. Hamp. To the *Hudson Library* will be added "Fra Lippo Lippi," a romance of Florence in the fifteenth century, by Margaret Vere Farrington; and "Bearers of the Burden," a book of short stories, by Major W. P. Drury, and many more contributions to romantic literature will be found classified under Fiction. There are also some important additions to the department of Poetry and Drama.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. will issue early in the season several important works of fiction. "A Married Man," by Frances Aymer Mathews, is a story strong in its dramatic situations, as might be expected from the writer of "Joan d'Arc," so successfully dramatized for the late Fanny Davenport; "In Hampton Roads," by George Eugene Banks and George Cram Cook, will also be dramatized, and is said to present a most important period of United States history; and "The Bondwoman," by Marah Ellis Ryan, will contain a picture of the degradation of women born in bondage that will be soul-stirring and helpful in settling many yet unsettled questions. Among the other books in press the more important are "A Gentleman Juror," by Charles S. Marsh, "In Satan's Realm," by Edgar C. Blum, and "The Romance of Greylock Manor," by Louise F. P. Hamilton.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY announce books in almost all departments of literature. Among the volumes of essays are "Great Books as Life's Teachers," by Rev. Newell Dwight Hillis, now occupying the pulpit of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, who, under this title, has treated Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," "Ruskin's "Seven Lamps of Architecture," George Eliot's "Romola," Victor Hugo's "Les Miserables," Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," Browning's "Saul," Emerson's "Conduct and Life," Thoreau's "Walden," etc.; "Right Living as a Fine Art," by the same author, a study of ideal character based upon Channing's "Symphony of Life;" and "The Kingship of Self-Control," under which suggestive title will be issued the editorials William George Jordan wrote for the *Saturday Evening Post*, which greatly added to the circulation of that paper. In biography there will be the third volume of "The Autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon," Robert E. Spear's "Biography of H. McA. Beaver," and "Forty Years in the

Church of Christ," covering a period of that length in the life of Father Chiniquy. Present-day problems will be treated in "Gambling and Betting," a frank talk, by Robert E. Spear, showing the far-reaching ill-effects of these vices, especially upon the college students of the day; "Woman's Possibilities and Limitations," a message to the young women of today, by Rev. Stephen W. Dana; "From Girlhood to Motherhood," by Mary Lowe Dickinson, who has had special opportunities to study the present life, the needs and desires of the young women of our day; and "Life Problems," by Rev. G. Campbell Morgan, whose preaching made such a stir in the Rev. Mr. Moody's camp this summer. Of fiction written to enforce great lessons, the more important works will be "Black Rock, a Tale of the Selkirks," written in the interest of temperance, by Ralph Connor; "In Primo," by a writer known as "Eniled," who lays the plot of her story in America and enforces some much-needed lessons; and Charles M. Sheldon's "Lend a Hand," and "One of the Two," fitting companions of "In His Steps." A great many devotional books and books on Bible study will be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Religion and Philosophy. Among the notable works on mission work will be "Among the Wild Ugoni," chapters in the history of the Livingstone missions in Central Africa, by W. A. Elmslie; "Pioneering in the San Juan," by the Rev. Geo. M. Darley, giving personal reminiscences of work in Southwestern Colorado; and "Nineteen Centuries of Missions," by Mrs. William W. Scudder, a book written specially for young people. For young people there will be a *Gift edition* of Amy Le Feuvre's "Probable Sons;" and "What the Wind Did," by the same author, will be added to the *Looking Upward Booklets*. Nellie Hellis has written "Little King Davie," a story founded on a sermon, by Knox-Little; "Three Times Three," by Pansy, will be added to the *Stories of Childhood Series;* and there are to be a *Children Stories Series* in twelve volumes, and a *Bible Stories Series* in six volumes, besides many more books which may be found entered in the preceding list under the heading Juvenile Literature. A long array of miscellaneous books include "The Gist of the Lessons for 1900," by R. A. Torrey; "The Best Short Poems of the Nineteenth Century," edited by William S. Lord; "Between Heathenism and Christianity," by Charles W. Super; Mrs. I. T. Thurston's "The Bishop's Shadow," supposed to tell the story of Bishop Brooks, to whom it is lovingly dedicated; and many, many more books are announced and listed elsewhere under the proper headings. The wall roll for the coming year, compiled by Mrs. Ella J. Mahony, is entitled "Key Notes for Life's Symphony," and consists of texts chosen from the Scriptures on the great themes of joy, praise, faith, and love.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS are preparing several new novels. "One of the Best," by Seymour Hicks and George Edwards, is founded on a successful drama, and its plot has close affinity to the Dreyfus case; "They Laugh That Win" and "The Kingdom of a Heart" are both by Effie Adelaide Rowlands, and are novels of the domestic order; "The Experiences of Dorothy Leigh," by Frances Home, tells the story of a hospital nurse; and "The Scarlet Woman," by Joseph Hocking, is said to be one of the best efforts of this unusully strong writer.

R. H. RUSSELL, New York City, have in preparation a long line of pretty books most suitable for gifts and souvenirs. At the beginning of a theatrical season which promises to be especially successful there is sure to be a call for *Maude Adams's edition* of "Romeo and Juliet," for "The Only Way," a dramatization of Dickens's "Tale of Two Cities," which is now running at the Herald Square Theatre, New York City; and "Arizona," a new drama by Augustus Thomas. A collection has been made of drawings by the famous German artist, C. W. Allers, and will be brought out before the holidays. The forty-three drawings will appear in lithographic reproductions in size 11 x 15 inches. "Animal Jokes," by Mary Baker-Baker, will be a collection of comic drawings signed with the symmetrical double B familiar to readers of comic papers; and "The King's Lyrics," by Fitz Roy Carrington, will be a collection of poems of the time of James I. and Charles I., to be illustrated with quaint prints of the period, and will be published uniform with "The Queen's Garland," which proved the skill as a compiler possessed by Mr. Carrington. For the chief holiday book will be issued an *édition de luxe* of C. D. Gibson's "The Education of Mr. Pipp," the large double page cartoons that have delighted the readers of *Life* for many months; and the same pictures in plainer dress will also be issued. For children will be produced "Three Bears," comic drawings, and "Acrobatic Animals," both by Frank Varbeck; "The Square Book of Animals," by William Nicholson; and "Songs of the Shining Way," child verses, profusely illustrated by Scrali Noble-Ives. To get a full idea of all R. H. Russell is preparing the foregoing list must be consulted, chiefly under the heading Fine Arts. "Kemble's Sketch-Book," Childe Hassam's "Three Cities" (New York, London, and Paris); J. Campbell Phillips's "Plantation Sketches," the society pictures of Malcolm A. Strauss, and many more are there recorded in full. This publisher also puts much money into calendars and booklets, and for 1900 has gotten up most attractive calendars, showing the work of E. W. Kemble, Chester Loomis, E. C. Peixotto, Frederic Remington, Edward Penfield, A. B. Wenzell, Frank Verbeck, and many other favorites. They range in price from 50c. to $2.50, and at whatever price show the mark of finish that is identified with the name of R. H. Russell.

W. B. SAUNDERS, Philadelphia, has several works in press for publication during the fall, of which the full titles are given in the preceding list under the heading Medicine and Hygiene.

THE SCHULTE PUBLISHING COMPANY, Chicago, will issue at once "Uncle Sam's Bible; or, Bible Teachings About Politics," by Rev. James B. Converse, an attempt by an orthodox clergyman of the Presbyterian Church to solve economic questions by means of divine revelations as handed down in the Scriptures, pronounced by those who have read the manuscript to be most successful in its object of correcting errors in the church without encouraging iconoclastic measures.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' autumn announcements are full of interest and variety, touching many branches of literature. A superb art work will be brought out in Schoener's "Rome," with its 300 full-page illustrations by the best Italian artists, and its beauties of paper, print, and binding. In this volume the charms of the City of the Seven Hills are set forth with a power and an elaboration that must impress the most untravelled reader, while for those who know the scenes and characteristics so graphically depicted it will have a double attractiveness. In a different field of art will be "Peter Paul Rubens: His Life and Work," a lavishly illustrated biography of the great Flemish artist, similar in style to the previous biographies of Rembrandt, Corregio, and Da Vinci, but richer in detail and in illustrations; "British Contemporary Artists," by Cosmo Monkhouse, will consist of a series of critical and descriptive chapters dealing with the work of Burne-Jones, Watts, Alma-Tadema, Millais, Leighton, Orchardson and Poynter, illustrated with a profusion, perfection, and care that will make it one of the finest and most notable of the season's art works; while in "Nicholas Poussin: His Life and Work," Elizabeth H. Denio reviews and analyzes the qualities of this great painter of the seventeenth century, adding fresh material to the record of his work and seeking to measure that work by a juster standard than has been accorded it. A charming holiday gift-book will be made of George W. Cable's fine novel, "The Grandissimes," to be illustrated with twelve full-page drawings and numerous head and tail pieces by Alfred Herter, and issued, with a cover design by Mr. Herter, in style similar to the holiday edition of "Old Creole Days" published two years ago; in addition to the regular issue there will be a special limited edition printed on Japan paper. The term "gift-book," so far as it indicates artistic beauty, may also be applied to "Santa Claus' Partner," a tender little Christmas story, by Thomas Nelson Page, with eight colored illustrations by Glackens; to "Fisherman's Luck and Other Uncertain Things," Dr. Henry van Dyke's new book of outdoor essays and sketches, for which Sterner, Smedley, Relyea, and French have made many full-page drawings; to "The Trail of the Sandhill Stag," a beautiful prose idyll of forest creatures, by Ernest Seton Thompson, who has made for the story seven full-page colored illustrations and many marginal drawings and devices; and to "Bob: the Story of a Mocking-Bird," in which Sidney Lanier tells of the adventures and joys of his pet mocking-bird in a manner that combines literary charm with a certain humorous philosophy, while the colored illustrations, portraying a mocking-bird in all stages of its growth, have both artistic and scientific value. There will be noteworthy additions to literature proper. Donald S. Mitchell's new volume on "American Lands and Letters" will cover the period from "Leather Stocking" to Poe's "Raven," and will give intimate and incisive characterization to a score of the foremost names in American literary history—Hawthorne, Emerson, Holmes, Thoreau, Lowell, Poe—the text being accompanied by many excellent portraits, views, and facsimiles; the two volumes of "The Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson," edited by Sidney Colvin fully illustrated by Peixotto and Guerin, and containing many rare facsimiles, will be a delight to all lovers of literature, not only in their personal revelation of the buoyant, joyous, impressionable genius, but in the glimpses they give of other literary figures and as documents depicting the evolution of a great writer; "The Letters of Sidney Lanier" will cover selections from his correspondence from 1866–87, being made up of letters addressed to H. Gibson Peacock, Paul H. Haynes, and to Mrs. Lanier, and a series of letters from Lanier and Bayard Taylor, music being a subject especially discussed; while in "Literary Landmarks of Paris" Benjamin Ellis Martin and Charlotte M. Martin will point out the interesting associations of the great names in French literary history with the city of Paris, emphasizing these associations with many portraits and illustrations. To literature also belong the second series of Prof. Max Müller's reminiscences of "Auld Lang Syne," to be devoted to glimpses of his life-work in the interpretation of the literature, philosophy, and religion of ancient India; "The Authority of Criticism, and Other Essays," by Prof. William P. Trent, of the University of the South; and—with some reservations—Robert Grant's volume of "Searchlight Letters," to be issued in companion form with his "Art of Living," in which social, ethical, and other questions of ordinary life are discussed with shrewd humor and philosophy. A handsome illustrated work in preparation is "The Highest Andes," Edward A. Fitzgerald's account of mountain climbing in South America, including his ascent of Mt. Aconagna, the loftiest mountain ever climbed, full of thrilling incidents and of important scientific information, with forty full-page illustrations and a comprehensive map. The camera again affords the material of literature in Alexander Black's "Modern Daughters," a companion to the author's "Miss America," depicting in photography and in witty text such "modern daughters" as the débutante, the chaperone, the club woman, the "gym." girl, and their sisters; while for those who believe that nonsense is often the best sense there will be Oliver Herford's delightful "Child's Primer of Natural History," which, with its absurd drawings and witty jingles, has charmed grown-up children in the *Century Magazine* for a year past. An interesting addition to the records of the American stage will be "Mrs. John Drew's Reminiscences," rich in entertaining recollections of Macready, the elder Booth, Jefferson, Fanny Kemble, and of plays and players familiar to an earlier generation of theatre-goers. For this John Drew has written an introduction, and old prints, portraits, and views have been sought out and reproduced. Other new books of varied character will be "Nooks and Corners of Old New York," by Charles Hemstreet, in which chapters of old city history now closed and almost forgotten are again revealed; "The Pianoforte and its Music," a new volume in the *Music-Lover's Library*, by H. E. Krehbiel; "France and Italy," another of Imbert de Saint Amand's historical studies, devoted to the Court of the Second Empire; and "The Hostess of To-day," a book of social hints, by Linda Hall Larned, with drawings by Mary C. Clarke. In fiction there are a dozen attractive new titles. Richard Harding Davis will be represented by a volume of short stories, representing his work

for the last three years, to be called "The Lion and the Unicorn," and by a new *Olive Leather edition* of his works, in six small sixteenmo volumes, with photogravure frontispieces, to be sold only in sets, and including this forthcoming book with his earlier stories, "Gallegher," "Soldiers of Fortune," "Cinderella," and "The King's Jackal." Joel Chandler Harris's "Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann" bids fair to set another original character—that of the typical Southern "mammy"—beside the immortal Uncle Remus; in "The Ship of Stars" Q. tells a strong love-story of his familiar Cornish coast; "Dionysius, the Weaver's Heart's Dearest" is the striking title of a posthumous novel by Blanche Willis Howard (Countess von Teuffel,) set in the Swabian highlands; Bliss Perry will have a volume of short stories called "The Powers at Play;" a novel by "Zack" is promised, which will be called "On Trial," and is said to be at once a strong dramatic story and striking study of moral cowardice; while other titles include "The Yarn of a Bucko Mate," by Herbert E. Hamblen; "Dead Men Tell No Tales," by E. W. Hornung; "The White Mail," a railroad novel, by Cy Warman; "Sand and Cactus," by Wolcott Lillian Beard; and a new edition of Stockton's delightful "House of Martha." In the serious fields of philosophy and theology there will be numerous accessions. Dr. Windelband's authoritative "History of Ancient Philosophy" will be issued in an authorized English translation by Herber Ernest Cushman, of Tufts College; H. Clay Trumbull will add to his studies on ancient covenant customs a work on "The Covenant of Salt;" and additions to the various religious series will include "Proverbs," by G. H. Foy, in the *International Critical Commentary;* "The Babylonians and Assyrians," by A. H. Sayce, in the *Semitic Series;* and new volumes in the *Gifford Lectures*, the *Historical Series for Bible Students*, the *Messages of the Bible*, the *Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers*, and the *Epochs of Church History*. Titles of these and of several new educational works are listed elsewhere under the headings Religion and Philosophy, and Education, Language, etc. Younger readers are, as usual, well provided for. There will be three new Henty books, "A Roving Commission," telling of the Haytian revolution under Toussaint l'Ouverture; "Won by the Sword," a tale of the thirty years' war; and "No Surrender," dealing with the thrilling and tragic days when the Vendéan peasants fought and died for their faith and their king. The note of adventure is again struck in John R. Spear's stirring sea story, "A Fugitive;" in Paul du Chaillu's narrative of a writer's journey in "The Land of the Long Night;" and in Kirk Munroe's naval tale, "Midshipman Stuart; or, The Last Cruise of the *Essex;*" while in "The Adventures of a Freshman," Jesse Lynch Williams writes with vivacity and wholesome vigor of a modern college boy's experiences. There will also be new cheaper editions of the Field-De Koven "Songs of Childhood" and "The Stevenson Song-Book."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—As usual this line of the Scribner preparations offers almost irresistible temptations. New volumes will be added to the *Gadshill edition* of "Dickens' Works and Life;" the *Temple edition* of "Scott's Novels;" the *Centenary edition* of "Carlyle's Works;" and to Coleridge and Prothero's edition of "Byron's Poetical and Prose Works." There is to be a *Thurston edition* in ten volumes of "The Novels of the Sisters Bronté;" and a new edition in eight volumes of "The Spectator," edited by G. Gregory Smith, and printed by Dent. The political conditions now agitating the world, with much physical geography and history of manners and customs, will be handled in "Russia On the Pacific and Siberian Railway," by "Vladimir," author of the "China-Japan War;" "A History of Italian Unity," by Bolton King, covering the political history of Italy from 1814–1871; Robert Louis Stevenson's "Edinburgh Days," by E. Blantyne Simpson; "An Idler in Old France," by Tighe Hopkins; and new editions of "The Reminiscences of Captain Gronow," by Joseph Grego, being anecdotes of camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860; "Chitral: the Story of a Minor Siege," by G. S. Robertson; and "The Philippine Islands," a political, geographical, social and commercial history of the Philippine Archipelago, by John Foreman. Samuel Rawson Gardiner's "Biography of Oliver Cromwell" will be brought out in an *Edition de luxe* with frontispiece in colors, twenty-nine full-page illustrations and twelve smaller ones, including many portraits obtained from rare originals. "The Cathedral Builders," by Leader Scott, will have eighty full-page illustrations to beautify and explain the story of a great guild; "Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane," will be made up of essays, by S. R. Driver, E. A. Gardner, R. C. Headlam, and D. G. Hogarth; and "Greek Sculpture," by A. L. Wherry, will have 110 illustrations. The new volume in the *Contemporary Science Series* will include "History of the European Fauna," by R. F. Scharf; "The Races of Man," by J. Deniker, with 200 illustrations; and "The Psychology of Religion," by Professor Starbuck, of Leland Stanford University; and "Local Government and State Aid" will be the new addition to the *Social Science Series*. There will be new editions of "Mediæval Music," a historical sketch by R. C. Hope; and of Isaac Taylor's "History of the Alphabet." Schoener's "Rome" and Mrs. Denis' "Nicholas Poussin" are noticed above among the Scribner publications. The new English juveniles imported include "A Book of Birds," by Carton Moore Park; "The Little Browns," by Mabel E. Watson; "The Princess of Hearts," a fairy tale by Sheila E. Braine; and "Round About Rhymes," written and pictured by Mrs. Percy Dreamer. All these are profusely and artistically illustrated.

GEORGE C. SHAW, 53 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, will publish a work of rare interest to natives of Ohio in "The Hesperian Tree: An Annual of the Ohio Valley, 1900;" John James Piatt is the editor, and the contributors include W. D. Howells, James Lane Allen, James Whitcomb Riley, John Hay, Murat Halstead, Mary Hartwell Catherwood, etc., while the artists who illustrate their text, also from Ohio, include the names of F. C. Steele, F. W. Cawein, T. C. Lindsay, and many others who do excellent work. Mr. Shaw has also in preparation "A Self-Verifying Chronological History of Ancient Egypt, from the Foundation

of the Kingdom to the Beginning of the Persian Dynasty," by Orlando P. Schmidt.

SMALL, MAYNARD & CO.'s announcements promise interesting additions in their accustomed field of *belles lettres*, with a few excursions in other directions. The mirthfulness of holiday literature will be increased by two new books, "An Alphabet of Celebrities," combining the inimitable verses and pictures of Oliver Herford, with decorative borders, letters, and cover designs by Bertram Goodhue; and "In Case of Need," a volume of delightful and absurd drawings, by Ralph Bergengren, whose queer and original conceptions are a manifestation of American humor in a novel direction. Several new volumes of verse are promised. Father John Tabb, whose earnest lyrics and sonnets are known to so many, will make an interesting departure from his previous themes in "Child Verse," a book of "poems grave and gay," which should combine in striking degree the beauty of fancy and the simplicity of utterance that have won for him so wide an audience, and with Goodhue's quaint cover and end-paper decorations should make strong appeal to childish hearts; in "The House of a Hundred Lights" Frederick Ridgely Torrence will have a volume of verse imbued with Oriental color and spirit, yet touching the lighter side of Eastern nature, rather than its passionate aspect as painted by Hafiz and Omar; while Richard Burton will add to his previous poems a collection of "Lyrics of Brotherhood," in which he sounds that note of human sympathy and kinship that strikes a general appeal. Richard Hovey's series of poetic Arthurian dramas will be continued by the publication of a fourth volume, "Taliesin," which is at the same time complete in itself; there will be a translation of Heredia's beautiful sonnet sequence, "The Trophies," made by Frank Sewell, who is said to have caught the essence of the poet's style and spirit; and Ernest Howard Crosby has made a new experiment in his "Plain Talk in Psalm and Parable," which will present in vigorous verse aspects of life and conduct as seen by the modern advocate of social reform. "Mr. Dooley," who "In Peace and In War" won fame in two continents, now takes his place "In the Hearts of His Countrymen" with a new volume in which the men and affairs of to-day are subjected to the pungent philosophy of Archey Rood, and are seen in the light of shrewd common sense and rich humor. There will be numerous additions to the useful little series of *Beacon Biographies*, comprising "John Brown," by Joseph Edgar Chamberlin; "Aaron Burr," by Henry Childs Merwin; "Frederick Douglass," by Charles W. Chesnutt; "Nathaniel Hawthorne," by Mrs. James T. Fields; and "Thomas Paine," by Ellery Sedgwick; while two volumes of general and timely interest will be "The Future of the American Negro," in which Booker T. Washington, from his long experience and heartfelt enthusiasm in the work of negro advancement, surveys the terrible problem that confronts the republic, and points out the lines along which its solution should be sought; and "The Territorial Acquisitions of the United States," a compact historical monograph on the "expansion" phase of current American history, by Edward Bicknell. Mention should also be made of "The Letters of Thomas Gray," selected and edited by Henry Milnor Rideout; "Things as They Are," a volume of keen satirical essays and fables, by Bolton Hall; and "Little Beasts of Field and Wood," a nature book, by William Everett Cram, who writes with accurate knowledge and sympathetic interest of the "little brothers of the earth" common to our northwestern states, and who has illustrated his text with twenty-four remarkable full-page drawings. In fiction, Hervy White, of the John Crerar Library of Chicago, will have a strong novel dealing with the social contrasts so keenly marked in modern city life, and called "Differences;" "A Local Habitation," by Walter Leon Savage, will deal with the "South End" of Boston, and will paint the gaunt unloveliness of typical boarding-house life; in "The Loom of Destiny" Arthur Y. Sturges will have a book of stories about street children; "The Surface of Things" is the title given to another book of short stories by Charles Waldstein; and in "Their Shadows Before" Pauline Carrington Bouvé has written a dramatic romance of Nat Turner's Insurrection in the Virginia of seventy years ago; while Florence Emerson's volume of "Vagaries" are hardly so much short stories as they are sketches of life and character, drawn withkeen dramatic instinct.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY are making ready a long line of publications and manufactures, including novels by popular authors, an unusual variety of handsome art-books and gift volumes, a bewildering variety of new and artistic calendars, and standard works in a large assortment of handsome bindings, specially suitable for Christmas presents. For many years there has been no more important contribution to English art than will be "The Life and Letters of John Everett Millais," in two large volumes. This biography of the distinguished painter, who was one of the original founders of the pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, is written by his son. The work will be gotten up with great magnificence of illustration. The owners of Millais' most famous pictures have generously given their consent to their reproduction in this biography, and upwards of 200 pictures and sketches will appear, seven of the most celebrated being reproduced in photogravure. Millais was the friend of the leaders of his day in art, letters, and politics, his home life was of the happiest, and the work will contain letters from the Queen, Gladstone, Beaconsfield, Lord Rosebery, etc., and illustrated communications from Landseer, Leech, and Du Maurier. A tempting gift-book will be "Outdoor Pictures," by Thure de Thulstrup, giving twenty-four pictures of outdoor life at the races, following the hounds, skating at Van Cortland Park, on the links, etc., reproduced by a new color process in facsimile of the artist's water-colors, and twelve half-tone engravings after the artist's designs in black and white. Maud Humphrey has prepared her usual quota of artistic pictures for young and old, this time using her unrivalled talent at drawing children for a book, to be called "Gallant Little Patriots," showing little boys and girls in scenes and costumes suggestive of the late war; and the same illustrations are divided up into two smaller books, to be entitled "Little Heroes and Heroines" and "Little Soldiers and Sailors." Four facsimiles

by the same author, accompanied by verses by Dr. Samuel Minturn Peck, will be issued as "The Golf Girl," each picture representing the game at a different season of the year. Valuable works of travel, very fully illustrated, will be "Through New Guinea and Other Cannibal Countries," by H. Cayley Webster, who, as late as 1893, found the natives of New Britain boasting of eating human flesh and holding slaves on purpose to eat them; "Siberia and Central Asia," by John W. Bookwalter, a successful business man and a great manufacturer, who sheds much light from unexpected sides upon the Eastern question; and "Western Life as Seen by Mr. E. W. Deming," consisting of Indian pictures and six facsimiles in water-colors by the author. From his material have also been prepared three interesting books for children: "Indian Child Life," consisting of eighteen stories about Indian children, illustrated in facsimile of water-colors; and two smaller books made from the same material, to be called "Little Red People" and "Little Indian Folk." Another beautifully illustrated book is "The Ship—Her Story," in which W. Clark Russell tells the story of the birth of the ship, her launch, her growth from the "dug-out" to a great ocean steamer or armor-clad ship of war, and H. C. Seppings Wright makes clear the many phases of its evolution by fifty illustrations which the author pronounces perfect. Among the novels to be published this season are "Jennie Baxter, Journalist," by Robert Barr, the story of a young American woman-journalist of the modern school who visits London and introduces American methods into the English and Continental newspapers; "The Crown of Life," by George Gissing, a study of the better class of English society, written with a happier note than the writer's true but depressing pessimism; the eighteenth edition of Harold Frederic's posthumous work, "The Market-Place;" "Active Service," a new novel by Stephen Crane, who was correspondent in the Græco-Turkish war, and takes his scenes from his experiences at that time; and "The Watchers," by A. E. W. Mason, author of "The Courtship of Morrice Buckler," with scene laid in the Scilly Islands. A collection of curious stories by Richard Marsh, which have already reached a third edition in England, will be issued under the title "Curios: Some Strange Adventures of Two Bachelors;" and several other romances may be found in the classified list elsewhere under the heading Fiction. Young people also are to be well provided for. "Jack, the Young Ranchman," by George Bird Grinnell, gives a boy's adventures in the Rockies, and is illustrated by E. W. Deming, the artistic delineator of Western life; "The Lively City o' Ligg" contains a cycle of modern fairy tales for children, by Gelett Burgess, illustrated with full-page colored plates and black and white drawings; "A Little Daughter of the Revolution," by Miss A. C. Sage; and "Loyal Hearts and True," by Ruth Ogden. There are also many novelties and humorous toy-books for children, for which the list must be consulted under the heading Juvenile Literature. "A Nobody's Scrap-Book," by Gordon Browne, the popular English artist for children, is specially notable. There will be over 125 calendars to choose from this year. They show the art of Thulstrup, Zogbaum, Maud Humphrey, Paul de Longpré, Archie Gunn, and many more. These calendars are all of American manufacture, a fact of which the publishers are justly proud. There are still other attractions on the Stokes advertising pages, and in almost every department of the long list elsewhere are publications to be issued by this enterprising firm.

HERBERT S. STONE & CO. will publish "The Life of William Makepeace Thackeray," by Lewis Melville, a work of special interest, as being the first exhaustive biography of the great novelist. It will be in two handsome volumes, illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, and numerous drawings; it is intended to give a complete record of his life, from authentic sources, and it should adequately fill the gap in literary biography that has been caused by Thackeray's reluctance to have his life set forth in detail before the public. They announce several fine books of interest to lovers of the drama. The authorized biography of Sir Arthur Sullivan, by Arthur Lawrence, will be enjoyed by the many who have delighted in the famous composer's music, and will include much interesting material relating to musical affairs; Amy Leslie has compiled a budget of reminiscences and anecdotes regarding "Some Players" of our own day, which will be brought out in a beautiful volume with 100 full-page portraits and facsimiles of many letters and autographs, and will be issued in two editions, one being of seventy-five numbered copies on Japan paper; there will be a book of fifty drawings of Henry Irving and Ellen Terry, by Gordon Craig, printed in colors, and showing the great actors in about ten different rôles; while an attractive monograph upon Mrs. Minnie Maddern Fiske's performance of Becky Sharp will be issued, with copious illustrations from photographs and drawings. A handsome volume will be devoted to George Bird Grinnell's delineations of "The Indians of To-day," giving fifty full-page portraits of famous Indian chiefs and four pictures in colors, arrangements being made for a special limited edition in addition to the regular issue; "Two Gentlemen of Touraine" will be the title of a book of sketches of travel, to be lavishly illustrated with views of the beautiful French *chateau* described; Mrs. Aubrey Richardson's "Famous Ladies of the English Court" will be practically a portrait-gallery of historic beauties; and in "Interviews With Authors" Clarence Rook sketches with color and vivacity some of the literary lions of our day. There will also be a collection of "The Greatest American Orations," compiled by Alonzo Beach Gower; and "A Modern Reader and Reciter," prepared by George Riddle. The fiction announcements are long and most attractive, including new novels or volumes of short stories, by Amelia E. Barr, Guy Boothby, Egerton Castle, Mrs. Catherwood, Violet Hunt, Coulson Kernahan, Arthur Morrison, Clark Russell, Stanley Waterloo, and others, full titles of which are given in our Classified List under the heading Fiction. For the little people there will be a new book by Gertrude Smith, in which the creator of the charming "Arabella and Aramenta" will tell "The Wonderful Stories of Jane and John."

STREET & SMITH, New York City, who have been almost wholly identified with paper-covered novels and cheap literature, have now begun to publish cloth-bound books, by standard

authors, of fiction, poetry, history, etc. Among books of this kind to appear during the fall are announced the "Life of Admiral Dewey," by Will Clemens; "Cuba-Porto Rico" and "Hawaii-Philippines," both by A. D. Hall; "The Knights of the Cross," by Henryk Sienkiewicz; "The Awakening," by Count Lyof Tolstoi; and "The Vampire and Other Poems," by Rudyard Kipling. Several other forthcoming books may also be found in the preceding classified list under the heading Fiction.

J. F. TAYLOR & CO., New York City, will issue "Canadian Folk Life and Folk Lore," by William Parker Greenough; "Handbook of Wrestling," by Hugh F. Leonard; "Log of the Gloucester," written by its officers; "Trinity Bells," a tale of old New York, by Amelia E. Barr; "Little Leather Breeches," by Francis P. Wightman; and new editions of "The Potentate," by Frances Forbes-Robertson; and "Ezekiel's Sin," by J. H. Pearce, novels formerly published by George H. Richmond & Son.

E. B. TREAT & CO. announce "New Epistles from Old Lands," by Rev. Doctor David Gregg, pastor of the Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, a series of characteristic descriptive discourses based upon the recent travels of the author in Palestine, illustrated from photographs collected by him; and "The Old Book and the Old Faith," by Rev. R. S. Macarthur, pastor of the Central Baptist Church, New York City, aimed against the modern criticism of the Bible.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, Limited, New York City, have just ready "Embroidery; or, the Craft of the Needle," by W. G. Paulson Townsend (Design Master at the Royal School of Art Needlework), assisted by Louisa F. Pesel and others, with preface by Walter Crane, and seventy illustrations, including many examples from the South Kensington Museum; and the three first issues of the series, to be known as *The Bibelots*, a series of reprints for the book-lover, edited by J. Potter Briscoe, chief librarian of Nottingham Public Library. These first three volumes are devoted to Coleridge's "Table-Talk," Herrick's "Woman, Love, and Flowers," and Leigh Hunt's "The World of Books." The forthcoming volumes will be devoted to Keats, Marcus Aurelius, and Gay or Shelley. Later will be issued "Pottery and Porcelain," a guide to collectors, by Frederick Litchfield, with 150 illustrations, and an "Illustrated History of Furniture," by the same author, with about 300 illustrations. "Saunterings in Bookland," selected by Joseph Shaylor, will be a companion volume to "The Pleasures of Literature;" and there will be an *Edition de luxe* of Hans Christian Andersen's "Fairy Tales," with introduction by the Rev. Dr. E. E. Hale, and upwards of 400 illustrations by Helen Stratton.

THE UNION PRESS, (American Sunday-School Union,) Philadelphia, will issue this fall a *Student's edition* of "Schaff's Dictionary of the Bible," including biography, natural history, geography, topography, archæology, and literature of the Bible, with upwards of 400 illustrations; "A Manual of Sunday-School Methods," by the Rev. Dr. Addison Pinneo Foster, with complete index and bibliography; "Handy Helps for Busy Workers," by Edwin W. Rice; and also by the same author "The Heavenly City;" and "The Celestial Railroad," Nathaniel Hawthorne's satire on worldliness, which has become a classic in English literature. They have also several books for the young, full titles of which appear in the preceding list under the heading Juvenile Literature.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY have their usual long list of works of applied science and useful arts, of which full titles appear in the classified list under the heading Arts and Sciences. A book of great value will be "Patents and How to Make Money Out of Them," by W. B. Hutchinson, a member of the New York Bar. It is said to be the only book as yet published which gives all the practical details for securing patents, and also a list of needed inventions in which there will be money.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. bring out Milton's poetical works in an attractive pocket edition, uniform with their *Bedford Shakespeare*, the four small volumes being finely printed, well bound in cloth or morocco, and sold in a compact cloth or leather case. They announce an artistic nature book, "The Romance of the Wild Flowers," by Edward Step, for which the author, his daughter, and T. Carreras have prepared a series of thirty-two full-page colored plates and over 200 text illustrations; and a volume of "Stories from Shakespeare," by M. Surties Townesend, issued in two attractive styles, with 100 illustrations by the author. In fiction there will be "The Fortress of Yadasa," a romantic historical tale, by Christian Lys; "A Day of Recompense," by Silas K. Hocking; an idyl of Tyrolean peasant life by Edith G. Hoare, called "A Faulty Courtship;" a new edition of Ohnet's "Ironmaster;" and "A Lost Identity," a psychological romance by a new Australian writer, J. D. Hennessy. One of the burning questions in the English political and religious world is treated in George Cusack's novel, "Red Rag of Ritual;" and G. J. Morley will have a detective story, called "£5000 Reward." In books for young people first place should be given to the delightful holiday volume devoted to "The Pelican Chorus" and other nonsense songs by Edward Lear, which will have colored and text illustrations by Leslie Brooke, the artist of the Lang "Nursery Rhyme Book," and will be welcomed by nonsense-lovers of all ages. There will also be "My Friend Anne," a romantic story for girls of the days of Henry VIII. and of fair Mistress Boleyn, by Jessie Armstrong; "Dogs of War" and "The Fortunes of Claude," tales of adventure, by Edgar Pickering; "Hunting for Gold," experiences in the Klondyke, and "Kings of the Sea," dealing with the days of the Spanish Main, by Hume Nisbet; a volume of "Travels for the Fireside," by Gordon Stables; "A Little Mother to the Others," by Mrs. L. T. Meade; and "Bells of St. Clements," by Mary H. Debenham. A pretty fairy tale will be "Prince Cheery-Heart," by Helen Y. Inman; and for even younger readers "Aunt Louisa's Book of Animal Stories" will be added to *Aunt Louisa's Instruction Books*. Nursery literature, indeed, finds full representation in additions to the *Columbia Series of Colored Toy-Books*, the various *Indestructible Object Books*, and the new painting books, titles of which are given in our

classified list under the heading Juvenile. "The Language of Flowers" will be added to the attractive series of birthday books issued by this house, which may now be had in two new styles of binding—in figured Dresden designs in boards and silk cloth, and in polished levant.

THE WERNER COMPANY have a reference work at once timely and comprehensive in their "Universal Encyclopædia," in which special effort has been made to bring the record of art, science, and progress up to the immediate present. Among the special subjects treated in its twelve volumes are the Spanish-American war, with biographies of its chief actors, accounts of the new possessions of the United States in the Pacific and the West Indies, with lists of the new governments of the Hawaiian Islands, Philippines, Cuba, and Porto Rico; and special articles on Lord Kitchener, the Klondyke, and other topics of present interest; while special maps, plans, and illustrations add to the value of the work. They have in their *Akron edition* a series of two-volume sets of histories, biographies, or other standard works that are especially adapted for holiday or presentation purposes, while their list includes also such titles as Dumas' "Mary Stuart," Masson's "Study of Napoleon," Eli Perkins' "Thirty Years of Wit," and John L. Stoddard's several pictorial volumes, in which panorama views and descriptive text illustrate the scenes viewed "From the Atlantic to the Pacific," the "Famous Parks and Public Buildings of America," "Sunny Lands of the Eastern Continent," and "A Tour Through Northern Europe." A good companion to the latter volume is found in F. G. Lamprey's "Descriptive Tour of the World," with its many reproductions of solar prints of natural beauties and famous monuments and places. Three elaborate and comprehensive works have also been prepared. "The United States Army and Navy" is a record of American martial history from the Revolution to the close of the Spanish war, divided into two sections, the text for the army section being by Lieut.-Col. A. L. Wagner, and that for the navy section by Commander J. D. Jerrold Kelley. The illustrations are examples of fine lithographic work, reproducing the evolution of army and navy uniforms from early years to the present, and portraying many well-known historic events, while the printing and binding are specially elaborate. Somewhat similar in style is "Germany's Army and Navy," a history of its development compiled from recent authorities, giving the present strength and character of the German military organization, and containing forty-one full-page colored plates, illustrating the various branches of the service, field equipments, warships, etc.; and the volume devoted to "Unsere Monarchie," commemorating the recent fiftieth anniversary of the Emperor Josef I., and depicting the condition of the Austrian crownlands in German, Bohemian, Polish, and Italian text, and in lavish photographic reproductions. Among the general miscellaneous publications of this house mention should be made of "The Bow-Legged Ghost, and Other Stories," containing humorous sketches, light verses from *Judge*, *Life*, and other publications, and other amusing material from the pen of Leon Mead, and an introduction by James Whitcomb Riley; and "Mrs. Gillette's Cook-Book," in which the author of the useful "White House Cook-Book" gives practical directions for cooking and home management, based upon a housekeeping experience of fifty years. There is a long list of juvenile publications, full titles of which may be found in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. Note should be made, however, of three new books for boys by James Otis—"Telegraph Tom's Venture," "Messenger No. 48," and "Down the Slope"—the several volumes of "Bible Stories for Children," and the *Werner's Young People's Library* and the *Werner's Boys' and Girls' Library*. There are also "Our Boys" and "Our Girls," collections of stories, verses, and pictures; "Nursery and Kindergarten Stories;" "Songs of Summer," illustrated and compiled by J. Pauline Sunter; "Wonders of the Universe," by Charles Banvard; and a useful exposition of "Business Openings for Girls," by Sallie Joy White.

THOMAS WHITTAKER mentions among his first announcements "The Madonna In Legend and History," by Mrs. Elizabeth C. Vincent, with ten reproductions of famous pictures on the life of the Virgin Mary; "Salad for the Solitary and Social," by Frederick Saunders, a new edition in attractive binding with the pictures re-engraved; "Evenings with the Sacred Poets," by the same author, also reissued, with twelve full-paged illustrations; "The Cathedrals of England," *Cloister edition*, on large paper, limited to 250 numbered sets; also a reissue of the library edition of the same work, which has been out of print since December last; "A Cycle of Stories," by Barbara Yechton, will be uniform with "We Ten" and other books by this popular author; "Darlington's Hymnal and Music," organ edition, will appear in oblong shape; "The Temperance Problem and Social Reform," by Joseph Rowntree and Arthur Sherwell, which is attracting much attention both here and abroad, is to be issued; McConnell's "History of the Episcopal Church" will have twenty-four illustrations; "Irish Life and Character," by Michael McDonagh; "My Smoking-Room Companions," a satirical story, by William Harvey King; "Chief Things," second series, by Rev. A. W. Snyder; "The Vision of the Madonna," a poem, by Grace L. Slocum, with a photogravure of Dreffreger's Madonna and child; and "The F. B. Meyer Year Book," arranged by Florence Witts, all will reach the popular trade. "Stories of Bible Nations," in simple language for young folks, by Edith Ralph; and "Heart and Hand in Confirmation," by William Reed Huntington, will be additions to Sunday School libraries. In fiction this house will publish "The Herd Boy and His Hermit," by Charlotte M. Yonge; "Seedtime and Harvest," by Mary H. Debenham; "Bugle Minor, of Her Majesty's Marines," by Miss Bremston; "A Gentleman of the Road," a story of the times of James II., and a number of other books of which full titles are classified in preceding list under the heading Juvenile Literature.

W. A. WILDE COMPANY, Boston, have in preparation a long list of books specially adapted for the holiday trade, full titles of which appear in the preceding classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature. They have also ready for 1900 "Peloubet's Select Sunday-

School Lesson Notes," acknowledged among the very best helps for the International Lessons.

JOHN WILEY & SONS are getting out some very important works in their special line of applied sciences, and a full list of books in preparation appears in the preceding list under the heading of Arts and Sciences.

WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY, Baltimore, will issue a "School History of Florida," by Edwin L. Green, of Johns Hopkins University, with twenty maps and seventy illustrations, faithfully portraying the physical beginnings and the political history of East and West Florida, with questions upon the text arranged by the author to fit it for a school text-book.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have the *Savoy edition* of "Shakespeare's Complete Works," with text conformed as far as possible to the *First folio edition*, with modernized spelling and the stage directions which seemed absolutely necessary. This is gotten up in a great variety of bindings. They have also nearly ready the *New Handy-Volume* "Shakespeare," in thirty-nine volumes, in a case, giving a complete play in each volume, with glossary of words and phrases. The complete set, in the case, measures only 10¼ x 3¼ x 5½ inches, and is one of the daintiest and most tasteful sets of Shakespeare ever issued, fully justifying its name of *Handy-Volume* Shakespeare. From $1.50 to $20 a Shakespeare can be supplied by E. & J. B. Young which is sure to give satisfaction. The publishers also announce a long list of forthcoming publications, many of which are the publications of the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Among these latter will be ready "Alpheus of Nazareth," by Jules Joseph, describing Galilean scenes and manners in the days of Jesus Christ, which has been translated by Henry Atwell; "What Is Science," a lecture by the Duke of Argyle; "Faith In Outline," by Rev. C. J. Ball; "The Prayer-Book Psalter for Church and School," with renderings of difficult passages from the Revised Version and short explanations by Rev. Arthur Carr; "A Sketch of Mediæval Church History," by Rev. S. Cheetam; and "Illustrated Notes on England Church History," a work in two volumes by Rev. C. A. Lane. Volume 7 in the *Church Historical Society Lectures* will be "The Later Mediæval Doctrine the Eucharistic Sacrifice," by Rev. B. J. Kidd; and "The Book of Daniel from the Christian Standpoint," by the Rev. J. Kennedy; and the Age of Maccabees," by A. W. Streane, will form volumes 7 and 8 in the *Bible Student's Library*. There will also be additions to the *Early Church Classics;* and "Clement of Alexandria," by the Rev. F. R. Montgomery Hitchcock, will be added to the *Fathers for English Readers*. The sermons delivered at the funeral of the Rev. T. McKee Brown, late Rector of St. Mary's Ritualist Church, New York City, will be issued in a handsome memorial volume; and there will be a volume on "British Birds," by Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, with 300 illustrations. There is also in preparation an entirely new edition of "The Bible Atlas of Maps and Plans to Illustrate the Geography of the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha;" and a "Birthday-Book," by Edna Lyall. Many more titles are classified in the preceding list, chiefly under the heading of Religion and Philosophy.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis., in addition to new theological publications, will issue two handsome books especially fitted for use as holiday gifts. Of these "Stories of Great National Songs," by Colonel Nicholas Smith, embodies the matter of a lecture which has been delivered by the author in many cities, and has always been enthusiastically received. The songs are those both of the United States and of other countries. The book is illustrated chiefly with portraits of great song writers. Another new book is "White and Black Under the Old Regime," by Mrs. Virginia V. Clayton, widow of the late Major-General Henry D. Clayton, of the Confederate army, afterward Judge of the Circuit Court of Alabama and President of the University of Alabama. The book contains Mrs. Clayton's reminiscences of anti-bellum and later days, and is fully illustrated. An introduction is written by Frederic C. Morehouse, editor of *The Church Eclectic*. The same house has also issued an American edition of "The Art of Extempore Speaking," by Harold Ford; a new volume of lectures before the Minnesota Church Club, entitled "Leading Persons and Periods in English Church History," by Bishops Sessums (Louisiana), Seymour (Springfield), Tuttle (Missouri), Grafton (Fond du Lac), and Brown (Arkansas). "The Canonical Church Register," in various sizes, is for parishes of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in accordance with canonical provisions for parish records. "The Holy Priest" is the title of a book for the clergy, by the Rt. Rev. Wm. E. McLaren, Bishop of Chicago. The publications of The Young Churchman Co. may be obtained by the trade in New York, when more convenient from Messrs. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

THE following announcements reached us too late for insertion in their proper places in the alphabet in the preceding department:

ALEX. GROSSET, New York City, is preparing handsome editions of several of Kipling's most popular stories and poems. There will be a *Portfolio edition* of "The Recessional," with the only recent portrait of the author, a photogravure reproduction of William Strang's etching, "The Vampire," containing a reproduction of Burne-Jones' famous paintings; "Kipling's Poems," with a glossary and fifteen full-page illustrations; "The Light That Failed," with six original full-page drawings; "Child Stories," a collection handsomely illustrated and strikingly bound; and "The City of Dreadful Night," the only exact reprint of the original edition published in India in 1891, and at once suppressed. This publisher will also bring out immediately an edition of FitzGerald's translation of the "Rubáiyát," printed in red and black, with illustrations.

THE HOME PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York City, will shortly issue a new romance entitled "The Fighting Troubadour," by Archibald Clavering Gunter, author of "Mr. Barnes of New York." The time of the story is the same already treated by the author in his successful stories "A Princess of Paris" and "The King's Stockbroker," of which upwards of 170,000 copies have been sold in the United States and Canada, and which have been translated into almost every foreign modern language.

BOUSSOD, MANZI, JOYANT & Co. (Goupil & Co.) will issue several beautiful editions of Worthington Chauncey Ford's "George Washington." The text has the rare personal note that puts life into a book, but the artistic manufacture is specially notable. There will be twelve full-page photogravures from hand-finished plates and thirty-two artistic tail-pieces. The work is in two volumes, and of it there will be an *Édition de Bibliophile*, an *Édition de Luxe*, and a *Memorial edition*, and altogether these editions will embrace only 1500 copies of the book. Ronald Sutherland Gower's "Sir Thomas Lawrence" devotes about 100 pages of text to the great portrait painter and then gives reproductions of all his celebrated works, published in luxurious manner; and there will also be a wonderfully beautiful edition of Henri Bouchot's "Catherine de Medici."

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN announce the following new books and new editions in the press: Ingle's "Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention;" Watson's "How to Run Engines and Boilers;" Barnaby's "The Designing and Construction of Marine Propellers;" Moritz and Morris's "The Theory and Practice of the Preparation of Malt and the Fabrication of Beer;" Bayley's "A Pocketbook for Chemists, Chemical Manufacturers, Metallurgists, Brewers, Students," etc.; Robinson's "Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Vapor Engines;" Clarke's "Practical Geometry, Perspective and Engineering Drawing;" Kent's "The Water Meter;" Kempe's "Handbook of Electrical Testing;" Proctor's "Practical Handbook on Tanning;" Spretson's "Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding;" Thompson's "Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors;" and also, by Thompson, "Dynamo-Electric Machinery."

JAMES T. WHITE & Co., New York City, have just ready a most timely book, entitled "Our Three Admirals: Farragut, Porter, and Dewey," by James E. Homans, authentic accounts of the memorable achievements of the three officers who have gained the highest rank in the United States Navy, which have been revised by the sons of Farragut and Porter and by Admiral Dewey himself. A full description of the battle of Manila Bay is included, from which Dewey has eliminated all inaccuracies. This publisher has also prepared for the holidays a new edition of "Captive Memories," the little book of verses and pictures that enjoyed great popularity a few years ago.

OBITUARY NOTES.

GUSTAV E. STECHERT, the well-known importer and bookseller of New York, died suddenly on the 25th inst., at his residence, 1369 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged fifty-nine. We must defer to a future issue a fuller review of his business career.

GEORGE EDWARD POND, for many years an editorial writer on the staff of the New York *Sun*, died on the 22d inst. at his summer residence at Spring Lake, N. J. Mr. Pond was born in Boston, March 11, 1837, and was graduated from Harvard with the class of 1858 and from Harvard Law School in 1860. For the next two years he practiced law, and from 1862 to 1864 he served in the Civil War as a first lieutenant in a Massachusetts regiment. He then became associate editor of *The Army and Navy Journal*. When *The Galaxy* was established in 1866 he conducted its "Driftwood" department under the pseudonym of "Philip Quilibet," until it went out of existence in 1877. His charming essays in this department attracted as much attention in their day as did those of Mr. Curtis's "Easy Chair." In 1868 he became an editorial writer for the New York *Times*. When the Philadelphia *Record* was established in 1870, Mr. Pond became its editor-in-chief, which position he filled until 1877 when he returned to New York to join the editorial staff of the *Sun*. He was an authority on the art of war and wrote for Scribner's *Campaigns of the Civil War* series the volume entitled "The Shenandoah Valley in 1864." He assisted William Swinton in the writing of his "Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac."

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

☞ Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as not having been received. The "Publishers' Weekly" does not hold itself responsible for errors.

For rates of advertising see page 396, issue for September 23.

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. City.

The Literary Review (Boston), April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1897; also the issue for Nov., '98.

Book Culture, nos. 1, 2, and 4 to 6.

American Baptist Publication Society, Chicago, Ill.

Man With a Hoe, *1st ed.*

Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.

American Journal of Economics, all the vols. from Jan., 1898, to the present time.

The Arena, Boston, March, April, and May, 1897.

The Independent, May 6, 1897.

Our Father's House, by Rev. Daniel March.

Brown, N., Life of Munro Simons. Phila., 1893.

Starr, L., and Others, An American Text-Book of the Diseases of Children. W. B. Saunders, Phila., 1894.

Farnum, E. J., A Trip to Manika Land. Phila., 1896.

Price's Bond Calculator.

J. S. Gibbons, The Bank of New York, Their Dealers, the Clearing House, and the Panic of 1857, if later ed. than 1873.

Curtis, G. B., Protection and Prosperity. New York, 1897.

Adams, F. G., Homestead Guide, Kansas and Nebraska. 1873.

Beebe, John W., Prairie Flowers. 1891.

Biblical World, Oct. and Dec., 1893.

Brooks, Francis, The Poems of, ed., with a prefatory memoir, by W. Rice. R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., Chic., 1899, $1.50.

Chapman, J. Butler, History of Kansas. 1855.

Cody, Sherwin, How to Write Fiction (in 12 pts.), pt. 1 (Text-book no. 1).

Chic. Coll. of Letters and Journalism. 1897, 50 cents.

Crane, F. L., Twenty-Five Years Ago. 1879.

Fairbank, Calvin, Rev. Calvin Fairbank During Anti-Slavery Time. Chicago.

Gould, B. Apthorp, Uranometria Argentina.

Irish Republic, The, complete to date. New York.

Isarza, E., Gramatica Practica de la Lengua Castellana, *Vigesima ed.* Thompson & Moreau, N. Y., 1895.

Kellerman, W. A. and Mrs., Analytical Flora of Kansas. 1888.

Ley minera los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Nogales, A. T. Mod. Press of Lauro Aguirre, 1892, $2.

Lyon, I. W., The Colonial Furniture of New England.

Maloy, John, History of Morris County. 1886.

Meredith, G., The House on the Beach. Harper, N. Y.

Miller, Chester Gore, Father Junipero Serra. Baker & Co., Chic., 1894, $1.

Moore, Thomas C., Alethaurion. 1883.

Price, Theodore F., Songs of the Southwest. 1881.

Reifsnider, Anna C., Ruby Gladstone. The Anna C. Reifsnider Book Co., St. Louis, 1893, $1.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., N. Y.—*Continued.*
Schwab, J. C., Revolutionary History of Fort Number Eight.
Shaw, Rev. James, Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in Kansas. 1886.
Society for Political Education, N. Y., Economic Tracts.
Tomlinson, Wm. P., Kansas in 1853. 1859.
The Urn, v. 1 and continuation.
Warren, M., Money Chart. C. H. Kerr & Co., Chic., 25 cents.
Wickersham, J. A., Poems. 1882.

American Tract Society, 167-169 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Spurgeon's Sermons, *4th ser.*
Fast Day Sermon and Service, by Spurgeon.
Home Life, by Rev. Wm. Hayne.
Commentaries on the New Testament, by Prof. H. Olshausen, 6 v.
The New York Pulpit, Sermons Preached in N. Y. and Brooklyn in 1858.
Select Discourses, tr. from French and German by Rev. H. C. Fish and D. W. Poor.
President Nott's Lectures on Temperance.
The Almost Christian, by Rev. Matthew Mead.
The Power of Illustration, by John Dowling, D.D.
Principles and Practices of Baptists, by Francis Wayland, D.D.
The Baptist Library, ed. by Rev. G. G. Somers and others.
Above were pub. by Sheldon, Blakeman & Co.

The Bell Book and Stationery Co., Richmond, Va.
Catalogues of all dealers in old books.

Bonnell, Silver & Co., 24 W. 22d St., N. Y.
Harris, Insects, col. plates. Judd.

The Book Shop, 171 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Astrology, Text-Book of, v. 1.
Laverick, On the Setter.
Washington, Lives of, by Simpson, Phila., 1833; by Edmunds, 2 v.; by Hale; by Paulding; Religious Opinions of, by McGuire.
Washingtonia. 1802 or reprint.
Quotations wanted on other lives or anything pertaining to Washington.

The Boston Book Co., Freeman Place Chapel, Boston, Mass.
Brownson's Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1844.
Publishers' Weekly, May 25, 1889; May 30, '91; Nov. 28, '96; t. p. and index of v. 50.

Brentano's, 218 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Destruction and Reconstruction, by Gen. Richard Taylor. Pub. by Appleton.

Geo. Brumder, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilkin, On the Nile with a Camera.
Journal of Education, April 13, 1899.
Library Journal, Jan., 1897.
Poet Lore, Feb., April, 1892.
Music, Nov., Dec., 1897; May, '99.
Public Opinion, Jan. 2, 9, 1896.
Twentieth Century, July 5, 1894; July 25, '95.
Illus. American, Aug. 5, Dec. 9, 16, 1898.
Harper's Round Table, June 9, 1896.

Walter S. Butler, Selma, Ala.
The Confessions of Rousseau, tr. into English.
Dr. Gunn's Family Physician (?).

Campion & Horn, 1001 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Lorna Doone, 3 v. Henry T. Coates & Co.

Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.
Catalogue of the Peabody Institute Library.

C. N. Caspar Co., 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Spalding, Encyclopedia of Forms, cl. or shp.
Vol. containing English trans. of Cicero's Oration on Pompey's Commission.
Lietze, Modern Heliographic Processes.
6 copies Gray's Anatomy, colored plates. 1893 or later.
2 " Hollow Globe.

Chicago Medical Book Co., 35-37 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
A Social Lion, by Miss Potter.

City Library Assoc., Springfield, Mass.
Leslie's Weekly, 1898.
Collier's Weekly, 1898.

A. H. Clapp, 32 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
Historical Work on Hezekiah.
Bengal Peasant Life.

W. B. Clarke Co., Park and Tremont Sts., Boston, Mass.
Tauler's Following of Christ.
Life of Tauler, Winthrop.

Cleverly & Fisher, 1535 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Waverley Novels, *Fisher ed.*, 48 v., choice binding preferred.
Elder Edda, ed. by Thorpe.
Arabian Nights, *Burton's ed.*
Silva of No. America, Sargent.
Dictionary of National Biography. Macmillan.

Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lady Baby.
Lark, v. 1.

The Colorado Book Co., Denver, Col.
Quarles, Encheiridion.
Drummond of Hawthornden.
The Tender Recollections of Irene McGillicuddy.

Irving S. Colwell, 97 Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.
3 copies Wright's Mushrooms for the Million.
O'Callaghan, Doc. Hist. of New York, v. 4.
Century Dict., cl.
Warner's Lib. of World's Best. Lit., 30 v., cl.

Cushing & Co., 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Chesney, The Dilemma.

Daniels & Fisher, Denver, Col.
My Uncle Benjamin.
Hamilton's Parodies.
Fish and Fishing, by Frank Forester.

Edwin W. Dayton, 650 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Six Royal Ladies of the House of Hanover, by Sarah Tytler.

Chas. T. Dearing, N. W. cor. 3d and Jefferson Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Dr. Dumany's Wife, by Jokai, either pap. or cl. binding. Must be cheap.

H. L. DeBlaey, 31 State St., Albany, N. Y.
S. A. Brooke's Life of Frederick W. Robertson.
Sam Slick, Haliburton.

J. H. De Bussy, Amsterdam, Rokin 60.
Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, from 1872 to date.

DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Scott's Fair Maid of Perth. } *Pocket ed.*, 16°, green cl.
" Anne of Geierstein. } Imported by Scribner.
" Count Robert. }
" Surgeon's Daughter. }

Dodd, Mead & Co., 149 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Thackeray's Letters, small pap., *1st ed.*
Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful, by Allen.
Donald G. Mitchell, *1st eds.*, as follows: Bound Together, 1884; Out of Town Places, '84; About Old Story Tellers, of How and When They Lived, etc., '78; American Lands and Letters, v. 1, '97; English Lands, Letters, and Kings, from Celt to Tudor, '89; English Lands, Letters, and Kings, from Elizabeth to Anne, '90; English Lands, Letters, and Kings, the Later Georges to Queen Victoria.

Daniel Dunn, 677 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Soule's Works, Science of Accounts, etc.
Century Dictionary, v. 3 and 5.
The Christian's Legacy.
The Bible in Spain, large type.

Elder & Shepard, 238 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
Helen Kendrick Johnson, Our Familiar Songs and Those Who Made Them. Holt, 1881.
Bozman, J. L., History of Maryland, 1633-1860. Murphy.
Banvard, J., Pioneers of Maryland. Lathrop, 1875.
McSherry, J., History of Maryland. Kelly, P. & Co., 1869.
Streeter, S. F., Papers Relating to Early History of Maryland. Md. Hist. Soc.
Crafts, W. A., Pioneers in the Settlement of America, in pts. or bound. Walker, 1876.
Neill, E. D., Founders of Maryland. Munsell, 1876.

Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.
Norton's Literary Letter, no. 6.
Our Day, June, 1892; Oct., '93; Oct., '95; and v. 16.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review, v. 8 and 9.
Republic, v. 8.
Scientific American, ser. 1, v. 1.

Gammel Book Co., 619 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
Notes on Sunday-School Lesson, by J. Hulbert.

J. J. Garcin, 733 Royal St., New Orleans, La. [*Cash.*]
Slave Songs of the United States, ed. by Allen, Ware, and Garrison. New York, 1867.
Brown, Musical Instruments and Their Homes. Dodd, Mead & Co.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

F. E. Grant, 23 W. 42d St., N. Y.
Uncle Hobson and I.
The Admiral's Ward, by Mrs. Alexander.
Which Shall It Be? by Mrs. Alexander.
Maiden's Choosing, by Eleanor Olney Kirk.
Tell It All, by Mrs. Stenhouse. Worthington, Hartford.
The Women of Mormonism, by Mrs. Froiseth, of Utah.
Memoirs of Marie Bashkirtseff.
The Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians, by Hartman.
Six Years Aboard a Man of War.
Theosophical Glossary, by Blavatsky.
The Authorship of Shakespeare, by Judge Holmes.
Bacon's Promus, by Mrs. Pott.
Complete Dramatic Works of Dekker.
Augustus Werner; or, The German Drummer Boy.
Life of Giordano Bruno, by I. Frith.
Munson's Phraseography.
The Narrative of Charles Ball.
Higgins' Women of the 15th Century.
Ireland, Henry the Fourth and His Court.
Lafayette, Henrietta of Orleans.
Armstrong, Elizabeth Farnese.
Fitzgerald, Kings and Queens of Europe.
Phillip of Orleans, Regent of France.
Cox, Kings of Spain.
Henrique Flores, Queens of Spain.
Life of Ninon d'Enclos.
Letters from Julian, by W. T. Stead.
Cooper's The Deerslayer, *Townsend ed.*
The Ancient Mariner, *ed. of David Scott.* 1837.
Rose of Memphis.
Draper's History of the Battle of King's Mountain and Its Heroes.
Adventures of Alf Wilson
Life of Chas. Dickens, by Thomas Wright of Olney.
Hubbard's Life of Davie, in Sparks' American Biography.
Between Midnight and Dawn, by Ina L. Cosilis (?).
Practical Telegraphy, by Culley.
Handbook on Electrical Testing, by Kempe.
" " Wiring, by Roebling.
Age to Prophetic Study, by B. W. Newton.
Shaw, On the Dog.
Botsford's Athenian on the Constitution.
Translation of Æschylus, by Plumtree.
Conscious Motherhood, by Miss Emma Marwedel.

Gregory's Book Store, Providence, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, History of Pacific States of N. A., complete set, cheap.
Popular Science Monthly, all after v. 39, in nos. or bound vols.
Richard Carvel, *1st ed.*
David Harum, "

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Book of Common Prayer, any *U. S. ed.*
Anything on railroads and transportation.
Uncommon matter on Niagara and region.
Tribune Almanac, 1863.

C. H. Gurney, Hillsdale, Mich.
Canada Mo., v. 17, or no. for May, 1880.

W. W. Haygood, 17 Dexter Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
Rambler and Spectator.

The Helman-Taylor Company, 23-27 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Statues in the Block, and Other Poems, Jas. Boyle O'Reilly. Boston, 188[illegible].
Fortnightly Review, year 1865, containing essay of Principles of Success in Literature, by G. H. Lewes.
Strickland's Queens of Scotland.
Gallant Lords of Bois Doré, by Geo. Sand.

The Howland Dry-Goods Company, Bridgeport, Conn.
Pancratea; or, Motions of Pugilism.

George W. Jacobs & Co., 103 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
My Farm at Edgewood, by Donald G. Mitchell, il. with ten photographic views by Mr. Rockwood of New York. Pub. by Scribners, about 1867.

H. R. Johnson, Springfield, Mass.
Masters of the Situation, by Tilley.
Moral Science, D'Arcy.
Metaphysics, Hamilton.
Intentions, McCosh.
Hist. of American Philosophy, Ueberweg.
Thompson's Outlines of Laws of Thought.
Plato's Dialogues, 4 v., Jowett.
Greek Philosophy, Zeller.
Essay on Human Understanding, Locke.

Charles E. Lauriat Co., Successors to Estes & Lauriat (Retail Dep't), 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Common Sense in Chess, with Illus. of Positions, E. Lasker. New Amsterdam Book Co.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.
Gargoyle's Five Sins of an Architect.
Benim, the City of Blood, Bacon.
Which, Right or Wrong? Moreland.
Palgrave's England and Normandy, 4 v.
The Philistine, v. 1, 2, and 3, bound.
College Tom, by Hazzard.
Church's Life of Cromwell, *Putnam ed.* 1893.
Nell Gwynn, 8°. Pub. by Wiley, 1883.
Mottoes and Aphorisms of Shakespeare, Eng. book.

Leggat Brothers, 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Book Lover's Enchiridion, by Ireland.
Richardson's Choice of Books.

Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.
Laughlin, Literary Criticism for Students.
Peacock, Maid Marion, 1892 *ed.* Pub. by Dent.
Robarts, Mexican War Veteran's Roster.
Somonds, Sermons from Shakespeare.
Tyler, Lives and Times of the Tylers.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Gallatin's Writings, 3 v. Lippincott.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.
Neurological System of Anthropology. Cin., 1854.
Eclectic Pract. of Medicine and Surgery. Phila., 1868.
Therapeutic Sarcognomy. Boston, 1884.
All above by J. R. Buchanan.
Brinton, The American Race.
Rinaldo Rinaldini.
Oahspe, New Bible in the Words of Jehovih.
McElroy, Andersonville.
Tucker, Hansford, a Tale of Bacon's Rebellion.

S. F. McLean & Co., 46 E. 23d St., N. Y.
Frazer's Adam Smith.
Townsend's Bible Theology and Modern Thought.
Storr's Divine Origin of Christianity.

Dewitt Miller, P. O. Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Wild Animals I Have Known, Thomson, *1st ed.* Chas. Scribner's Sons.
Report any odd vols. of the English Dict. of National Biography.

W. H. Miner, 1220 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Bibelot for Feb., 1899.
Conflict in Nature and Life. Appleton.
Dewey, J., Study of Ethics. 1894.
Kingsford and Maitland, The Perfect Way. C. S. S., 1888.
Knight, R. P., Worship of Priapus.

Noah Farnham Morrison, 893 Broad St., Newark, N. J. [*Cash.*]
The Orphan Girls, by James M. Peacocke.
Dostoyevsky, Crime and Punishment.
" Injury and Insult.
N. E. Gen. Register, any odd vols.

Henry G. Noel, 4187 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.
Goodspeed's History of Mississippi.
Burton's Arabian Nights, *Smither's ed.*, with ils. by Letchford.
1st eds. of Capt. Richard F. Burton's Works.

Daniel O'Shea, 1584 Broadway, N. Y.
Memoirs of J. Q. Adams, 12 v.

The Peter Paul Book Co., 448 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trollope's Fixed Period.

Pierce & Zahn, 633 17th St., Denver, Colo [*Cash.*]
A Modern Evil, by Minnie L. Armstrong, pap.

H. R. Prowell, 84 Park Row, N. Y.
Countess Pharamond, by Rita.
Mademoiselle De Maupin, *Vizetelly ed.*
Romance of an Hour.

A. M. Robertson, 126 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
Venegas, History of California.
Potter, A Social Lion. Chicago, 1899.

Philip Roeder, 307 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
2 copies Gerald Fitzgerald, by Lever.
King in Yellow, by Chambers.

J. Francis Ruggles, Brenson, Mich.
Any of Cotton Mather's works on witches.
De Mille's The Dodge Club.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Sterrett, Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor.
Spofford's Library Historic Characters, 10 v.
Schoolcraft's Thirty Years with Indian Tribes.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

George C. Shaw, Literary Syndic, 53 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Any magazine articles or books on Thoreau.
Page's Life of Thoreau.
Any nos. of William Archer's Theatrical Annual.
Any works on Ancient Egypt.

W. B. Shaw, 13 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Memorials of Elder John White and of His Descendants, by Allyn S. Kellogg. Hartford, 1860.

John Skinner, 44 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Bean's Atlas of New York.
Broadhead's New York, v. 1.
Hart, Romance of Yachting. N. Y., 1848.

Philip A. Smith, Fishkill Landing, Lock Box 53, N. Y.
Violet, The Cross and the Crown.
Brook Farm. Pub. by Robert Carter.
Norman Leslie, by T. S. Fay.
Beneath the Wars, by Dora Russell.
Footprints in the Snow, by Dora Russell.

The Smith Book Co., 143 E. 4th St, Cincinnati, O.
Strickland's Lives of the Queens of Scotland, *good ed.*

The South Side Book Store, 316 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Britton and Brown, Illustrated Flora, 3 v. and key.
Any book on the Flora of the U. S. and Canada.

Spon & Chamberlain, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Robertson's Tables for Arches.

O. Ulbrich, 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
First Editions of American Authors, by Stone.
" " compiled by Foley.
Any First Editions of Bob Ingersoll, pap. or cl.

John Wanamaker, N. Y.
Madame De Stael and Madame Roland, ed. by L. M. Child.
Delphine, by De Stael.

Mrs. F. S. Willing, 10 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
Fletcher's Index to Periodicals, 1886, '88, and '89.

Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Dyer's Gods in Greece. Macmillan.
Harrison's Introductory Studies in Greek Art. Macmillan.
Gladstone's Juventus Mundi

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. A., care of Publishers' Weekly, N. Y. City.
Set American Catalogue, in sheets, complete (make offer).

Felix Limongi, 523 Royal St., New Orleans, La.
A collection of books and manuscripts, letters, etc., consisting of Elzevirs, Plantins, etc, rare editions of French novels, Chansons de Geste, Americana, Louisiana, file of Confederate newspaper on wall-paper, documents of slavery and secession war times, etc.

D. S. Miller & Co., 9 Woodruff House Block, Watertown, N. Y.
Complete set of Century Dictionary and Encyclopedia, 10 v., hf. mor., perfect condition. Make offer.

George C. Shaw, 53 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Set Books About Books, ed. by Alfred W. Pollard, 6 v.
The Floure and The Leafe and the Book of Cupide. Printed at the Kelmscott Press, Aug. 21, 1896.

J. V. Sheehan & Co., 146 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Set of Rebellion Records, 117 v., complete to date. Make offer.

A. E. Whitaker, Boulder, Col.
Presidents' Messages, Richardson, 9 v., cl.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A competent bookman for retail book store. One who is familiar with Episcopal theological literature. Give age, with experience and references. Address D. U., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY man of long experience in books, stationery, framing, and camera goods, position as manager or assistant in store or dept. Address N. G. C., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG WOMAN who has recently graduated would like position as a stenographer and typewriter. Is willing to work at first for a small salary. Address BEGINNER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—Position as travelling salesman by a thoroughly "up-to-date" bookman, commanding a trade in all the larger cities, with a house where honesty, sobriety, and ability will be appreciated. Address O. B., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A CHANCE of a lifetime. The cleanest, newest, up-to-date stock of books, stationery, and wall-paper in the State of Iowa—city of 50,000 inhabitants—controls practically the entire book trade of the city; store fixtures and furnishings the most attractive west of Chicago; earned a gross profit of 55 per cent. on total sales of $75,000 during the past twelve months; best of reasons for selling; owners increasing outside business demanding entire attention; closest investigation courted; correspondence desired only with those who mean strictly business; stock will invoice about $25,000. Address WESTERN BOOKSELLER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of June, 1899, Julius William Ernst Besser, of Buffalo, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the titles of two books, the title or description of which are in the following words, to wit: "Brewers Office Journal. The other one, Brewers Pocket Journal. Ernst Besser, Buffalo, N. Y.," the right whereof he claims as author and designer in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) HERBERT PUTNAM, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from September 20, 1899.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1899, No. 39323.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of June, 1899, Miriam Coles Harris, of New York, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Richard Vandermarck. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge," the right whereof she claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) HERBERT PUTNAM, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from September 27, 1899.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1899, No. 39324.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 15th day of June, 1899, Bret Harte, of California, hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "East and West Poems. By Bret Harte. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1899," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) HERBERT PUTNAM, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from September 29, 1899.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

OLD English Novels, French translations, Posters, o. p.'s, *1st editions.* PRATT, 161 6th Ave., N. Y.

A. S. CLARK, 174 Fulton St., N. Y., will supply any magazine at market value. Business-like query, business-like reply.

BACK NUMBERS, volumes, and sets of magazines and reviews for sale at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

☞ As we are obliged this week to publish three days earlier than usual, a number of "wants" were unavoidably crowded out. They will appear in the issue for October 7. ☜

Henry Holt & Co.

29 W. 23d St., New York. (Branch for text-books only, 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago.)

The Memoirs of Baronesse de Courlot,
Lady-in-waiting on Princesse de Lamballe. Edited by MORITZ VON KAISENBURG. Illustrated. 12mo. (*In preparation.*)
A true account of adventures during the French Revolution.

Seignobos' Political History of Europe, 1814-1896.
Translated and edited by Prof. S. M. MCVANE, of Harvard. 860 pp., 8vo.
"*An important work on what must be to all of us the most important period of recorded time.*"—NATION.

Thompson's Life of Henry George Liddell, D.D.
A memoir of the great lexicographer by his life-long friend, HENRY L. THOMPSON, Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford. Illustrated. 288 pp., 8vo, $5.00.
An intensely human biography of a many-sided man.

Walker's Discussions in Economics and Statistics.
Uniform with his **Discussions in Education.** Edited by Prof. DAVIS R. DEWEY. With portrait and index. 454+481 pp., 8vo.
Important Papers by the late Gen'l Francis A. Walker.

Krausse's Russia in Asia, 1558-1899.
With appendix, index, and 12 maps. 8vo, $4.00.
"*An inside view of Russian methods.*"—BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.

James' Talks to Teachers on Psychology,
and to Student's on Some of Life's Ideals. 301 pp., 12mo, $1.50 *net.*
2d impression of a brilliant popular work. "*Prof. James advances with absorbing interest, stating again with new illumination and profounder analysis the principles of psychology.*"—BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.

Daniels' Elements of Public Finance,
Including the Monetary System of the United States. By Prof. WINTHROP MORE DANIELS, of Princeton. 12mo, $1.50 *net.*
"*Throughout clear and incisive. . . . A distinct contribution to economic literature.*—N. Y. COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

Pancoast's Standard English Poems,
From Spenser to Tennyson. 595 pp., 16mo.
A new anthology by the author of "An Introduction to English Literature."

The Hooligan Nights.
An Actual Criminal's Reminiscences. Edited by CLARENCE ROOK. 12mo, $1.25.
A unique book. "*Incidents illustrative of wonderful keenness, shrewdness, daring, and resource . . . there is nothing unwholesome in these pages.*"—N. Y. COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

Oxenham's God's Prisoner. 12mo, $1.25.
One of the DIAL'S *Hundred Books for Summer Reading.*

Godfrey's Poor Human Nature. A Musical Novel. 12mo, $1.50.
2d impression of "A fine, strong tale."—BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.

Wells' Her Ladyship's Elephant. 12mo, $1.25.
8th impression of a highly humorous story.

Voynich's The Gadfly. A Romance of a Revolution. 12mo, $1.25.
18th impression of "One of the strongest novels of the decade."—TRIBUNE.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT

IMPORTANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS

The Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson

Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. Illustrated. 2 volumes, 8vo, $5.00 *net*.

The most important work of an autobiographical character for many years. No one of modern times had more literary friends of distinction than Stevenson; and these notable letters covering the significant years and events of his life make a work of the deepest interest and of the widest popularity. The thread of biography connecting them, with other illuminating comment, has been supplied by Mr. Colvin, Stevenson's literary executor. The illustrations and fac-similes, from various rare sources, add materially to the richness of the volumes.

"*Stevenson's Letters of which we have had such appetizing* primeurs *in the recent issues of* Scribner's, *will have perhaps as great interest on the purely literary side as any book to be found among the fall announcements.*"—*New York* Evening Post.

Santa Claus's Partner

By THOMAS NELSON PAGE, author of "Red Rock" (now in its *sixtieth thousand*). Illustrated in color by W. Glackens. 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. Page's Christmas story will appeal to the universal human heart. It has for its theme the influence of childhood in transforming the character of a successful business man whose nature had become hard and selfish in the pursuit of wealth, and is told with all the charm of manner and tenderness of feeling of which the author of "Marse Chan" is the master. The story is now published for the first time, having never appeared in serial or other form.

Fisherman's Luck

And Other Uncertain Things. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated by Sterner, Smedley, Relyea and French. 8vo, $2.00.

Walton Edition.—Limited to 150 copies, with special features. Per copy, $10.00 *net*.

A book of woodland sketches and blue-sky philosophy similar to the author's "Little Rivers," which has been variously styled by critics "the Complete Angler of to-day," "that out-of-door classic," "a book of the heart," etc. The papers embody the reflections of a sympathetic student of nature and lover of man in his out-of-door rambles and fireside leisure. Some of the themes are "Lovers and Landscape," "Fishing in Books," and "Who Owns the Mountains?"

British Contemporary Artists

By COSMO MONKHOUSE. With illustrations. Royal 8vo, $5.00.

Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse's book consists of chapters of the highest critical and descriptive value on Burne-Jones, Watts, Alma-Tadema, Millais, Leighton, Orchardson, and Poynter, illustrated with a perfection and care really unprecedented in any similar work, Mr. Monkhouse having had the aid and final approval, in the choice of reproduction of subjects, of the artist himself in almost every case. The author is one of the best known, most highly esteemed, and best equipped of English art-critics. The book will include reproductions of the most celebrated paintings of the British artists of recent years, portraits, studio interiors, etc.

IMPORTANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS

The Lion and the Unicorn

By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. 12mo, $1.25.

In this volume Mr. Davis makes it plain that since the publication of his last book of stories three years ago his knowledge of human nature has deepened and broadened in the same proportion that his work as a literary artist has acquired exquisite finish and precision. The volume contains "On the Fever Ship," "The Man with One Talent," "The Vagrant," and "The Last Ride Together."

Novels and Stories by Richard Harding Davis

Olive Leather Edition. In six volumes, each with photogravure frontispiece. In limp leather, gilt top, small 16mo. *Sold only in sets.* Per set, $6.00 *net.*

In response to the popular demand this uniform edition in small, tasteful form of novels and stories by Mr. Davis has been prepared. Each is bound in limp, olive-colored leather, and has a frontispiece in photogravure and a rubricated title-page. No pains have been spared to give the set the stamp of the highest artistic manufacture. The volumes included are "Gallagher," "Soldiers of Fortune" (2 vols.), "Cinderella," "The King's Jackal," and Mr. Davis's new book, "The Lion and the Unicorn."

The Trail of the Sandhill Stag

By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. With eight full-page illustrations (one in color), and numerous marginal illustrations from drawings by the author. Square 8vo, $1.50.

*** *Japan Edition of the above, limited to 250 copies, bound in leather. In Press.*

As was the case with his "Wild Animals I Have Known," Mr. Seton-Thompson has given this new book a unique individuality of form, bringing to its embellishment many novel and original ideas. And the story, which is the longest, as it is the most noteworthy, that the author has published, is well deserving of his pains; for never have the glory and the joy of the chase been interpreted so vividly, never the thoughts of the hunted animal so surely read and pictured.

Wild Animals I Have Known

By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. With 200 illustrations from drawings by the author. *Twentieth thousand.* Square 12mo, $2.00.

"These are the stories which have most appealed to us; but all the rest are good, and we have never met with a writer who has surpassed Mr. Seton-Thompson in putting himself 'inside the skin' of the animals he describes. His work may be bracketed with "The Jungle Book,' and it has the advantage in its spirited vignettes, to say nothing of the full-page illustrations."—*The Athenæum.*

The Grandissimes

By GEORGE W. CABLE. With 12 full-page illustrations and 8 head-and-tail pieces by Albert Herter, reproduced in photogravure. 8vo, $6.00.

*** *Limited Edition of 204 numbered copies. Japan paper, $12.00 net.*

This charming volume of Mr. Cable's will be issued in uniform style with the edition of "Old Creole Days," illustrated by the same artist, which was so successful two years ago.

IMPORTANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS

American Lands and Letters

Leather-Stocking to Poe's Raven. *New volume.* By DONALD G. MITCHELL. With 150 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

The period covered in this volume contains a score of the greatest names in our literary history, and Mr. Mitchell's easy but intimate and incisive characterizations of Hawthorne, Emerson, Holmes, Thoreau, Longfellow, Whittier, Bancroft, Poe, and others, are especially notable in view of the importance of the subjects. The author's acquaintance with many of these men gives a delightful flavor of autobiography to the book. The many portraits, fac-similes and views of literary interest make up an unusually attractive series of illustrations.

*** This volume and the companion work covering the period from the Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. 2 vols., 8vo, in a box, $5.00.

Bob: The Story of Our Mocking Bird

By SIDNEY LANIER. With 16 full-page illustrations in colors from photographs by A. R. Dugmore. 12mo, $1.50.

A charming vein of humor and philosophy runs through Mr. Lanier's affectionately intimate story of his pet mocking bird Bob, giving the book a literary quality of an altogether unusual kind and setting it in a niche of its own. The illustrations have been made with great pains and skill from nature. Reproduced in colors from carefully made and painted photographs, they are as artistic as they are in perfect harmony with the author's delightful narrative, numerous passages of which they illustrate.

Modern Daughters

Conversations with Various American Girls and One Man. By ALEXANDER BLACK. Profusely illustrated from photographs by the author. 8vo, $2.50.

A companion volume to Mr. Black's extraordinarily successful "Miss America" published last season. The conversations are with: A Debutante, a Heroine, a Left-Over Girl, a Chaperon, a Gym Girl, a Club Woman, a Nice Man, a Cynic, an Engaged Girl, and a Bride. Accompanying these entertaining conversations is a series of photographs that form an unusually artistic group of illustrations.

A Child's Primer of Natural History

By OLIVER HERFORD. Illustrated by the author. Small 4to, $1.25.

A series of rhymes with accompanying drawings in which Mr. Herford finds full play for his wit and humorous philosophy of life. One is at a loss to know which are the more amusing—Mr. Herford's grotesquely drawn animals and birds, or the satirical moral reflections with which he tags these unique creations.

How to Know the Ferns

By FRANCES THEODORA PARSONS. A Guide to the Names, Haunts and Habits of Our Native Ferns. With 150 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50 *net.*

"This is a notably thorough little volume. The text is not voluminous, and even with its many full-page illustrations the book is small; but brevity, as we are glad to see so many writers on nature learning, is the first of virtues in this field. . . . The author has mastered her subject, and she treats of it with authority."—New York *Tribune.*

IMPORTANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS

Peter Paul Rubens

His Life and his Work. By ÉMILE MICHEL. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. With 29 colored plates, forty photogravures and over 200 text cuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, $15.00 *net*.

An elaborately illustrated biography of the great Flemish painter. Émile Michel is well known as the author of a "Life of Rembrandt" which has taken first place among the biographies of Rembrandt, and it is safe to say that this new work, containing, as it does, much newly discovered material relative to the life and work of Rubens, will become the authoritative biography of that artist. In addition to its biographical and literary merit, the illustrative material is unusually varied and rich; these volumes being in every way superior to the lives of Rembrandt, Correggio, and Da Vinci already issued in the same series.

The Stones of Paris, In History and Letters

By BENJAMIN ELLIS MARTIN and CHARLOTTE M. MARTIN. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. *In Press.*

The wealth of reminiscence, historic and literary, in which the stones of Paris are so rich, appears in ample abundance in Mr. and Mrs. Martin's sympathetic and suggestive volumes. Historic times, from the Merovingian to the present, live again in these vivid pages, and we trace the activities of Moliere and La Fontaine, of Corneille and Racine, of Balzac and Hugo as epitomized in the changes of various places of habitation and frequentation that still remain to verify of them as eloquent eye-witnesses. Mr. Fulleylove's drawings and numerous portraits adequately supplement the text.

The Highest Andes

By EDWARD A. FITZGERALD, F.R.G.S. Including the Ascent of Mt. Aconcagua. With 40 full-page illustrations from photographs by the author, 10 of them in photogravure, and one large map. Large 8vo. *In Press.*

Mr. FitzGerald here tells of his ascent of the *loftiest mountain ever climbed*, and of other thrilling experiences in his South American adventures. The book is also extremely valuable from the scientific side, its appendices containing a wealth of exact information regarding these great altitudes. The author's attainment of a height of 23,000 feet on Mt. Aconcagua was an exploit whose mere description supplies plenty of excitement, and the pictures, made during the climb, are especially pertinent and interesting.

Nooks and Corners of Old New York

By CHARLES HEMSTREET. Illustrated by Ernest C. Peixotto. Square 12mo, $2.00.

The pages of this volume are replete with reminiscence, and reveal the quaint and picturesque town of the past gradually assuming its present metropolitan aspect. It is a pocket history of the city recorded in its monuments—a miniature panorama of the vicissitudes of its various districts and communities. The many illustrations by Mr. Peixotto daintily decorating the text and its margins have the merit of faithful portraiture as well as being thoroughly artistic.

Mrs. John Drew's Reminiscences

With an introduction by her son, JOHN DREW. Fully illustrated. 12mo. *In Press.*

Mrs. Drew's book is rich in entertaining reminiscences of the American stage. Anecdotes of Macready, the elder Booth, the elder Jefferson, of Fanny Kemble, of the Old Bowery and Park theatres, and of forgotten plays and players fill her pages and give them a delightful flavor. The illustrations, which are from many rare sources, will include interesting portraits of old-time actors, rare prints, programmes, etc.

HISTORY AND ESSAYS

How England Saved Europe

The Story of the Great War (1793–1815). By W. H. FITCHETT, author of "Fights for the Flag." 3 vols., 12mo. *In Press.*

Mr. Fitchett tells, in this work, the great story of the Twenty Years' War with Napoleon—"a resounding epic rather than a drab-colored page of pallid and slow-moving history; an iliad of battles, sieges and invasions." Great figures move across the stage—Napoleon, Pitt, Nelson, Wellington; great events shake the world; passions and heroisms, virtues and vices, all on a colossal scale, more natural to primitive than to modern times, are shown in action. The story of this mighty contest is told by Mr. Fitchett with a graphic power and dramatic intensity worthy of the theme.

Anglo-Saxons and Others

By ALINE GORREN. 12mo, $1.50.

In this book Miss Gorren, who has already shown herself in some serious magazine papers a thoughtful and brilliant student of contemporary conditions, considers the question of Anglo-Saxon superiority, its causes, the likelihood of its permanence, and its effect upon English and American character. The feature of the book is the note of warning which the author utters, the weaknesses of the race being analyzed with fulness and fearlessness.

The Authority of Criticism

And Other Essays. By Prof. W. P. TRENT, of the University of the South. 12mo, $1.50.

A collection of essays on literary topics by a writer whose work has placed him in the very front rank as a profound thinker, and as the master of a style of singular power and grace. The broad scope of the volume is shown by the titles of the essays: The Authority of Criticism, the Nature of Literature, Literature and Morals, The Basis of Criticism, On Teaching the Spirit of Literature, On Translating Horace, Mr. Howells and Romanticism, Tennyson and Musset Once More, The Byron Revival, and Apropos of Shelley.

A Literary History of Ireland

From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By DOUGLAS HYDE, LL.D. 8vo, $4.00

"Dr. Hyde, in his 'Literary History,' has shown great learning, industry, patience, and ingenuity in summarizing the conclusions that the ablest scholars have hitherto put forward."—*The Academy.*

France and Italy

By IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. With portraits. 12mo, $1.50.

This volume is the fourth in the series devoted to the Court of the Second Empire, and records the history of the war with Austria for the liberation of Italy. The narrative includes the best accounts extant of the battles of Magenta and Solferino, as well as graphic pen-portraits of MacMahon, Victor Emmanuel, and other great figures in the drama.

The Pianoforte and its Music

By H. E. KREHBIEL. With 8 portraits. The Music Lover's Library. 12mo, $1.25 *net.*

A new volume in the series of which Mr. Henderson's "The Orchestra and Orchestral Music" ($1.25 *net*) was the first. Historical, biographical, descriptive, and anecdotal, the book presents an epitome of the entire literature of the subject.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND SOCIAL

Search-Light Letters

By ROBERT GRANT. 12mo, $1.50.

Another contribution by Judge Grant to the art of living, written with that rare combination of humor and uncommon sense that makes whatever he writes so justly popular. It is the outgrowth of his previous books, "The Reflections of a Married Man," etc., and those who have enjoyed these will be glad to know that "Fred" and "Josephine" are still alive and that they discuss these letters together.

The Art of Living

By ROBERT GRANT. *New edition.* 12mo, $1.50.

An entirely new edition of these cheerful, original and kindly satirical observations on the art of living. The Boston *Transcript* says, "There are passages, half serious, half playful, so full of a quiet knowledge of life that one gasps a bit at the man's grasp of the modern spirit." This new edition is uniform with "Search-Light Letters," both books being printed in a charming old-style *format* the Merrymount Press.

Letters of Sidney Lanier

Selections from his Correspondence, 1866–1881. With two portraits. 12mo, $2.00.

This volume is made up of the letters of Sidney Lanier addressed to H. Gibson Peacock and Paul Hamilton Hayne; a series of letters to his wife regarding his impressions, both as a listener and as a performer of music; and the letters which passed between Bayard Taylor and Mr. Lanier. The book has a decided autobiographic value, the portrait of Lanier's personality unconsciously drawn by himself, being complete and finely shaded.

Auld Lang Syne

Second Series. My Indian Friends. By Prof. F. MAX MÜLLER. 12mo, $2.00.

In this second series of his engaging reminiscences, Professor Müller shares with his readers an intimate knowledge, covering many years, of the literature, philosophy and religion of Ancient India. No scholar living is better fitted to give a popular interpretation of the position of India in the world's history.

Primitive Love and Love-Stories

By HENRY T. FINCK, author of "Romantic Love and Personal Beauty," "Wagner and His Works," etc. Crown 8vo. *In Press.*

Mr. Finck's new work, the fruit of thirteen years of research among original authorities, is destined to create a new epoch in the sociology of love and marriage, and to attract the widest attention among students of the evolution of marriage. From the very nature of its subject the work is not written *virginibus puerisque;* but the fulness and frankness of the discussion, which is fortified by an extraordinarily large and varied collection of love stories of primitive races, make the book of the highest scientific value.

Trooper 3809

A Private Soldier of the Third Republic. By LIONEL DECLE. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

"The book is a terrible arraignment of modern militarism; it is applicable to a larger field than the author intended. A strong arraignment of a system that, in France at least, has logically culminated in the Dreyfus case."—New York *Mail and Express.*

NOVELS

The Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. Profusely illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. Harris has succeeded in creating a second original character as whimsically charming and individual as "Uncle Remus." Aunt Minervy Ann, whose many experiences are delightfully detailed in these pages, is an old-fashioned negro mammy of a sort now fast dying out in the South. These "Chronicles" embody the best delineation of negro character published in many years.

The Ship of Stars

By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q). With frontispiece. 12mo, $1.50.

A love story of the Cornwall coast, full of beautiful and tender color—the sea, old houses, old families, quaint characters, and strange, stirring happenings—with a bit of Oxford life. Beginning with the hero's odd boy-life, with its dreams and adventures and its whimsical sweetness, the later chapters rise to a high key of adventure and action. Imaginative and poetic and yet full of incident, the novel will take high rank.

Dead Men Tell No Tales

A Novel. By E. W. HORNUNG. 12mo, $1.25.

A thrilling story of adventure. The London *Spectator* describes it as "A modern story of piracy on the high seas and of the romantic rivalry between the narrator and a young Yorkshire farmer for the hand of the chief pirate's step-daughter. Rattray, the wicked but fascinating suitor, reminds us not a little of Raffles, the unscrupulous but engaging hero of Mr. Hornung's last story 'The Amateur Cracksman.'"

The Yarn of a Bucko Mate

His Adventures in Two Oceans. By HERBERT E. HAMBLEN. 12mo, $1.50.

This new romance by the author of "On Many Seas" has all the raciness and humor that made that story popular. Mr. Hamblen's intimate knowledge of things nautical enables him to give the true salt-sea flavor to his tale. The hero's adventures on the Atlantic, in Peru, and Chili, and in search of treasure on an island in the Pacific make a spirited and fascinating tale.

Dionysius the Weaver's Heart's Dearest

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD (MME. VON TEUFEL). 12mo, $1.50.

A novel in which the author of "One Summer," "Guenn," "The Open Door," etc. returns to her earliest and most sympathetic manner. The story centres in the daughter of a Swabian peasant family at service in a German noble household, and, beside capital pictures of German life, contains a strong and original motive characteristically handled.

The White Mail

A Railroad Novel. By CY WARMAN. 12mo, $1.25.

A lively and adventurous story by a writer who knows the reality and feels the romance of the railroad as does no one else. The varied and inevitably picturesque career of the youth who begins at the very bottom and rises to the top of the railway ladder has been long awaiting celebration, and Mr. Warman has here adequately described it in his familiar manner.

FICTION AND MISCELLANEOUS

On Trial. By "Zack"

A Novel, by the author of "Life is Life." 12mo, $1.50.

A book marked by a striking dramatic quality, the plot being fresh and the *dénouement* thoroughly artistic. In a psychological way the book is noteworthy, no novel in years containing a more absorbingly interesting analysis of a mental state than is here given of moral cowardice. From every point of view, in fact, the novel is a work of the highest importance.

King Noanett

A Story of Old Virginia and the Massachusetts Bay. By F. J. STIMSON (J. S. of Dale). *New edition.* 12mo, $1.00.

A new edition, without illustrations, of Mr. Stimson's American historical novel, which the New York *Tribune* declared to be "a book designed for all ages," and of which the Boston *Transcript* said "Certainly nothing fresher or more original has found its way into our literature for many a year. The volume possesses a distinct historical value."

The Powers at Play

By BLISS PERRY. 12mo, $1.25.

These stories by Bliss Perry, the new editor of *The Atlantic Monthly*, have a peculiar freshness and flavor, which comes of a thoroughly wholesome view of life presented with all the literary skill and charm that are too often put at the service of pessimism. His stories also show a certain sympathy and mellow humor, the quality of which Mr. Perry almost monopolizes among our younger writers.

Sand and Cactus

By WOLCOTT LE CLÉAR BEARD. 12mo, $1.50.

A collection of stories which has given their author unique distinction as an interpreter of life and character among the frontier conditions of Arizona and the extreme Southwest. They include, with others, "Bisnago's Madeline," "Tizzard's Castle," "Liver's Responsibility," "The Martyrdom of John the Baptist," and, in a humorous vein, "Rouge et Noir."

The Hostess of To-day

By LINDA HULL LARNED. Fully illustrated by Mary C. Clarke. 12mo, $1.50.

As is implied in the title Mrs. Larned's book is for the use of the lady of the house and is intended as a guide for the preparation and correct service of dinners, luncheons, etc. The author is the founder of the Syracuse School of Domestic Science, and is well known in society. Her book is on novel lines, and is not to be confused with ordinary cook books.

Recent Successful Books

THE ROUGH RIDERS. By **Col. Theodore Roosevelt.** Illustrated, 8vo, $2.00.

THE GREATER INCLINATION. By **Edith Wharton.** *5th Thousand*, 12mo, $1.50.

THE STOLEN STORY and Other Newspaper Stories. By **Jesse Lynch Williams.** With frontispiece. 12mo, $1.25.

RED ROCK. By **Thomas Nelson Page.** Illustrated. *60th Thousand.* 12mo, $1.50.

THE HOUSE OF MARTHA. By **Frank R. Stockton.** *New edition.* 12mo, $1.25.

ACROSS THE CAMPUS. A Story of College Life. By **Caroline M. Fuller.** 12mo, $1 50.

PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY

A System of Ethics

By FRIEDRICH PAULSEN. Translated and edited by FRANK THILLY, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Missouri. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

"Of this work it may be said that it has taken its place as a standard authority on the subject, and its style, moreover, is so fascinating that a subject ordinarily regarded as heavy and didactic is invested with a genuine human interest. We know of no work in which the ethical impulses of Christianity are more clearly described."—New York *Tribune.*

The Moral Order of the World

In Ancient and Modern Thought. By A. B. BRUCE, D.D., Professor of Free Church College, Glasgow. (The Gifford Lectures for 1898.) *Second Series.* Crown 8vo, $2.00.

An answer, in the author's engaging style, to the historical inquiry: "What have the wisest thought on the great theme of the Moral Order of the Universe in its reality and essential nature?" The recent death of Dr. Bruce adds a pathetic interest to this last work from his pen.

Can I Believe in God the Father?

By W. N. CLARKE, D.D., author of "An Outline of Christian Theology." 12mo, $1.00.

This book is made up of a series of lectures which Dr. Clarke delivered at the Harvard Summer School of Theology this year. The subjects, which are treated with a clearness of style and breadth of sympathy characteristic of the author, deal with the practical argument for the Being of God, Divine Personality, the relation between God and Man, and the moral effect of the Doctrine of God.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR: WHAT SHALL WE THINK OF CHRISTIANITY? 12mo, $1.00.

General Introduction to the Old Testament

The Text. By Prof. W. H. GREEN, of Princeton. Cr. 8vo. *In Press.*

Dr. Green's new book deals with the Text, as the one published last year dealt with the Canon, of the Old Testament. The high scholarship of the author will make this the authoritative presentation of the conservative position on this subject.

The Covenant of Salt

As based on the Significance and Symbolism of Salt in Primitive Thought. By the Rev. H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D. $2.00.

A companion volume to the author's two previous works, "The Blood Covenant" and "The Threshold Covenant," and embodying the results of his further researches in the field of primitive thought and customs.

The Book of Proverbs

By CHARLES H. TOY, Professor of Hebrew in Harvard University. New volume in the International Critical Commentary Series. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Proverbs. In this great commentary have already appeared volumes by Professors Driver, of Oxford; Moore, of Andover; Sanday, of Oxford; Gould, of Philadelphia; Plummer, of Durham; Vincent, of New York; Abbott, of Dublin; and Smith, of Amherst.

PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY

The Semitic Series

Edited by Professor JAMES A. CRAIG, of University of Michigan. Designed to present in brief and compact form a knowledge of the more important facts in the history of the Semitic family. The first volume to appear will be BABYLONIANS AND ASSYRIANS. Their Life and Customs. By the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, Professor of Assyriology at Oxford. Later volumes will be by Professor J. F. MCCURDY, of the University of Toronto; Professor A. V. HILPRECHT, of the University of Pennsylvania; Professor HOMMEL, of the University of Munich, etc. $1.25 *net*.

Historical Series for Bible Students

This series, edited by Professors KENT and SANDERS, is intended to present a complete and connected picture of the social, political, and religious life of the men and people who figure most prominently in the biblical records.

Vol. I. HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PEOPLE: From the Settlement in Canaan to the Divison of the Kingdom. By CHARLES FOSTER KENT, Ph.D. With maps. $1.25 *net*.

Vol. II. HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PEOPLE: From the Division of the Kingdom to the Fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. By CHARLES FOSTER KENT, Ph.D. With maps and chart. $1.25 *net*.

Vol. III. HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE: The Babylonian, Persian and Greek Periods. By Professor CHARLES FOSTER KENT, Ph.D. $1.25 *net*. *Now Ready*.

The Messages of the Bible

A new series, edited by Professors SANDERS and KENT, in which emphasis is placed upon the concise, forcible and realistic interpretation of the Bible. The books of the Bible are grouped according to a natural classification, their contents arranged in the order of appearance, and a scholarly yet popular paraphrase of their distinctive thought given in plain and expressive English.

MESSAGES OF THE EARLIER PROPHETS. By Professors SANDERS and KENT. 12mo, $1.25 *net*.

MESSAGES OF THE LATER PROPHETS. By Professors SANDERS and KENT. 12mo, $1.25 *net*.

MESSAGES OF PAUL. By Prof. GEORGE B. STEVENS, D.D., Ph.D. 12mo, $1.25 *net*.

Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers—Second Series

Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., of Union Theological Seminary, and HENRY WACE, D.D., of King's College, London.

The final volume in the series. THE DECREES AND CANONS OF THE SEVEN ECUMENICAL COUNCILS (A.D. 325-757). By the Rev. H. R. PERCIVAL, M.A., D.D. Vol. XIV. is now ready. 8vo, $4.00 *net*.

The Apostolic Age

By J. VERNON BARTLET, M.A., Lecturer on Church History in Mansfield College, Oxford. (A new volume in the Ten Epochs of Church History.) Crown, 8vo, $2.00 *net*.

The Lutheran Cyclopedia

Edited by HENRY EYSTER JACOBS, D.D., LL.D., and Rev. JOHN A. W. HAAS, B.D., with the co-operation of many European scholars. In one volume. Royal octavo. *In Press*.

A comprehensive view of the Teachings, Constitution, Life, Missionary Work, Liturgics, Customs, etc., of the Lutheran Church, with Biographies of its Leading Men.

EDUCATIONAL

A History of Ancient Philosophy

By Dr. W. WINDELBAND, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Strassburg. Authorized translation from the second German edition by HEBERT ERNEST CUSHMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy in Tufts College. 8vo, $2.00 *net.*

This work has been pronounced by a competent judge to be the most important contribution of the year to English philosophical literature. It aims to give the student an insight into early Greek and Roman philosophies through the history of affairs. Among the distinctive features of Professor Windelband's treatment are the separation of Pythagoras from the Pythagoreans, the juxtaposition of Democritus and Plato, and the conception of Hellenic-Roman philosophies and of Patristics as a progressive application of science. Aside from its historical merit, its accuracy and thorough scholarship, it is a work of great brilliancy and power from a literary point of view.

Practical Public Speaking

By Professors S. H. CLARK and F. M. BLANCHARD, of the University of Chicago. 12mo, 300 pp., $1.00 *net.*

This book represents the joint work of the two authors in the Department of Public Speaking, and is characterized by these superior features: It may be used regardless of any particular school of elocution, and without a teacher one can gain many practical hints. Professional training is not essential. It is the first book to distinguish between public speaking and reading, recitation, etc., and is based on conceptions derived from the greatest orators. There are a great number of complete selections, not merely examples, but vital and interesting.

Scribner Series of School Reading

In Uniform Binding; each 12mo, 60 cents *net.*

Lobo, Rag and Vixen

By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON, author of "Wild Animals I Have Known." 12mo, 150 pp., 60 cents *net.*

This book contains four of the stories which appeared in "Wild Animals I Have Known," the most successful book for young and old lovers of animal stories published in years.

OTHER VOLUMES

FANCIFUL TALES. CHILDREN'S STORIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. POEMS OF AMERICAN PATRIOTISM. TWELVE NAVAL CAPTAINS. THE HOOSIER SCHOOL BOY. THE EUGENE FIELD BOOK. THE CABLE STORY BOOK. ODYSSEUS, THE HERO OF ITHACA.

Logic and Argument

By Professor J. H. HYSLOP, of Columbia University. 16mo, 249 pp., 75 cents *net.*

The author aims at the most elementary instruction given in the ordinary college course. He combines Rhetoric with Logic in his volume, which is practical and convincing. An admirable text-book for Colleges and Normal Schools.

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS

The Adventures of a Freshman

By JESSE LYNCH WILLIAMS. Illustrated by Fletcher C. Ransom. 12mo, $1.25.

The hero of Mr. Williams's new story is a representatively American young fellow, who comes east to work his way through college. What hazing did for him, what he did for himself, how he was a hero and how he was not, how he failed and succeeded, as student, as athlete and as a boy full of human nature—is the story.

The Fugitive

A Tale of Adventure in the Days of Clipper Ships and Slavers. By JOHN R. SPEARS. Illustrated by Walter Russell. 12mo, $1.25.

A stirring story, following the adventures of the hero from his country home in Vermont through his experiences at sea, on the coast of Africa, and finally on a slaver from which he escapes. It is full of adventure, and gives an accurate picture of life at sea in the days of old.

The Land of the Long Night

By PAUL B. DU CHAILLU. With 24 full-page illustrations. Square 12mo, $2.00.

A romantic narrative by the eminent traveller of a winter's journey from southern Sweden to the extreme North and back. The author has a host of friends among younger readers who will eagerly follow his adventurous course in reindeer sledge and on snowshoes, through snow storms and over frozen rivers, on bear and wolf hunts and fishing trips.

Midshipman Stuart

Or, the Last Cruise of the Essex. By KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A naval story of the war of 1812, belonging to the same series as the author's "In Pirate Waters," published last year. It is the thrilling account of a young midshipman's adventures in the Southern Pacific before and during the naval war with Great Britain.

Three New Books by G. A. Henty

Each, with illustrations 12mo, $1.50.

A ROVING COMMISSION. A thrilling story of adventure on sea and land. The scene is laid at the time of the great revolt of the Blacks by which Hayti became independent. Toussaint l'Ouverture appears and an admirable picture is given of him and his power.

WON BY THE SWORD. The scene of this story is laid in France during the latter part of the Thirty Years' War. The hero is the orphaned son of a Scotch officer in the French army, whose skill and feats of valor gain him promotion after promotion.

NO SURRENDER. The story of the dramatic and bloody struggle of the peasants of La Vendee in the defense of their religion and their rights as free men, which took place towards the end of the last century.

Field's Songs of Childhood

With music by R. De Koven and others

The Stevenson Song-Book

With music by various composers

These two popular song-books, with words by Eugene Field and Robert Louis Stevenson, are now issued in new and cheaper editions with paper covers. Each, large 8vo, $1.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-7 5th Avenue New York City

SCRIBNER'S FALL IMPORTATIONS

OLIVER CROMWELL. A Biography By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, D C.L., LL.D. With facsimile frontispiece in colors, 29 full-page illustrations and 12 smaller ones, including various authentic portraits of the Protector himself, of other members of his family, and of other important personages, most of which have been obtained from originals not easily accessible to the public, and some of which have never before been reproduced. 1 vol. royal quarto, paper, uniform with "Queen Victoria," published last year. Edition de Luxe on Japanese paper, limited to 35 copies for America, *net*, $50.00. Edition on fine paper, limited to 224 for America, *net*, $20.00

THE CATHEDRAL BUILDERS. The Story of a Great Guild. By LEADER SCOTT. 80 full-page illustrations. Royal 8vo, $6.00.

THE HISTORY OF THE ALPHABET. An Account of the Origin and Development of Letters. By ISAAC TAYLOR. *New Edition.* 2 vols., 8vo, $5.00.

RUSSIA ON THE PACIFIC AND THE SIBERIAN RAILWAY. By "Vladimir," author of the "China-Japan War." With 8 maps and 5 illustrations from photographs. 8vo, $5.00.

CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES. *New volumes.*

THE HISTORY OF THE EUROPEAN FAUNA. By R. F. SCHARFF. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE RACES OF MAN. A Sketch of Ethnography and Anthropology. By J. DENIKER. With about 200 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION. By PROF. STARBUCK, Stanford University, California. With an Introduction by Professor William James, of Harvard. With diagrams. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. A Political, Geographical, Ethnographical, Social, and Commercial History of the Philippine Archipelago and its Political Dependencies, embracing the whole period of Spanish rule. By JOHN FOREMAN, F.R.G.S. *Second Edition*, carefully revised throughout, including the latest facts up to the close of the Spanish rule. With 32 full-page illustrations, maps and plans. Thick 8vo, $5 00.

AUTHORITY AND ARCHÆOLOGY. Sacred and Profane. Essays on the Relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature. By S. R DRIVER, D.D.; E. A. GARDNER; A. C. HEADLAN; and D. G. HOGARTH. 8vo, $5.00.

CHITRAL; THE STORY OF A MINOR SIEGE. By Sir G. S. ROBERTSON. With numerous illustrations, plans and maps. *New and cheaper edition.* Demy 8vo, $2.50 *net.*

GREEK SCULPTURE. With Story and Song. By A. L. WHERRY. With 110 illustrations. Sq. 8vo, $2.50.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES. *New Volume.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND STATE AID. An Essay on the Effect of Local Administration and Finance of the Payment to Local Authorities of the Proceeds of Certain Imperial Taxes. By SYDNEY J. CHAPMAN. 12mo, $1.00.

MEDIÆVAL MUSIC. An Historical Sketch. By R. C. HOPE. *New and enlarged edition.* 8vo, $2.00.

NEW ENGLISH JUVENILES

A BOOK OF BIRDS. By CARTON MOORE PARK. Profusely illustrated with full-page and other plates in black and white. Uniform with "The Alphabet of Animals," by the same author. 4to, $2.00.

THE LITTLE BROWNS. By MABEL E. WATON. With over 80 illustrations by H. M. Brock, and a colored frontispiece Sq. 8vo, $2.00

THE PRINCESS OF HEARTS. A Fairy Tale. By SHEILA E. BRAINE. With 70 illustrations by Alice B. Woodward and frontispiece in colors. Sq. 8vo, $2.00.

ROUND-ABOUT RHYMES. Written and pictured by Mrs. PERCY DEARMER. With 23 full-page and other illustrations printed in two colors. 4to, $1.00.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York

SCRIBNER'S FALL IMPORTATIONS

ROME. By Dr. REINHOLD SCHOENER. Edited and condensed by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 290 illustrations after original drawings by Terzi, Barbasan, Fu[illegible], von Lenbach, Pagani, Alinari, and others. Uniform with "Venezia." Demy 4to, Roman mos[illegible] binding, $12.50.

NICOLAS POUSSIN. HIS LIFE AND WORK. By ELIZABETH H. DENIO, Ph.D. With 8 photogravures from pictures by Poussin. Medium 8vo, $3.50.

A HISTORY OF ITALIAN UNITY. Being a Political History of Italy from 1814–1871. By BOLTON KING, M.A. With maps and plans. 2 vols., demy 8vo, $7.50.

AN IDLER IN OLD FRANCE. By TIGHE HOPKINS, author of "The Dungeons of Old Paris," etc., etc. Including a new picture of Old Paris—The Toilet—Old Paris at Table—The French Mediæval Inn—The Surgeons, Barbers, and Faculty of Medicine—The Chase, etc., etc. Crown 8vo, $2.00

THE REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF CAPTAIN GRONOW. Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860. With portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources. By JOSEPH GREGO. *New and cheaper edition.* 2 vols., 8vo, $4.00.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S EDINBURGH DAYS. By E. BLANTYRE SIMPSON. A Personal Sketch. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

OLD CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND THEIR MAKERS. Being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Different Styles of Clocks and Watches of the Past in England and Abroad, to which is Appended a List of Eight Thousand Makers. With 400 illustrations, mostly reproduced from photographs. By F. J. BRITTEN. Demy 8vo, $5.00.

GREAT WRITERS IN NEW EDITIONS

DICKENS'S WORKS AND LIFE. *Gadshill Edition.* Complete Works, with all the original Cruikshank, etc., illustrations, printed from unused plates, and with the authorized Life, by Forster, and edited by ANDREW LANG. 36 vols., square crown 8vo, at $1.50 per volume.

SCOTT'S NOVELS. *Temple Edition.* Size, 6 x 3¾ inches. Beautifully printed by Dent. 48 vols., bound in limp cloth, at 60 cts per volume, or in limp lambskin at 80 cts. per volume.

BYRON'S POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS. A new Text, with many hitherto unpublished additions, both in the Poetry and in the Letters. To be completed in 12 vols, crown 8vo; 5 vols. now ready at $2.00 per volume.

CARLYLE'S WORKS. *Centenary Edition.* The best edition published, including new matter not before issued. Square crown 8vo, 30 volumes, at $1.25 per volume.

FIELDING'S WORKS. New and revised *Limited Edition.* 12 vols., 8vo. *Sold only in sets* at $2.50 *net* per volume.

BRONTË NOVELS. *Thornton Edition.* The Novels of the Sisters Brontë. *New, large-type edition.* 10 vols., crown 8vo. at $2 00 per volume.

THE SPECTATOR. *New Edition.* Edited by G. GREGORY SMITH and printed by Dent. 8 vols., crown 8vo, antique, at $1.50 per volume.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York

THE BEST BOOKS

OF

HENRY SETON MERRIMAN

The Sowers

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION

$1.50

STRONG AND LOGICAL

"The book is strong, epigrammatic, and logical."—*The Critic.*

TEEMING WITH INTEREST

"From first to last the book teems with interest."—*Ill. London News.*

With Edged Tools

$1.25

WELL CONSTRUCTED

"Admirably constructed and skilful in its details."—*Westminster Gazette.*

VIVID PICTURES

"Mr. Merriman's pictures of life on an African river are vivid and natural."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

Rodens Corner

ILLUSTRATED

$1.75

A BOOK WITH A PURPOSE

"It is frankly designed to call attention to certain scandals and abuses in the upper circles of London society."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

A WELL CHOSEN SUBJECT

"Mr. Merriman must be congratulated not only on the excellence of his new novel, but on the singular prescience displayed in his choice of theme."—*The Spectator.*

From One Generation to Another

$1.25

A PERFECTLY CONSTRUCTED STUDY

"A book of unusual force; it contains a remarkably acute study of a selfish and silly woman—one almost perfect in its construction."—*New York Tribune.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers

New York and London

A List of the Books to be Published During the Fall by

HARPER & BROTHERS

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK

Edwin A. Abbey — **New Holiday Editions**

Cheaper editions have been prepared for the Christmas season of three famous books illustrated by Edwin A. Abbey, with Decorations by Alfred Parsons. The books are:

"Selections From the Poems of Robert Herrick."

"The Quiet Life," by Andrew Marvell and Others. Certain Verses by Various Hands, the Motive set Forth in a Prologue and Epilogue by Austin Dobson.

"Old Songs." A Collection from Numerous Sources.

Large Quarto Volumes, Bound in Handsome Ornamental Cloth Covers and Printed on Superfine Paper. Design on Both Covers. Gold Lettering on Back. $4 00 each.

ALSO

A New Holiday Edition of Goldsmith's **She Stoops to Conquer,** *with Mr. Abbey's Illustrations. Cloth, Ornamental, $5 00.*

Tappan Adney — **The Klondike Stampede**

Copiously Illustrated. About 538 pages, 125 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

This book includes a short sketch of the history of the Klondike region, but the greater part is taken up with a vivid description of the scenes during the gold fever of 1897–98. The author was one of the pioneers of the Klondike, and lived there during the development of the region. His book, therefore, is not the hasty story of a brief visit; it is the adequate record of one of the most interesting chapters in the history of civilization.

James Lane Allen — **A Kentucky Cardinal**

A New Edition from New Plates. Illustrated. 16mo, Bound in Attractive Cloth Covers, Ornamental, $1 00; Half Calf, $2 00.

James Lane Allen — **Part 2d of A Kentucky Cardinal—Aftermath**

Uniform with the above, $1 00; Half Calf, $2 00.

Although these two works have been published but a few years, they have already won for themselves a sure place among the classics of American literature.

James Lane Allen — **The Blue-Grass Region of Kentucky**

And Other Kentucky Articles. New Illustrated Edition. 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

Written from the standpoint of personal affection, it is also temperately fair and just in statement and treatment, and as such we heartily recommend it.—*Literary World.*

Edwin Arnold — **The Gulistan**

Being the Rose Garden of Shaikh Sa'di. First Four Babs or "Gateways." Translated from the Persian by Sir Edwin Arnold. 237 pages. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, $1 00. (In Odd Number Series.)

The Gulistan for over six hundred years has been considered one of the world's masterpieces. The author of "The Gulistan" was a celebrated Persian sage, Shaikh Sa'di of Shiraz, who was born about 1184 A.D. and died in 1294, at the age of 110 years, having devoted his entire life to philosophy, poetry, and travelling.

A LIST OF HARPER & BROTHERS' FALL PUBLICATIONS

Howard Payson Arnold. Historic Sidelights

Illustrated with Portraits, Facsimiles, and Characteristic Illustrations. About 300 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

The nominal subject of this book is the selection of the great seal of the United States, but this is only a starting-point for delightful and instructive digressions into the side-alleys of history. The book is an *olla podrida* of curious facts and forgotten lore hung together by a well-defined thread of association.

Frederic Bancroft The Life of William H. Seward

With Two Photogravure Portraits. 2 vols. About 1100 pages in all. Crown 8vo, Cloth, with Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $5 00.

This biography is written in a direct, candid, and intelligent style, and throws new light on many subjects which are of absorbing interest to the students of American history and politics in the story of Seward's labors as Secretary of State. There is much that will be new even to those who are well posted on the history of the period. Many of the subjects —such, for instance, as the *Trent* affair—are handled with such vigor, and from such an original point of view, that they are certain to arouse wide discussion.

John Kendrick Bangs Coffee and Repartee, and The Idiot

In One Volume. 230 pages, including 51 Illustrations. Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

A convenient form in which to possess two of Mr. Bangs's most successful works.

John Kendrick Bangs The Enchanted Type-writer

171 pages. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, $1 25.

The Enchanted Type-writer is a machine and not a woman. It is of antiquated make, and its owner finds it turning out copy on its own account with no visible manipulation. Investigation shows that it is being used by Boswell and Xanthippe, who are the editors of a Sunday newspaper—in Hades. The material consists largely of special articles furnished to the *Stygian Gazette* by eminent literary people of Hades. There are recollections of Munchausen and Sherlock Holmes; some account of a lawsuit between the city of Cimmeria and Apollyon over an unpaid dog-tax on Cerberus; interesting comments by Xanthippe on the new woman movement in Hades; an account of the political situation below, and Boswell's description of golf in Hades.

Hon. John Barrett Admiral George Dewey

A Sketch of the Man. With 24 Illustrations. 294 pages. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

This is a sketch of **Admiral George Dewey,** the man, by John Barrett, late United States Minister to Siam, and ten months war correspondent at Manila, from May, 1898, to March, 1899. No man not in the navy saw more of the Admiral during the long exacting period in which he was put to the test, than Mr. Barrett, and on account of his experience as a foreign representative, and his being a fellow-Vermonter, the Admiral from the first placed special trust and confidence in him. During all this period he kept careful notes of everything of material interest in connection with Admiral Dewey, and now publishes for the first time the results of his study. So much has been written about the hero of Manila, that it would seem almost impossible for a biographer to find much that has not already been told. Mr. Barrett, however, has collected a wealth of information that is not only entirely new, but also intensely interesting. It is not an extended biography, but an attempt to give an adequate representation of the character and personality of the foremost American of the present day.

Brontë The Haworth Edition of the Life and Works of the Brontë Sisters

With Photogravures and Other Illustrations. Preface to each Novel, by Mrs. Humphry Ward. Introduction and notes to Mrs. Gaskell's "Life of Charlotte Brontë" by Clement K. Shorter. Seven Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75 per volume.

The edition is to be issued at monthly intervals, beginning with "Jane Eyre," in October.

A LIST OF HARPER & BROTHERS' FALL PUBLICATIONS

William Allen Butler **Nothing to Wear, and Other Poems**

With Photogravure Portrait. 241 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $1 75.

This volume includes the famous "Nothing to Wear," the long religious poem "Oberammergau," "Poems of Travel," translations from the German poet, Uhland, "Miscellaneous Poems," and "Poems for Children."

Mary Hartwell Catherwood **Mackinac and Lake Stories**

10 Illustrations. About 260 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

This is a collection of twelve short stories which portray the picturesque side of life on the islands of the Great Lakes. Almost all the stories are characterized by a strong love interest.

Mary Cholmondeley **Red Pottage**

Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

A New Novel. By the Author of "Sir Charles Danvers," "The Danvers Jewels," and "Diana Tempest."

S. R. Crockett **Kit Kennedy—Country Boy**

With 6 Illustrations. 408 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

Mr. Crockett is an author who has steadily advanced. His recent work, "The Black Douglas," has been one of the books of the year, and the publication of **Kit Kennedy,** a love-story in which he returns to the scenes of his early successes, is certain to add to his popularity.

George William Curtis **Prue and I**

With 3 Illustrations and Portrait. 223 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, 50 cents.

There is not in the English language a more sympathetic and charming sketch of the life of a husband and wife, who, though old, have not lost any of the warmth, tenderness, and consideration of true conjugal affection. **Prue and I** is a collection of essays which for pure charm of style and sentiment can be compared only to Lamb's "Essays of Elia."

Dreyfus **The Letters of Captain Dreyfus to His Wife**

Translated by L. G. Moreau. With an Introduction by Walter Littlefield. With Portraits. Pages 260. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

The letters included in this volume cover the period from December 5, 1894, to February 25, 1899.

H. Fielding **Thibaw's Queen**

Illustrated. 294 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

This work has the value and interest of both history and romance. It sets forth the story of the reign of Burmah's notorious King and Queen, from the point of view of a sympathetic member of their court. The author's intimate knowledge of Burmah and the Burmese, and the skill and charm in his manner of imparting it, are known to readers of "The Soul of a People."

John Fox, Jr. **A Mountain Europa**

192 pages. With Photogravure Portrait. Post 8vo, Cloth, Deckel Edges and Colored Top, $1 25.

A **Mountain Europa** is the story of a wonderfully beautiful girl of the Kentucky mountains, who is loved by a young wanderer from civilization. The love-affair ends in marriage. On the wedding-day the bride, while shielding her husband from the drunken rage of her father, is killed. The mountain region which forms the setting of this story is vividly depicted.

The edition is to be issued at monthly intervals, beginning with "Jane Eyre," in October.

A LIST OF HARPER & BROTHERS' *FALL PUBLICATIONS*

Daniel C. Gilman **Life and Letters of James D. Dana**

With Portraits and Map. Crown 8vo, about 470 pages. Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

This biography of the celebrated geologist is delightful reading for two classes of people, the friends and acquaintances of Professor Dana and his family, and all who are interested in the history of the natural sciences in America. The book is interesting, and the editorial work has been admirably done.

Grote **History of Greece**

In Ten Volumes. Small 8vo, Cloth, $17 50 per set.

A handsome library edition of this standard work.

Leila M. Herbert **The First American—His Homes and His Households**

Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges, Gilt Top. In Press.

An account of Washington's home and family life before entering into politics and after his retirement. The author deals with that part of "the first American's" career which has been neglected by previous biographers, and brings to light much that is new and intensely interesting concerning his character and personality.

William Dean Howells **Their Silver Wedding Journey**

Two Volumes. About 400 pages each. Special Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, with 84 Full-page Illustrations, 81 Vignette Headings in Text, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $5 00.

This is a story, in Mr. Howells's well-known and charming vein, of Europe revisited by a staid married couple after an absence of twenty-five years. Mr. and Mrs. March, two of Mr. Howells's best characters, rediscover the continent during a sabbatical summer. Throughout the story, mingled with the incidents of the travel, are told the romantic adventures of two youthful Americans whose love-affair is the chief interest of the novel.

Prince Bojidar Karageorgevitch **Enchanted India**

With Portrait. 305 pages. Gilt Top, Uncut Edges, Crown 8vo, Cloth, $1 75.

The author of this book is a Prince of Servia, who was one of the most intimate friends of Marie Bashkirtseff, and whose name is found very frequently in the pages of her journal. Prince Karageorgevitch has contributed many papers on Art to French and English periodicals, and **Enchanted India** is dedicated to M. H. Spielmann, editor of the London *Magazine of Art.* It is simply a description of an extended tour of India, which includes accounts of visits to thirty-eight of the chief cities of the empire. Each city is portrayed in turn with a wealth of description and with a style that fits in admirably with the dreamy sensuousness of the land and people described. The scenes of plague and famine are described with great effect.

Little Books of Lasting Charm

This series of the best selections from best authors has been especially prepared for the holiday trade. The books are dainty little oblong 16mo volumes, of such a size that they may appropriately be used in place of the old-fashioned Christmas card. They are bound in blue cloth, with title and design in silver on both covers. They are printed on cream-tinted laid paper, and each volume contains a frontispiece.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE NOW READY:

Ruth McEnery Stuart	**The Woman's Exchange**
Mary E. Wilkins	**Evelina's Garden**
John Kendrick Bangs	**Cobwebs from a Library Corner** (Verses)
Octave Thanet	**The Captured Dream**
Lew. Wallace	**The First Christmas (from "Ben-Hur")**
Frederic Remington	**Stories of Peace and War**
Margaret Deland	**Good for the Soul**
Richard Harding Davis	**Episodes in Van Bibber's Life**
James Lane Allen	**Two Gentlemen of Kentucky**

WITH FRONTISPIECE. FIFTY CENTS A VOLUME

A LIST OF HARPER & BROTHERS' FALL PUBLICATIONS

Albert Lee — He, She, and They

Illustrated by H. B. Eddy. 141 pages. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

These sketches, as the sub-title indicates, are descriptions of "woful enjoyments and joyful woes" of a young married couple who are just settled in their housekeeping, and who attend receptions, weddings, house-parties, and other social functions. A veiled romance furnishes continuity to the several sketches, and the little story is told in the form of dialogues at the dinner-table.

Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge — The War with Spain

Profusely Illustrated. 276 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

The first part of this history discusses the entire Cuban question, and the relations which have existed between the United States and Spain during the present century. Of the war itself, its conduct, its campaigns and battles, Senator Lodge gives an admirable description and criticism of the entire fight both on land and sea. It is certainly the only complete and comprehensive history of the war, by an able historian, that will be offered to the American public, and as such deserves a place in every home. It contains no less than eighty full-page illustrations by such artists as R. F. Zogbaum, Carlton T. Chapman, Howard Chandler Christy, Frederic Remington, T. de Thulstrup, and from photographs.

Brander Matthews — A Confident To-Morrow

Illustrated by W. L. Jacobs. About 350 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

The story is that of a young journalist who comes from Topeka, Kansas, to try his fortune in New York. He becomes editor of a weekly paper, publishes a novel, and eventually, after many ups and downs, marries the girl of his choice.

Franklin Matthews — The New-Born Cuba

391 pages, including 75 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

Appeared first in HARPER'S WEEKLY under the title "The Reconstruction of Cuba." It describes the conditions which existed in Cuba at the end of the war; the difficulties which faced our military representatives on all sides, and the methods by which they gradually brought order out of chaos, and reorganized national, municipal, and individual institutions.

William McLennan — In Old France and New

About 275 pages. With 19 Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

This volume of seventeen short stories by William McLennan, author of "Spanish John" (and, with J. N. McIlwraith, of "The Span o' Life"), opens with a series on the French Revolution. The other stories deal exclusively with the French-Canadian and his surroundings, from historic times down to the present, and include the series "Mon Confrere Melchoir," which was published in HARPER'S MAGAZINE in 1891–92. The interest of the book is enhanced by the excellent drawings of the late Charles S. Reinhart.

Henry Seton Merriman — The Sowers

New Edition. With Illustrations by Charles Mente. 390 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

F. D. Millet — The Philippine Expedition

Fully Illustrated. About 350 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

F. D. Millet, the author of this work, is an old-time war correspondent, who won fame and fortune in the Turko-Russian war, along with such "specials" as Archibald Forbes, and others equally well known. His narrative is an account of the campaign down to the surrender of Manila. The style is clear and simple and the incidents are grouped with the superior judgment of an old campaigner.

A LIST OF HARPER & BROTHERS' *FALL PUBLICATIONS*

Charles Moore — The Northwest Under Three Flags

About 300 pages With 60 Illustrations and 3 Maps. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

This book is important because it adds many details to the story of the pioneers of civilization in the Northwest, and corrects also a number of errors and misapprehensions which have been sanctioned by previous narratives. The author also presents the known facts in a more compact form than any historian who has preceded him.

Kirk Munroe — "Forward, March!"

With 20 Illustrations by W. A. Rogers, and from Maps and Photographs. 254 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

The hero of this tale, like all of Mr. Munroe's boys, is an active, adventurous, self-reliant young man, who enlists as a private in Colonel Roosevelt's regiment of Rough Riders. He speaks Spanish fluently, and on this account is sent as a messenger into Cuba. In making his way across the island he has many narrow escapes, being caught both by the Cubans and the Spaniards. He is imprisoned and sentenced to death by the latter, but manages to get out of his dungeon and finds his way into the mountains, where he meets the Cuban General Garcia. He finally gets into Santiago just before the bombardment of the city, and secures much valuable information for the government. He meets Admiral Cervera, and sees Hobson in prison. He gets safely back to his regiment in time to fight at Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill. He takes part in the destruction of Cervera's fleet, is wounded in the assault on Santiago, and has many other adventures and escapes.

Peter Newell — Pictures and Rhymes

Oblong Quarto, Ornamental, Cloth Covers, Printed in Colors with Gold Lettering, $1 25.

A special holiday collection of the best of Mr. Newell's humorous drawings, with accompanying verses from the pen of the artist. Mr. Newell is a humorist whose droll fancy and fantastic style have made him a favorite with magazine readers of all ages. The present volume includes the best of his drawings which have been published, and should be one of the best holiday books of the season.

Charles M. Pepper — To-Morrow in Cuba

With Maps. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 00.

A philosophical treatise on government in Cuba, and on the people, laws, and customs of the island, with a full discussion of what might be called the "grand politics" of the present situation and the future. It contains much of the history of the various steps that brought about the present condition of affairs in Cuba, much about Campos, Weyler, Blanco, and the various Cuban conspiracies. With great good judgment the moving impulses of the past and the political problems involved in reconstruction are pointed out. The author gives evidence throughout of keen scholarship in research, as well as in political investigation personally.

Julian Ralph — A Prince of Georgia, and Other Tales

162 pages. With 16 Full-page Illustrations by A. E. Sterner, T. K. Hanna, Harry Fenn, and from Photographs. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

This is a collection of seven of Mr. Ralph's short stories, most of which have appeared in Harper's periodicals. The volume includes "A Prince of Georgia," "When the Clouds Fell Down," "A Dandy at His Best," "The Sad Fate of a New Woman," "Mrs. Ruppert's Christmas," "My Borrowed Torpedo-Boat," and "Bruce's Mighty Weakness."

James Ford Rhodes — History of the United States

Vol. IV. With 12 Maps. About 570 pages. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

The first volume of Rhodes's **History of the United States** was published in 1893. The history when complete will cover the period from the Compromise of 1850 to President Cleveland's inauguration.

The fourth volume begins with "McClellan's Peninsular Campaign," and ends with the "Re-election of Lincoln."

superior judgment of an old campaigner.

A LIST OF HARPER & BROTHERS' FALL PUBLICATIONS

Molly Elliot Seawell **Gavin Hamilton**

Sometime Lieutenant in the service of the Empress Queen, and afterwards Sir Gavin Hamilton, of Hamilton, Ayrshire, North Britain. A dashing, rattling fellow, of infinite courage, and well acquainted with some of the greatest spirits of the age. A Story of the days of Frederick II. With 6 Illustrations by Edward Edwards. 311 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

A good, healthy story of adventure which will be enjoyed by readers of every age.

W. T. Smedley **Life and Character**

A Special Holiday Collection of Fifty Drawings by W. T. Smedley. Accompanying Text by A. V. S. Anthony. With Portrait Frontispiece and Biographical Sketch of Mr. Smedley by Arthur Hoeber. Quarto, Cloth, Ornamental, 116 pages, $5 00.

G. W. Steevens **The Tragedy of Dreyfus**

Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Mr. Steevens is one of the best known English newspaper correspondents, and his recent work, "With Kitchener to Khartoum," has won him a wide reputation as a keen observer and a forceful writer. In **The Tragedy of Dreyfus** he has made a most important contribution to the literature of this celebrated case. The book is really a vividly drawn picture of the second trial, with a brief résumé of the history of the case from the arrest of Dreyfus up to the order for revision.

Lew Wallace **Ben-Hur**

New Illustrated Holiday Edition. With Marginal Drawings by William Martin Johnson, and Full-page Illustrations. Two Volumes. 854 pages. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $4 00 a Set.

H. B. Marriott Watson **The Princess Xenia**

Illustrated. About 338 pages. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

A stirring tale of the present day, full of startling situations and adventure.

West **Recollections of Sir Algernon West**

With Photogravure Portraits. About 550 pages. Crown, 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

The author of this book was for many years private secretary to Mr. Gladstone, and afterwards chairman of the Inland Revenue Board. The book is of the same character as "Collections and Recollections."

Caspar Whitney **Hawaiian-America**

With 50 Full-page Illustrations. 357 pages. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

During the summer of 1898 the author made a thorough investigation of the conditions existing in the Hawaiian Islands and of the industrial opportunities they offer to Americans. The result of this survey is contained in **Hawaiian-America,** which is not only a guide-book for Americans who contemplate Hawaii as a field for industrial enterprise, but also an interesting account of the people and their life.

Dr. John A. Wyeth **Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest**

50 Illustrations. 653 pages. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $4 00.

General Forrest was, perhaps, the greatest cavalry leader that the Civil War produced, and his life was filled with the picturesque incidents which make this biography as interesting as romance. Dr. Wyeth was himself a soldier in the Confederate army, and has devoted years to gathering from private sources and government records the material for this Life.

E. S. Van Zile **With Sword and Crucifix**

About 300 pages. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

This is a story of de la Salle's last voyage on the Mississippi. The hero is a French nobleman who had wandered to America to seek his fortune. The heroine is a Spanish beauty, shipwrecked while in search of mining properties granted to her father in Mexico, and rescued by the Sun-worshippers.

"Re-election of Lincoln."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

In preparation and to be published during the Autumn of 1899. Arranged alphabetically by names of authors and titles of series

[*Prices named are subject to change on publication*]

American Statesmen.

Biographies of Men famous in the Political History of the United States. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR.

TWENTY-EIGHT volumes have already appeared in this Series, which ranks among the most valuable books published in America, and which represents in the attractive form of biography the most salient features in the political history of the United States, beginning with the years just preceding the Revolution and coming down to the close of the Civil War. Three more volumes will soon be added, namely: —

Salmon P. Chase. By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Professor of History in Harvard University.

Charles Sumner. By MOORFIELD STOREY, Esq., of the Boston Bar.

Charles Francis Adams. By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, author of "Richard Henry Dana," "Three Episodes of Massachusetts History," etc.

Each in one volume, with a full index, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

These will be important additions to the Series of American Statesmen, giving it a certain completeness up to the conclusion of the epoch of the Civil War. In that epoch these three men were conspicuous figures, representing at once the ablest statesmanship, the most unimpeachable patriotism, the most efficient endeavor to promote in different ways the safety and honor of the nation. The great career of Salmon P. Chase, the Anti-Slavery advocate, United States Senator, Governor of Ohio, Secretary of the Treasury, and Chief Justice of the United States, is adequately depicted by Professor Hart, whose valuable works on American History command general respect; the majestic devotion of Charles Sumner to the highest political ideals before and during his long years of lofty service to Freedom in the United States Senate, is fitly delineated by Mr. Moorfield Storey, who writes with discrimination yet with fine appreciation; and the sturdy character, the unflinching resolution, and the wise statesmanship of Adams in America, and the masterly ability and consummate diplomatic skill displayed by him while Minister to England, will shine in the vigorous narrative of his distinguished son.

Edmund H. Bennett.

¶ THE FOUR GOSPELS FROM A LAWYER'S STANDPOINT. By EDMUND H. BENNETT, late Dean of the Law School of Boston University. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

JUDGE BENNETT, who for many years held the office of Dean of the Boston University Law School, was recognized as an authority in his profession ; a man of uncommon clearness of mind and with a profound sense of the value of facts. An important paper read by him before a Church Congress is now reproduced in the book above named. It is an argument to show from the point of view of a lawyer that the testimony to the historical validity of the four Gospels is such as to convince any rational mind. He glances at the peculiarities of each Gospel, cites confirmations of their truth from the several Gospels, discusses their variations and alleged inconsistencies, and concludes that "by undesigned coincidences, by indirect confirmations, by unexpected corroborations, by natural and for the most part easily reconcilable differences, scattered throughout these four histories, may we be abundantly convinced of the truth and the harmony of the Gospels."

Fanny D. Bergen.

¶ ANIMAL AND PLANT LORE. Vol. VII. of the Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society. Collected from the Oral Tradition of English-Speaking Folk. Edited and annotated by FANNY D. BERGEN, editor of Vol. IV., entitled "Current Superstitions." With Introduction by J. Y. Bergen. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.50 net.

MOST of the facts embodied in this volume are derived not from books, but largely from persons who have communicated them to the author. The various superstitions, customs, and beliefs here recorded are, therefore, a distinct addition to the literature of folk-lore. No collection made in Great Britain is in any degree comparable in richness and instruction to Mrs. Bergen's two volumes. They throw a flood of light on the popular beliefs and usages of the less cultivated English-speaking people. Both the chapters devoted to Animal Lore and those devoted to Plant Lore treat of amulets, charms and divinations, omens, weather signs, and folk-medicine. The book is a treasure-house of curious and fantastic theories and consequent practices adopted by various peoples, and becoming a part of the traditions which are so important to the historian and the student of human nature.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

¶ COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. *Cambridge Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch, Introduction, Notes, Indexes to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait and an engraved Title-page with a vignette. 1 vol. large crown 8vo, $2.00.

THIS is an excellent addition to the Cambridge Edition of Poets. There is no question of Mrs. Browning's title to a place in the noble company. Her great intellectual power, her breadth of scholarship, her wide range of sympathy, her imaginative genius, and her mastery of poetic expression, give her a high rank among the poets

of this century. Her poems will appear in a single volume edited by Miss Harriet Waters Preston, and produced in the style of the Cambridge Edition, which is generally recognized as an almost ideal form for the comprehensive and orderly grouping and judicious editing of the works of the great poets.

Robert Browning.

ℭ THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING. New *Riverside Edition.* With Introductions and Notes by GEORGE WILLIS COOKE, and Portraits. 6 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, bound in new and attractive library style, $9.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

THIS is a very desirable Library Edition of Browning's Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works. It is based upon the previous Riverside Edition, which conformed to the latest London Edition revised by Mr. Browning; and it is enriched with a valuable body of Notes by G. W. Cooke, author of the admirable "Guide-Book to the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning." These Notes are so discriminating and written from so full knowledge that they afford just the help needed by many students of Browning. The volumes contain six portraits of Browning taken at various stages of his literary career.

W. Wilfred Campbell.

ℭ BEYOND THE HILLS OF DREAM. Poems by W. Wilfred Campbell. 1 vol. 16mo.

MR. CAMPBELL has for years enjoyed an enviable reputation among Canadian lovers of poetry, but he has not won in the United States the generous reading to which his undoubted gifts as a poet entitle him, because his poems have not been published in this country. A handsome volume of these will be brought out this season, including those which Mr. Campbell regards as of greatest worth, and it is altogether within bounds to claim for the book a genuine popularity among those who can appreciate its sterling qualities of variety, thoughtfulness, high and serious purpose, wide range of fancy, and distinct power of lyrical expression.

A. J. Carlyle.

ℭ LIFE OF BISHOP LATIMER. By Rev. A. J. CARLYLE. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.25.

THIS volume on Latimer fitly belongs in the Series of English Religious Leaders. In the first half of the sixteenth century the temptation was very strong to induce a man who had any opinions in politics or religion to keep out of sight as much as possible. But Latimer was conspicuously in sight when not under arrest, and his record as a preacher, a bishop, a reformer, and at last as a martyr, with Ridley, gives the story of his life an enduring interest.

Charles W. Chesnutt.

¶ THE WIFE OF HIS YOUTH AND OTHER STORIES. By CHARLES W. CHESNUTT, author of "The Conjure Woman." 1 vol. 16mo.

"THE Conjure Woman" has produced so strong an impression of Mr. Chesnutt's power and literary skill as a story-writer that a new volume of stories from him will be heartily welcomed. Especially will it appeal to all who read the title-story when it appeared in *The Atlantic Monthly*, and was generally recognized as one of the most effective and convincing stories of the year. The other tales in this volume cover a wide field of subjects, but all possess a kind of interest which is rarely excited by a book of short stories. These may well be called short novels, they are so strong and full of character.

Frank Samuel Child.

¶ AN UNKNOWN PATRIOT. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD, author of "A Puritan Wooing," etc. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo.

LYING near Long Island Sound, within reach of attacks from British men-of-war, and situated on the highway between New York and Boston, the town of Fairfield, Connecticut, is fitly chosen as the scene of a hitherto unwritten chapter in the history of the War for Independence — the Secret Service. Major Tallmadge, one of Washington's confidential agents and the officer who cared for Major André after his arrest, had charge of the Secret Service; and this shore town was made a centre of whaleboat warfare and spy activity.

The principal actors in the story are a brother and sister, David and Desire Hardy, whose home is the constant meeting-place of the young patriots in Fairfield, and Duane Hardy Livingstone, their cousin, a personal friend of Tryon, the royal governor of New York. These three are in constant communication with the leaders of the Revolution. Aaron Burr was their comrade; Nathan Hale was well known to them; Dorothy Quincy invited them as her friends to her wedding with John Hancock; Washington they met when he visited the town.

The story opens picturesquely, giving an excellent account of the Revolutionary disturbances in Connecticut, weaving into the romance a large amount of historical material recently discovered and now first given to the public. The leading characters stand out clearly — living and delightful personages.

Charles H. Davis.

¶ LIFE OF CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Rear Admiral, 1807–1877. By his son, Captain CHARLES H. DAVIS, U. S. N. With a photogravure Portrait. 1 vol. 8vo, gilt top, $3.00.

ADMIRAL DAVIS was one of the most noteworthy of the men who have held high rank in the American Navy. He was distinguished for the capacity and efficiency which caused him to rise steadily through the successive grades in the navy, and for the great services he rendered to his country in the War for the Union at Fort Pillow, Memphis, Vicksburg, and other points; and beyond most admirals he was distinguished as a man of science, and for years was the Superintendent of the Naval Observatory at Washington. His son here tells the story of his life in a clear,

strong style, and the book possesses much positive value for those who are interested in the War for the Union or in the growth of the United States Navy. One feature of the work, of special interest, is that it gives an insight into the superb system of discipline and training which has made the navy what its remarkable history has shown it to be under the great admirals of the past, and under Dewey and Sampson in our own day.

Caro Atherton Dugan.

¶ THE KING'S JESTER, AND OTHER SHORT PLAYS FOR SMALL STAGES. By CARO ATHERTON DUGAN. 1 vol. square 12mo.

THESE Plays, written for and acted by the children of Mrs. Henry M. Whitney, of Brookline, Mass., must be a great boon to persons who are looking for short, simple, natural plays for use in private theatricals, or in schools. There are eleven of them, all carefully and skillfully written, and all free from the sentimentality which spoils so many plays otherwise acceptable. Among the plays are fresh and delightful settings of old favorites such as Cinderella, the Sleeping Beauty, the Apple of Discord; and others somewhat less known or a little more elaborate, — The Queen's Coffer, a story of the Douglas; Pandora; The King's Jester, a story of King Francis; Nino's Revenge, from a story of Naples in the Middle Ages, etc. The plays are thoroughly good, and Miss Dugan furnishes stage directions, costumes, and music for such songs as are given.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

¶ LETTERS AND PASSAGES FROM LETTERS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON TO A FRIEND, 1838–1853. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

THESE letters will make a little book about the size of the Correspondence between John Sterling and Mr. Emerson. Who the fortunate friend was to whom Mr. Emerson wrote them, the public is not to know at present. But it is enough that the letters are Emerson's. No assurance is needed of the high order of thinking, the kindness of judgment, and the felicitous form of utterance. Those who value Mr. Emerson's genius and character will gladly welcome such expression of these as this volume contains. They will value it all the more that it appears with the editing of Mr. Norton.

Caroline Leslie Field.

¶ NANNIE'S HAPPY CHILDHOOD. By CAROLINE LESLIE FIELD, author of "The Unseen King, and Other Verses," and "High-Lights." With a cover design and illustrations by Walter S. Green. 1 vol. square 12mo, $1.00.

THIS story is very much what its name suggests. It is a story of children, and is quite sure to give delight; for Mrs. Field has in her own home had the best of opportunities to observe what children like most to do, what thoughts and fancies people their minds, what visions and dreams make life a Fairyland to them. These form the basis of her story, which records the bright sayings and interesting doings of Nannie and her companions, and weaves into it many a pleasant thread of kind sug-

gestion, a wise and winning interpretation of childhood's oracles, and a loving sympathy that never fails. In short, it is a very attractive story for children and their mothers, falling in the same charming class with "The Story of Little Jane and Me," "A Little Girl of Long Ago," etc.

John Fiske.

THE DUTCH AND QUAKER COLONIES IN AMERICA. By JOHN FISKE. With 8 Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

THIS work, which is one of the most significant portions of Mr. Fiske's American history, is a work of remarkable importance and probably the most distinctive contribution of this year to historical literature. It comes next in sequence to Mr. Fiske's "Beginnings of New England." It begins with a concise survey of the political and social condition of the Netherlands in the Middle Ages, and the first chapter concludes with the mutterings of revolution soon after the accession of Philip. The second chapter points out the remarkable influence exerted by the Netherlands upon England from the fourteenth to the seventeenth century, and traces the rapid growth of Dutch maritime power after 1580. The third chapter deals with the voyages of Verrazano and Hudson, and has something to say about Norumbega. Next comes the founding of the Dutch West India Company and the earliest Dutch settlements on the Hudson River. Graphic sketches are given of the directors of New Netherland, — Van Twiller, Kieft, and Stuyvesant. The fortunes of the patroons, the disputes with the men of New England, Kieft's terrible war with the Indians, and the struggles of the Dutch colonists for self-government, are described with considerable detail. The changing relations between the governments of England and the Netherlands are always kept in sight, and the first volume comes to a dramatic conclusion with Stuyvesant's surrender of Manhattan to that most genial of conquerors, Colonel Nicolls. The second volume contains a description of the city of New York in 1680, an account of the Duke of York's autocratic governors and their administrations, and a brilliant narrative of the Leisler troubles. A sketch of the rise of the Quakers and the early life of William Penn leads to the "holy experiment" of the founding of Pennsylvania. A chapter entitled "The Citadel of America" gives the history of New York as the pivotal province in the great struggle with France, which began with the accession of William III.; it covers the administrations from Fletcher to Cosby, ending with the famous trial of Peter Zenger for libel. Sketches of Knickerbocker society and the Quaker commonwealth follow, and the volume ends with an account of the results of the liberal Dutch and Quaker policy in introducing into North America a large population from France, Germany, and the north of Ireland.

A CENTURY OF SCIENCE AND OTHER ESSAYS. By JOHN FISKE. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00.

Contents: A Century of Science; The Doctrine of Evolution, its Scope and Purport; Edward Livingston Youmans; The Part played by Infancy in the Evolution of Man; The Origins of Liberal Thought in America; Sir Harry Vane; The Arbitration Treaty; Francis Parkman; Edward Augustus Freeman; Irish Folktales; Forty Years of Bacon-Shakespeare Folly; Some Cranks and their Crotchets.

THIS volume illustrates in some good degree the range and variety of Mr. Fiske's intellectual interests. It includes science, evolution, biography, political science, folk-lore, and the freak side of human nature. The three personal papers concerning friends are models of brief biography, showing admirable discrimination, generous appreciation, and noble sympathy.

The other papers, notably A Century of Science, The Doctrine of Evolution, The Origins of Liberal Thought in America, and The Arbitration Treaty, are masterpieces of broad survey, skill in grouping facts and tendencies, and condensing into a brief space the results of wide study and well-marshaled thoughts. The book is one of the most interesting and most valuable group of essays in recent literature.

Grover Flint.

℄ MARCHING WITH GOMEZ. A War Correspondent's Field Note-Book, kept during Four Months with the Cuban Army. By GROVER FLINT. Illustrated by the author, from Sketches made in the Field. With an Historical Introduction by JOHN FISKE. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

THIS book has heretofore been published by Messrs. Lamson, Wolffe & Co. It is not one of the numerous books on the American war with Spain, but deals entirely with the operations of the Cuban insurgents against the Spanish army. *The Nation* says of it: "He gives us not only the most novel and entertaining relation of the insurrection yet written, but so far as it goes the most authentic. Mr. Flint was peculiarly fitted for his task." Mr. Fiske's introduction adds much to the value of the book. It gives a sketch of the general history of Cuba, and an account of events leading to the late war, and a comparison of English and Spanish methods of civilization.

Mary Hallock Foote.

℄ THE LITTLE FIG-TREE STORIES. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "Cœur d'Alene," "The Led-Horse Claim," etc. With a cover design and Illustrations. 1 vol. square 12mo.

NINE stories make up this appetizing book for youthful readers. Their titles are as follows: Flower of the Almond and Fruit of the Fig, The Lamb that could n't "Keep Up," Dream-Horses, An Idaho Picnic, A Visit to John's Camp, November in the Cañon, The Gates on Grandfather's Farm, The Garret at Grandfather's, The Spare Bed-Room at Grandfather's. This is a very attractive list, and the stories fulfill the good promise of their titles. Whether writing of the Rocky Mountains or of New York or New England, Mrs. Foote keeps her foot on the solid ground; she is a very truthful story-teller, and very interesting. Her stories grow out of her own rich experience and careful observation, and it is believed that these Fig-tree stories will easily rank among her best. A pretty cover design and illustrations add to its attractions.

John Murray Forbes.

℄ LETTERS AND RECOLLECTIONS OF JOHN MURRAY FORBES. Edited by his daughter, SARAH F. HUGHES. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, gilt top, $5.00.

SEVERAL features combine to render this work one of uncommon interest. Mr. Forbes was a man of remarkable force and quality of character, a leader among

business men, a prince among public benefactors. He had in a rare degree the power in the world of affairs which Turgot had in military affairs, to "organize victory;" and he had an almost ideal public spirit, comprehending what was best for his town and State and country, and having the efficient will to bring it to pass. Mr. Emerson, who was a shrewd judge of character, held Mr. Forbes to be an American of the noblest type.

Mr. Forbes wrote an autobiography, which is highly interesting for its views of men and events and in its comments and reflections. As he was acquainted with nearly all the leading Americans of his time, the personal allusions are numerous and of great interest.

This autobiography has been carefully edited, and many letters by and to Mr. Forbes have been added. The book is one of the most notable which the year will bring in the department of biography.

I. K. Friedman.

¶ POOR PEOPLE. A Novel. By I. K. FRIEDMAN, author of "The Lucky Number." 1 vol. 16mo.

THIS is the age of Success, especially in the struggle for Money. But therefore it is also the age of Failure, the conspicuous triumph of the few very often entailing loss on the many. Mr. Friedman is interested in the "under dog;" he has carefully studied tenement life, and this novel deals with its experiences, its labor, its hardships, its follies, as well as its heroisms and fidelities, its views of life and its romance. The characters include a playwright, a watchmaker, a woodcarver, a furniture-maker, a saloon-keeper, a shoemaker who is also a witch doctor, a fortune-teller, and others. Mr. Friedman's story shows the conscientious care with which he has observed life in this social level, by no means the lowest; also the kindly sympathy he feels for those who need it. The story ought to find a wide reading.

Nicholas P. Gilman.

¶ A DIVIDEND TO LABOR. By NICHOLAS P. GILMAN, author of "Socialism and the American Spirit," "Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

THIS is the attractive title of a forthcoming novel and instructive volume. Professor Gilman conceives the dividend to labor (outside of wages, which he does not here discuss) as direct or indirect. The indirect dividend is the subject of the larger part of the volume. After three preliminary chapters on the moralization of the labor contract, the model employer, and Robert Owen the manufacturer, the author presents in concise form a large body of authentic and cheering information about "employers' institutions" in Europe and America. The closing portion of the volume — on the direct dividend — is devoted to profit sharing. Extended accounts of four notable applications of this system and a careful summary of its present condition bring the narrative down to date. Like Professor Gilman's work on "Profit Sharing," A Dividend to Labor should have much interest for liberal-minded employers and students of social questions.

Washington Gladden.

¶ HOW MUCH IS LEFT OF THE OLD DOCTRINES? By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D., author of "Who Wrote the Bible?" "Seven Puzzling Bible Books," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

DR. GLADDEN'S voice on religious questions is always so clear and calm that multitudes are glad to listen to it. They will heartily welcome his new book, which aims to show how the doctrines of the Christian Church have been modified by recent thought, and especially by the prevalence of evolutionary theories; in what form they are held to-day by the most thoughtful people in the evangelical churches. The fifteen chapters treat: The Belief in God; How the Worlds were made; What is the Supernatural? What is the Bible? Is there a Personal Devil? What do we inherit? The Doctrine of the Trinity; The Word made Flesh; How Christ Saves Men; Predestination; Conversion; The Meaning of Baptism; The Significance of the Lord's Supper; The Hope of Immortality; The Thought of Heaven. The book will surely do much to clear the thinking and confirm the faith of those who read it.

William Elliot Griffis.

¶ THE AMERICAN IN HOLLAND. Sentimental Rambles in the Eleven Provinces of the Netherlands. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D. D., author of "Brave Little Holland," "The Pilgrims in their Three Homes," etc. With a Map and Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo.

DR. GRIFFIS likes Holland very much, and the Hollanders seem to like Dr. Griffis equally well. He has made five journeys in Holland, has studied its history on the spot, has written of its virtues and glory; and Holland has virtually if not formally given him the freedom of all her cities, dikes, castles, and churches. In this book he gives in an unconventional way the rich results of his tour through Holland. He takes the eleven provinces in order, and tells what he saw and what he knows of the places visited, — describes the towns, the story of their battles and sieges, their share in the Pilgrim inheritance. At Dokkum in Friesland he sees the "giants' graves," the Frisian women with golden headplates, and the peasants who naturally believe Friesland the mother-land of the whole world.

On his journey he gathers legends, the stories of castles, the unwritten history of the country; at Middleburg he is peculiarly enthusiastic, for this is the native town of the Dutch Reformed Church, the earliest stronghold of religious liberty, the cradle of English and American freedom. All this is merely a hint of the varied interest of the book, which ends with a description of the Coronation of Queen Wilhelmina, which Dr. Griffis had the good fortune to witness.

Louise Imogen Guiney.

¶ THE MARTYRS' IDYL, AND SHORTER POEMS. By LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY, author of "A Roadside Harp," "A White Sail," "Songs at the Start," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

THIS is Miss Guiney's first book of verse since "A Roadside Harp" appeared, in 1893. The title poem is historical and falls gracefully into dramatic form. It is the story of the imprisonment and death of Saint Didymus and Saint Theodora,

who are commemorated on the same day, in April, in the Roman Calendar. Didymus and Theodora perished at Alexandria in the Diocletian persecution of the Christians. Miss Guiney has handled detail with an imaginative hand, however, and has not hesitated to introduce several original episodes.

The shorter poems, about twenty-five in number, are all lyrical, and perhaps a shade more grave than "A Roadside Harp;" but they show more repose, greater depth of feeling, with no loss in force or in thought. Miss Guiney's poetry appeals distinctly to lovers of verse, and she can confidently assure herself, in Sir Philip Sidney's phrase, that its music is "to some ears not unsweet."

Ruth Hall.

¶ THE BOYS OF SCROOBY. By RUTH HALL, author of "In the Brave Days of Old." With a Frontispiece illustration. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

READERS of "In the Brave Days of Old" will find "The Boys of Scrooby" an equally novel and exciting tale of the colonies.

It relates the adventures of three brothers, Hugh, Jack, and Stephen Crisholm, separated by the chances of their period and, after the Independents' flight from England in 1608, concerned in notable events on both sides of the sea. Hugh is kidnapped by the "spirits," wrecked in the Sea-Venture, and becomes a witness to the Jamestown massacre; Jack, as attendant of the Princess Elizabeth, suffers in the first of the Thirty Years' War before he reaches Fort Orange, where Albany now stands, in the days of the Patroons; Stephen is one of the Pilgrims, and the chapters relating to his life are crowded with strange, true stories of Plymouth.

The book ought to be even more popular than its predecessor. It weaves historic facts into a series of sharply-drawn pictures, while it inculcates the highest lessons of honor and duty without a word of direct moralizing.

Ella Isabel Harris.

¶ TWO TRAGEDIES OF SENECA. Rendered into English Verse, and with an Introduction, by ELLA ISABEL HARRIS. 1 vol. 12mo, 75 cents.

THIS book belongs in the series of translations of Classics inaugurated by Professor George H. Palmer's noble version of the Antigone of Sophocles, and continued by Mr. Paul E. More's adequate translation of the Prometheus Bound of Æschylus. It is worthy of this honor because of the high character of the original, the evident scholarship of the translator and her thorough comprehension of Seneca, and the effective form of the translation. It is not a student's "pony;" it is literature, — Seneca rendered into English which English scholars, as well as lovers of the Classics, can respect and enjoy.

Joel Chandler Harris.

¶ PLANTATION PAGEANTS. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of the Thimblefinger and Uncle Remus stories, "Sister Jane," etc. With illustrations by E. BOYD SMITH. 1 vol. square 8vo, $2.00.

THIS is a continuation of Mr. Harris's delightful Thimblefinger stories, although Little Mr. Thimblefinger does not figure in it. But Sweetest Susan is here, also Buster John and Drusilla, and other characters well known to Thimblefinger readers, — Aaron, Big Sal, Jemimy, and Aunt Minervy Ann.

The scene opens on the plantation just after General Sherman's army has marched away on its course to the sea and the negroes are declared free. Aunt Minervy Ann visits the plantation and tells the children a story of "Brer Rabbit and the Goobers;" a strange wagoner drives by with a baby christened Billy Biscuit; the children meet Mr. Bobs, who blows a big bubble, into which they enter and meet the fairies of dreams; Aaron takes them to see a fox of his acquaintance, named Scar-Face, and with him a fine fox-hunt is planned, with Hodo, the champion fox-hound, as leader of the chase; the fate of old Scar-Face is described; Cawky, the crow, Mr. Coon, and Flit, the flying-squirrel, relate their biographies; the story of Brother Fox's Diamond Mine is told; and so on, with other adventures as interesting as Mr. Harris ever created, and described in his simple and most engaging style. Stories and pictures make this one of the most interesting of the Thimblefinger books.

Bret Harte.

℄ MR. JACK HAMLIN'S MEDIATION, AND OTHER STORIES. By BRET HARTE. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

THE other stories are: The Man at the Semaphore; An Esmeralda of Rocky Cañon; Dick Spindler's Family Christmas; When the Waters were up at Jules'; The Boom in the Calaveras Clarion.

Jack Hamlin bids fair to be immortal, and Mr. Harte's readers will be delighted to have him so. He is a most available character, so superbly alert, so rough and ready, so omniscient in his way, and frequently doing judicious, thoughful, humane acts which seem hardly to fall within the requirements of his profession. He figures very creditably in the first story of this volume, and brings order to a chaotic family. The other stories are all of California, the scenes and characters are wholly Bret Harte's, and the stories are told with the perfection of narrative skill, the humor, the graceful abandon, and the inimitable literary charm which make Mr. Harte's books the delight of readers.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

℄ THE MARBLE FAUN. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Roman Edition.* With Forty-eight full-page Pictures. 2 volumes.

THE remarkable success attending the publication of the Holiday Edition of the Marble Faun, and the continual demand for this classic in illustrated form, have led the publishers to prepare a new and less expensive edition, which will combine the features of a handsome gift-book with a richness of illustration which will make it the *vade mecum* of every visitor to Rome. The full-page pictures will be forty-eight in number, the volumes carefully printed, and attractively and appropriately bound in the Roman style.

℄ WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Concord Edition,* handsomely printed and bound with flat full-gilt backs. *Sold only in sets.* 25 volumes, small 16mo, price $25.00.

A NEW and beautiful edition, finely printed on choice paper. Each volume will contain a handsomely decorated title-page and frontispiece, prepared specially for this edition. The binding will be most attractive, the books being finished with flat full-gilt backs and gilt top. The size, small 16mo, together with the flexibility of

the binding, renders the Concord Edition most comfortable for the reader, as well as a handsome addition to the library shelves.

The great fame of Hawthorne justifies the publication of his works in every form which shall commend them to the means and tastes of readers. This edition will present them in an uncommonly attractive form, yet at a very moderate price.

Caroline Hazard.

¶ THE NARRAGANSETT FRIENDS' MEETING IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. With a Chapter on Quaker Beginnings in Rhode Island. By CAROLINE HAZARD, author of "Narragansett Ballads," "College Tom," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

IN her previous writings Miss Hazard has proved the diligence and thoroughness with which she has studied the history of Rhode Island, and has justified the honorable pride she takes in its good fame. The Narragansett country is to her classic ground, and she delights in the vigor, the virtues, and the customs of those who have dwelt in it. In her present book she draws from unprinted records a clear and interesting account of its social and religious life in the eighteenth century, and devotes a valuable chapter to the Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. Though necessarily somewhat local in character, Miss Hazard connects the events she describes with the larger historic movements of the time.

Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

¶ CONTEMPORARIES. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, author of "Cheerful Yesterdays," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.00.

The subjects treated in this interesting volume are: Emerson, Alcott, Theodore Parker, Whittier, Whitman, Lanier, An Evening with Mrs. Hawthorne, Mrs. Child, Helen Jackson ("H. H."), John Holmes, Dr. Thaddeus W. Harris, A Visit to John Brown's Household, Garrison, Phillips, Sumner, Dr. S. G. Howe, General Grant, The Eccentricities of Reformers, and a group of celebrities whom Colonel Higginson met in England.

THIS book has much of the charm which made "Cheerful Yesterdays" so uncommonly delightful. It is a book of reminiscences, of character sketches of famous persons whom Colonel Higginson knew — most of them intimately; and is marked by the perfect clearness, discrimination, kindly judgment, delicious humor, and the literary felicity which in so high and rare degree characterize Colonel Higginson's writings.

¶ OTHER BOOKS BY THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

ATLANTIC ESSAYS. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
COMMON SENSE ABOUT WOMEN. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
ARMY LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
THE NEW WORLD AND THE NEW BOOK. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
TRAVELLERS AND OUTLAWS. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
MALBONE: AN OLDPORT ROMANCE. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
OLDPORT DAYS. Crown 8vo, $1.50.
OUT-DOOR PAPERS. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE PROCESSION OF THE FLOWERS. $1.25.
THE AFTERNOON LANDSCAPE. Poems and Translations. $1.00.
THE MONARCH OF DREAMS. 16mo, 50 cents.
WENDELL PHILLIPS. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

THESE books have been taken over by Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Company from Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. They furnish an admirable representation of Colonel Higginson's literary versatility, since they include romance, essay, biography, history, and poetry; they also show in very delightful fashion the firm lightness of his touch, his fine humor, and the rare literary charm of his style.

Florence Holbrook.

¶ THE HIAWATHA PRIMER. By FLORENCE HOLBROOK, Principal of the Forestville School, Chicago. German Edition. Fully illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE Hiawatha Primer in English has been so highly successful that it has been translated into German for the use of the many thousands of school children who each year begin the study of that language. A portion of the book has already been used in classes of these children with highly satisfactory results. The Hiawatha story, from Longfellow's "Song of Hiawatha," is put in a form very attractive to children, and the illustrations, both plain and colored, add greatly to its interest. The Primer contains 139 pages of reading text, 8 full-page colored illustrations, 4 full-page black and white illustrations, and 65 part-page illustrations in black and white or silhouette. It is printed from clear German type and script. This last is vertical, which has been proved vastly superior to the slanting script.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

¶ COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Cabinet Edition*, printed from entirely new plates, with a fine Portrait surrounded by an engraved border which frames it very attractively, numbered lines, and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

WHEN the Cambridge Edition of Dr. Holmes's poems was published, it contained in an Appendix a number of early poems which had been dropped out of many editions of the poet's writings, though retained for the most part in the Riverside Edition. In making this Cabinet Edition it has been thought best to include these early poems, since they have acquired a firm hold on the affections of readers. This edition therefore contains, without reserve, everything which has appeared in verse from the hand of Dr. Holmes, and in its compact form, large type, with full indexes, and line numbers for the longer poems, is the handiest single volume of his poetry yet issued. The portrait is exceptionally satisfactory, and with its framed border has an attractive distinction. The binding is firm, simple, and tasteful.

¶ THE BREAKFAST-TABLE SERIES. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Including "The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," "The Professor at the Breakfast-Table," "The Poet at the Breakfast-Table," and "Over the Tea-Cups."

Atlantic Edition. Printed from large type, on choice paper, and bound in specially attractive style. 4 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, in box, $6.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

THE famous Breakfast-Table series is here presented in a moderate priced, compact yet handsome form, apart from the other writings of its distinguished author. In the *Atlantic Edition* will be found large type, a very high grade of paper, fine press work, and a binding admirably adapted in its decoration to the contents of the volumes.

Perhaps the most distinct impression Dr. Holmes made in the field of literature was that produced by his Breakfast-Table books. The delightful combination in them of wisdom, agility in presenting a subject in various lights and illuminating it with irresistible humor, appreciation of the views and limitations of others, and special facility in illustrative analogy, gave these books an indescribable charm. The *Atlantic Edition* groups them in a very inviting form.

A. A. Hopkins.

¶ GERALDINE. A Souvenir of the St. Lawrence. By A. A. HOPKINS. *New Edition.* With Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

THIS capital story in verse, which has often been compared to Owen Meredith's "Lucile," for years enjoyed a remarkable popularity, although none of its thousands of readers knew who was the author. The wide acquaintance of Mr. Hopkins and the many attractions of the story, the charm of its poetic qualities and its association with the St. Lawrence River, give "Geraldine" a strong hold on popular favor. A new edition will soon appear, bound in attractive style and illustrated with many effective designs from nature.

Julia Ward Howe.

¶ REMINISCENCES, 1819–1899. By JULIA WARD HOWE. With twenty-four illustrations, including many Portraits. 1 vol. 12mo.

MRS. HOWE is unquestionably one of the small number whose reminiscences are sure to be worthy of preservation. Her wide experience in the best society of America and Europe, her fine intellectual equipment and culture, her noble devotion to the highest philanthropies of her time, and her literary eminence, — all these guarantee the large variety, the uncommon personal interest, and the flavor of a rich nature in the volume of reminiscences which Mrs. Howe has written. A list of the distinguished and interesting men and women Mrs. Howe has known would comprise nearly all of the most illustrious persons of America in her day and of those best worth knowing in Europe. Besides her anecdotes and allusions concerning these, her book contains the facts and memories of her life which have left the deepest impression on her mind, her views of literature and life, her aspirations for womankind and for the race, and her mature reflections on the interests and principles which most ennoble humanity and make life worth living.

¶ IS POLITE SOCIETY POLITE? AND OTHER ESSAYS. By JULIA WARD HOWE. With a Portrait of the Author. 1 vol. square 8vo, $1.50.

THE title essay of this book, "Is Polite Society Polite?" was written for a course of lectures given some years ago by the New England Woman's Club of Boston. The other papers comprise "Greece Revisited," first read before the Town and Country Club of Newport; "Aristophanes" and "Dante and Beatrice," written for the Summer School of Philosophy at Concord; "The Halfness of Nature," first read before the Boston Radical Club; "The Salon in America," prepared for the Contemporary Club of Philadelphia; and an essay on Paris which has been read before many audiences in all parts of this country.

The book in some good degree represents the variety and range of Mrs. Howe's intellectual interests and moral sympathies, the breadth of her culture, her equal appreciation of genius and of common sense, and her ideal of a thoroughly sane and just civilization.

William De Witt Hyde.

¶ GOD'S EDUCATION OF MAN. By WILLIAM DE WITT HYDE, D. D., President of Bowdoin College, author of "Practical Idealism," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

DR. HYDE is distinctly modern in the activity and progressiveness of his spirit, yet he holds in highest reverence the great legacies of thought and faith which we inherit from the past. He seeks to state the commanding doctrines of the religious life and thought in forms that appeal to the experience of men to-day. In this book Dr. Hyde considers God as a teacher, and all humanity as belonging to the Divine school, in process of education. The spirit of this education, its method, its purpose, its successes, and its seeming failures, — these are treated with much acuteness of thought and set forth in a style of great vigor. The book is akin to Dr. Gordon's "The Christ of To-day," and will commend itself to a wide circle of thoughtful readers.

Joseph Jacobs.

¶ AS OTHERS SAW HIM. A Retrospect, A. D. 54. By JOSEPH JACOBS. *New and Enlarged Edition.* 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

THIS is one of the most interesting and suggestive books ever written on the relation between Jesus and the conscientious, cultivated Jews about him. Mr. Zangwill speaks of it as "a remarkable reconstruction of the life of Christ as seen through the eyes of a Jew of his day, yet in reality expressing the changed attitude of the Jew of our own day toward Jesus, and paving the way to a possible compromise between modern Judaism and modern Christianity." The new edition contains a chapter continuing the "retrospect" to a later date than that of the previous edition, and lending fresh interest to a very notable book.

Sarah Orne Jewett.

¶ THE QUEEN'S TWIN, AND OTHER STORIES. BY SARAH ORNE JEWETT. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

THIS volume will contain the following stories: The Queen's Twin; Where's Nora? Bold Words at the Bridge; Martha's Lady; The Coon Dog; Aunt Cynthy Dallett; The Gray Mill of Farley; The Night before Thanksgiving.

When "The Queen's Twin" appeared in *The Atlantic Monthly*, it was greeted

with the heartiest welcome as one of the best stories of the year, and one of Miss Jewett's most delightful tales. Of its kind it is simply perfect, and its kind is one of the most interesting and most wholesome elements in modern literature. If the Queen were to read the story, she would love her loyal, simple-hearted twin, and be glad that so true and sympathetic an artist had portrayed her. This story properly holds the place of honor in Miss Jewett's new volume, but it is only the first of a group of stories of which all bear the impress of fine observation, notable skill in description, generous humor, and a peculiarly delicate yet firm literary touch.

¶ BETTY LEICESTER'S CHRISTMAS. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT. With a cover design and other illustrations. 1 vol. square 12mo, $1.00.

WHEN "Betty Leicester" appeared, this very judicious comment was made: "It is rather difficult to find the right kind of books for girls of fifteen and sixteen, and they are apt to experience a craze at this age for the silliest and most harmful kind of third-rate novels; but 'Betty Leicester' is just the right kind of story to put into such a girl's hands. It is bright, healthy, natural, and interesting to the reader from first to last. It is thoroughly friendly and companionable." Betty went to England soon after she inspired that story, and there she had a charming variety of good times, seeing famous places and people, and enjoying all her unfamiliar experiences. The most remarkable of these were connected with the Christmas season, and they are delightfully described in the story Miss Jewett tells. The book is brought out in an attractive style, and will be an unusually suitable holiday gift.

John Keats.

¶ THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS AND LETTERS OF JOHN KEATS. *Cambridge Edition.* With Biographical Sketch, Notes, Indexes, a portrait, and an engraved title-page with a vignette. 1 vol. large crown 8vo, $2.00.

THE Poems of Keats, which belong to the world's permanent and delightful literature, will be brought out in the same form and with the same general treatment which have proved so satisfactory in the volumes already issued in the Cambridge Edition. The editorial equipment will include accuracy of Text, a Biographical Sketch, Notes, and Indexes to Titles and First Lines; and the lines of the longer poems will be numbered.

The Letters of Keats, beside their specific reference to his poems, so illustrate and interpret the poet's character and aims, that the editor has included the entire body of them in this volume, to the great advantage of the special student and general reader.

Ellen Olney Kirk.

¶ DOROTHY AND HER FRIENDS. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "Dorothy Deane," etc. With illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

A LADY who had read to her eight-year-old boy again and again Mrs. Kirk's "Dorothy Deane" wrote to Mrs. Kirk to express her obligation to her on the ground that "there are so very few bright, healthy, child-like stories, though plenty of

childish ones," adding, "from you who write for the older ones this seems to have come as a happy inspiration, so I venture to ask you, Won't you please do it again?"

Mrs. Kirk has complied with this pleasant request, and has done it again. Very many children in different parts of the country have asked Mrs. Kirk to tell them what happened to Dorothy after she went to live near New York, and how Marcia grew up. This has led Mrs. Kirk to write the story of "Dorothy and Her Friends." Besides the old friends of Dorothy, there are a half-dozen or more new ones: the odd acquaintances which Jinny picked up in a queer way, the four children at the rectory, and the delightful Bevises and their attractive place, and Captain Narraway, who introduces them to all sorts of sea adventures. This book promises to be no less popular and every way charming than "Dorothy Deane."

Prince Kropotkin.

¶ REMINISCENCES OF MY LIFE. By P. KROPOTKIN, author of "Fields, Factories, and Workshops." With two Portraits. 1 vol. small 8vo.

HARDLY any man of this generation has had a more varied and adventurous career than that of Prince Kropotkin, the famous Russian revolutionist. He belongs to the oldest Russian nobility, was for some years a page in the imperial court, became chamberlain to the Czarina, and early achieved distinction as a scientific student. Becoming involved in the revolutionary movements in Russia, he was arrested as an anarchist in 1873, his property was confiscated, and he was imprisoned in the fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul in St. Petersburg. After an imprisonment of three years he escaped under most thrilling circumstances, and continued to preach revolution in Switzerland and later in France, where he was again imprisoned. Latterly he has resided in England, where he has written much in favor of his social and political theories.

In this volume Prince Kropotkin tells the extraordinary story of his life, and apart from the intense interest of it as personal experience, it is of very great value as interpreting and illustrating European political and social conditions.

Jeanie Gould Lincoln.

¶ A PRETTY TORY. By JEANIE GOULD LINCOLN, author of "Marjorie's Quest," "A Genuine Girl," "An Unwilling Maid," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated.

THE scene of Mrs. Lincoln's "Pretty Tory" is laid in and around Savannah, Georgia; the time is the closing period of the American Revolution, 1780 and '81; and the book ends with the battle of Cowpens. One of its leading characters is Colonel Tarleton, a British officer, then but twenty-six years old. The hero is Roy Selfair, a patriot, one of Marion's men. Both Tarleton and Selfair are desperately in love with the "pretty Tory," and the story revolves about the development of this romantic situation. Colonel Marion, "the Swamp Fox," and General Morgan, the "Border Eagle," figure in the story, which abounds in dramatic and exciting incidents. Readers of Mrs. Lincoln's other books know how well she tells a story and will enjoy this Revolutionary romance.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

ℭ COMPLETE POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS of HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. New *Cabinet Edition.* From new plates, with fine Portrait, numbered lines, and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

THIS Cabinet Edition of Longfellow's Poetic and Dramatic Works includes "Christus," which did not appear in previous editions with his poems; it also includes all the translations made by Longfellow except Dante and some short translations not embraced in his latest collective edition. It holds the entire body of poetry authorized by the poet, together with the posthumous poems published by his representatives after his death. The edition is printed from new plates, of type much larger than that of the former Cabinet Edition; the lines in the longer poems are numbered; and prefixed to the volume is a fine portrait framed in an engraved border which sets it forth very effectively. The book is brought out in a strong, tasteful binding, and is in all respects a remarkably good inexpensive edition of Longfellow's poetical works.

ℭ THE COMPLETE POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS of HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. *Illustrated Octavo Edition.* With a Portrait and between 300 and 400 illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, full gilt, $3.50.

THE Illustrated Octavo Edition of Longfellow on which this is based has always deserved the popularity it has enjoyed. It is now made more desirable than ever before, by including poems not contained in former editions, so that it is now complete; and by considerable additions to the illustrations, which were already very numerous. It is a far more convenient book than the previous edition, although containing considerably more matter, and is bound in an entirely new and very attractive style.

James Russell Lowell.

ℭ COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS of JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. New *Cabinet Edition*, from new plates. With a fine Portrait, numbered lines, and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

THE last year of his life Mr. Lowell carefully revised his poems for the Riverside Edition. Subsequently his literary executor, Mr. C. E. Norton, issued a final posthumous collection, and the Cambridge Edition followed, including all the poems in the Riverside Edition, and the poems edited by Mr. Norton. The present Cabinet Edition contains all the poems in the Cambridge Edition. It is made from new plates, of type much larger than that of the former Cabinet Edition, and for the convenience of the student the longer poems have their lines numbered, and indexes of titles and first lines are added. A very fine portrait of Mr. Lowell is prefixed, framed in an engraved border which gives it a noble distinction. The binding is simple, tasteful, and durable, and Lowell's complete poetical works are here presented in a form compact, inexpensive, and altogether attractive.

Francis Lynde.

¶ THE HELPERS. By FRANCIS LYNDE, author of "A Romance in Transit." 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

THIS is a present-day story of the New West. Henry Jeffard, a young civil engineer of New England, goes to Denver to make a fortune. Here he gets out of the virtuous path he had securely walked before and becomes a castaway, until he is rescued by a simple-hearted miner who takes him afield on a prospecting trip. The quest for silver fails, but Jeffard discovers gold on his friend's abandoned claim, and from the impulse this gives, and the helpings of Constance Elliott and other loyal hearts, comes the regeneration of the castaway.

The charm of the story is in its strong human interest. The characters, especially the hero and heroine, are very real; the dialogues and descriptions are particularly good; and the style is careful and felicitous. In short, it is a thoroughly enjoyable story, and Mr. Lynde tells it effectively.

Alexander McKenzie, D. D.

¶ THE DIVINE FORCE IN THE LIFE OF THE WORLD. By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D. D., author of "A Door Opened." With Photogravure portrait. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

THIS volume, which contains Dr. McKenzie's Lowell Institute lectures, was formerly published by Lamson, Wolffe & Co. Rev. Dr. Richard S. Storrs, writing of it in *The Congregationalist*, says: "The volume is alive with fine, various, animating thought, conveyed in a literary form of singular freshness, vigor, and piquant beauty. The series of subjects presented is of vast compass, reaching from the creation to the final coming on earth of the Divine Kingdom. The fine intelligence and the liberal learning with which each is handled are always in evidence." Dr. Thomas S. Hastings in the New York *Evangelist*, after describing the work, remarks: "We close this volume refreshed and strengthened. It nerves one's faith, renews one's courage, and it fills one with a new hopefulness to read such a book as this."

Rufus Mann.

¶ THE PRELUDE AND THE PLAY. By RUFUS MANN. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE scene of the first part of this story is laid in one of our oldest university towns. Its heroine, a college girl of talent and distinction, marries the captain of a victorious eleven. They go West to live; absorbed in business and politics the husband gives less than due thought to his wife and home. Disappointed, she goes to Europe, and he follows later to win her back. This is a meagre outline of an uncommon story. In the brilliant conversations and in the conduct of the narrative the author shows great familiarity with the actual life as well as with the ideals of a university. Much skill and subtle discrimination are evinced in picturing the gradual alienation of husband and wife and in reuniting them when each better understands the other. The story is evidently written by one moving in a large world of thought and experience and is likely to cause no little discussion.

Helen Bigelow Merriman.

¶ RELIGIO PICTORIS. By HELEN BIGELOW MERRIMAN, author of "What Shall Make Us Whole?" Artistically printed and bound. 1 vol. 12mo.

MRS. MERRIMAN became very favorably known to a large circle of readers by her previous book above named. She is also known as an artist of high gifts and as grasping in an uncommon degree the principles and methods of art. In her present volume, from the standpoint of an artist, and making her appeal to the methods and principles which are accepted in the world of art, with much insight and originality she endeavors to unfold the fundamental unity which exists between things material and spiritual, secular and religious. She seeks to show that in the relation and interaction of the two the secret of existence is to be found. This conception is developed with much acuteness and power, and has helpful illustrations throughout the book in the practical questions of both belief and conduct. The book deals with the problems of life and religion in a profound and illuminating way. Its spirit is deeply reverent, and the book is well fitted to give inspiration and leading to multitudes who to-day, distracted by the conflicts between knowledge and faith, find little or no comfort in formal creeds.

Lloyd Mifflin.

¶ SONNETS, rendering into English Selections from Bion, Moschus, and Bacchylides. By LLOYD MIFFLIN, author of "The Slopes of Helicon" and "At the Gates of Song." 1 vol. 12mo.

MR. MIFFLIN, whose remarkable mastery of the sonnet as well as his genuine poetic gift has been proved in the two volumes he has before printed, now undertakes the difficult task of reproducing in English sonnets poems of three of the most famous of Greek lyric poets. He does not attempt to give a strictly literal rendering, but to preserve the spirit of the original in an English form more poetical. This method, which would hardly satisfy pedantic scholarship, is infinitely wiser, since it presents these charming lyrics so as to delight lovers of poetry who do not read Greek, but to whom all genuine poetry is a joy. Mr. Mifflin's sympathetic appreciation of Oriental life and manners adds a special grace to his translation.

Theodore T. Munger, D. D.

¶ HORACE BUSHNELL. By THEODORE T. MUNGER, D. D., author of "On the Threshold," "The Appeal to Life," etc. With two Portraits of Dr. Bushnell. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.00.

BOTH the writer and the subject of this book strongly commend it to public attention. Dr. Bushnell was for many years one of the brightest and clearest lights of the American pulpit. With a mind of uncommon originality, a poetic imagination, a profound love and reverence for truth, and a remarkable power of clear and forcible statement, he was of a character to illustrate and reinforce the truths he preached. He had the misfortune, or the good fortune, to be in advance of the main body of the ecclesiastical army to which he belonged; and this exposed him to the bullets of those in his rear as well as the arrows of those in front. He received both in the manliest fashion; he could truthfully say: "I have fought a good fight; I have kept the faith."

And both the fighting and the keeping have given him a great name among American religious leaders.

Dr. Munger would seem to have been foreordained to write Dr. Bushnell's Life. Having so much in common with Dr. Bushnell, with so deep sympathy with his religious views and attitude, and with strong admiration of his character and work, Dr. Munger is peculiarly fitted to interpret him to this generation, and to erect an enduring memorial to him.

William Wells Newell.

℄ SONNETS AND MADRIGALS OF MICHEL ANGELO BUONARROTI. Rendered into English verse by WILLIAM WELLS NEWELL. With Italian text, Introduction, and Notes. 1 vol. 16mo.

IF the verses of Michel Angelo had come down as the work of an anonymous hand, their extreme beauty would have obtained for the unknown writer a place among poets of the first rank. Considered as the productions of the first of artists, of whose emotions and character they constitute an intimate revelation, they possess an additional value quite exceptional. Of these poems Mr. Newell has selected fifty, which he has provided with lucid renderings, intended to be read with pleasure simply as English poems. An account of Michel Angelo as poet and suitable notes supply a key to the verse. The addition of the Italian texts will be appreciated by readers who desire to possess the thoughts of the artist in their original form.

Omar Khayyám.

℄ THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rendered into English verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD. Edited with Introduction and Notes by WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BROWN. *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 300 copies printed on hand-made paper. 8vo.

THE Second Edition of Fitzgerald's superb translation of the Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám for some cause has never been treated with the special consideration it deserved, since it contained several quatrains of rare excellence, not included in some other Editions. This is now reprinted, together with additional quatrains from the First Edition and variants found in the Third and Fourth Editions.

Advantage has been taken of this issue to produce a book which in all details shall be a distinct contribution to the number of rare and artistic volumes. It will be printed on carefully selected hand-made paper, in a beautiful English type little known in this country.

The book will be printed in red and black throughout, but, with the exception of several initial letters cut on wood, will carry no decoration or illustration, reliance being placed on the dignity and simplicity of its typography to secure that harmony of effect inseparable from the best book-making. The binding will be in keeping with the character of the work, simple and artistic.

The Edition is so limited that the volume cannot fail to become at an early date a rare and exceedingly valuable book, unique in collections of the Rubáiyát.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

¶ LOVELINESS: A STORY. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "A Singular Life," "The Story of Jesus Christ," etc. Illustrated. 1 vol. square 12mo, $1.00.

INTO this very striking story Mrs. Ward has put the most effective touches of her genius, and with characteristic grace has lent it to the support of a humane cause. Loveliness is a dog, a silver Yorkshire terrier, blue of blood and delicately reared, although he had had his sensibilities disturbed by such unflattering epithets as window-washer, scrubbing-brush, feather-duster, and footmuff. He is the pet, almost the object of worship, of his little five-year-old invalid mistress. The sagacity and charm of the terrier, his many canine virtues, his affection for his little mistress, and the intelligence and self-sacrifice with which he saved her life, — all these are set forth in Mrs. Ward's most effective style. So are the dismay which is caused by the stealing of the dog, the possible peril of his falling a victim to experimental "science," the learned helplessness of the professor in attempting to find his darling's treasure, and what followed. It is not only a deeply interesting story, but a pungent appeal for humaneness. Several illustrations add to the effect of the story and its moral.

The Riverside Art Series.

THE primary object of this series is to furnish books which shall supply a manifest lack in the equipment of American schools to-day. There is a special demand for small, inexpensive volumes which shall furnish clear, simple, intelligent guidance to a knowledge of the world's masterpieces of Art, and to an appreciation in some degree of the different styles and products of the greatest artists.

The Riverside Art Series will not consist of technical handbooks of Art, but will give such an account of the characteristic works of great artists as will enable youthful readers to gain some fair conception of the special pictures brought to their attention, and will inspire a love of Art.

A bibliography will be added of the best books relating to the lives and works of the several artists. The volumes will be of moderate size, and both in contents and in price will be specially adapted for the use of schools.

The first volume in the series will be

¶ RAPHAEL. A collection of Fifteen Pictures and a Portrait of the Painter, with Introduction and Interpretation. Edited by ESTELLE M. HURLL, author of "The Life of Our Lord in Art," and editor of the Illustrated Edition of Mrs. Jameson's Art Works. 1 vol. 16mo.

THIS book opens with an admirable brief Introduction on Raphael's character as an artist, followed by a sketch of Books of Reference, an Historical Directory of the pictures by Raphael given in the book, Collateral Readings from Literature, an Outline Table of the principal events in Raphael's Life, a list of Raphael's Contemporaries. Then somewhat full descriptions are given of The Madonna of the Chair, Abraham and the Three Angels, The Miraculous Draught of Fishes, The Sacrifice at Lystra, Heliodorus driven from the Temple, The Liberation of Peter, The Holy Family of Francis I., St. Catherine of Alexandria, etc.

In preparation:

REMBRANDT. MICHAEL ANGELO.

The Riverside Aldine Classics.

A NEW series of books designed to set forth examples of the most eminent American writings in prose and verse in a form which shall carry forward the traditions of the great Venetian printer, Aldus Manutius, as revived and confirmed for English readers by William Pickering, the disciple of Aldus. As the Chiswick Press, under Mr. Pickering's guidance, produced in the middle of this century the choicest books, as regards harmony of type, page, and paper, free from eccentricities, and justly termed elegant by virtue of the proportions they regarded, so the Riverside Press now undertakes at the close of the century to follow these incomparable models, and to issue a series of books which shall please cultivated taste by their unaffected beauty and simplicity.

The following volumes will shortly appear in this series: —

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

EVANGELINE.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

SNOW BOUND AND OTHER PERSONAL POEMS.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

SIR LAUNFAL AND THE GREAT ODES.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE ONE HOSS SHAY, AND OTHER POEMS.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

THE SNOW IMAGE AND OTHER TWICE TOLD TALES (making a new selection of these last.)

These volumes will be 16mo, printed and bound in artistic style. Price, 50 cents each.

Riverside Literature Series.

THIS sterling group of books, containing in admirable form the best literature for use in schools, carefully edited and annotated, now comprises one hundred and thirty-four regular numbers. To these will soon be added, —

135. CHAUCER'S PROLOGUE, AND THE NUN'S PRIEST'S TALE. Edited, with Introductions, Notes, and a Glossary, by FRANK JEWETT MATHER, Jr., Assistant Professor of English and the Romance Languages in Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Paper, 15 cents, *net.*

136. CHAUCER'S KNIGHT'S TALE. Edited, with Introductions, Notes, and a Glossary, by Professor Mather. Paper, 15 cents, *net.*

(135 and 136 in one volume, linen, 40 cents, *net.*)

Other numbers in preparation.

The Octavo Scott.

¶ THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. Revised, corrected, and edited, with Notes and Commentaries, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE. With 350 illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.50.

THIS is probably the most satisfactory illustrated edition yet published of the Complete Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott. Dr. Rolfe, who is widely

known by his editions of many poets, has done a vast deal to render this edition of Scott complete and accurate; and the pictorial features of the work are so numerous and so attractive that this edition should find its way into all libraries and all households that take delight in Scott. It is brought out in much more convenient form than before, and is bound in an entirely new and attractive style.

Horace E. Scudder.

¶ THE BOOK OF LEGENDS. Gathered and rewritten by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With a frontispiece. 1 vol. 16mo.

MR. SCUDDER some years since published The Book of Fables and The Book of Folk Stories, for which he rewrote in simple style the most popular fables and folk stories, — and these books have proved so popular with young readers and so acceptable to their parents and teachers, that he now offers a similar book of legends. He has chosen some twenty of the most famous legends, — The Flying Dutchman, William Tell, The Wandering Jew, The Legend of Saint Christopher, The Dog Gellert, The Proud King, The Bell of Justice, etc., and has rewritten them in a simple but attractive style. They make a little book for which it is safe to promise a delightful success.

F. Hopkinson Smith.

¶ THE OTHER FELLOW. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH, author of "Caleb West, Master Diver," "Tom Grogan," etc. With illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50. *Large-Paper Edition*, limited to 300 copies, printed on hand-made paper, and bound in boards with paper label, $3.00 *net.*

"The Other Fellow" includes: Dick Sands, Convict; A Kentucky Cinderella; A Water-Logged Town; The Boy in the Cloth Cap; Between Showers in Dort; One of Bob's Tramps; According to the Law; "Never had no Sleep;" The Man with the Empty Sleeve; "Tincter ov Iron;" Five Meals for a Dollar.

MR. SMITH'S genius is equally good for a short spurt or a long pull. It is quite needless to tell our readers what sort of novels "Caleb West" and "Tom Grogan" are. The hundreds of thousands who have read them with eager delight are swift witnesses to the freshness, the strength, the grasp, and the uncommon interestingness of these novels. And the readers of "A Day at Laguerre's" and "A Gentleman Vagabond and Some Others" are just as prompt to testify to the pleasure which these two volumes of stories have given them.

Mr. Smith's new book contains eleven stories told with the dash, the practiced skill, and the dramatic effect of his other volumes; and the fortunate hosts who have read these, and those who have heard him read his own stories, will eagerly welcome this attractive volume.

The Large-Paper Edition, limited to 300 copies, will be substantially uniform in style with the beautiful large-paper editions of "A Gentleman Vagabond" and "A Day at Laguerre's," which were in such demand that they were taken up immediately on publication.

Nora Archibald Smith.

¶ UNDER THE CACTUS FLAG. A Story of Life in Mexico. By NORA ARCHIBALD SMITH, author of "The Children of the Future;" joint

author, with Mrs. Wiggin, of "The Republic of Childhood," "The Story Hour," and "Children's Rights." With 8 illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

THE flag of Mexico has in its centre an eagle perched upon a cactus plant. This suggests the title to the story of Mexican life which Miss Smith has written. Even in her story-telling she is loyal to the profession of teacher, in which she has done such admirable work. Her own experiences furnish the incidents, the haps and mishaps, of the heroine, who is a teacher; and the winning traits of the Mexican boys and girls of the story are those which charmed her in her pupils. While in Mexico Miss Smith learned many folk-songs which have not before been recorded, and these she weaves into her tale, which is quite out of the beaten track and ought to find a host of eager readers.

Edmund Clarence Stedman.

¶ AN AMERICAN ANTHOLOGY. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. 1 vol. large 8vo.

THIS companion volume to "A Victorian Anthology" has been eagerly awaited since the appearance of the latter book in 1895–96. The English collection is in continuous demand, but, to American readers at least, this volume has even more elements of interest than its predecessor. The two books are uniform in shape, design, and editorial detail. The relation between "Victorian Poets" and "A Victorian Anthology" is repeated in that between "Poets of America" and "An American Anthology," except that in his new book Mr. Stedman has extended his view beyond the limit of the American critical treatise in order to represent the work of various recent poets. As a legacy from the nineteenth to the twentieth century, this final compilation thus derives a more inclusive value.

A book so purely American could not be better timed than at a crisis which bids fair to be the inauguration of a new era in all fields of our national life and art. It would be hard for the anthologist to find a range more inviting than is covered in these 800 pages, containing a record of our lyrical production from the early years of the nation to the present day.

On its technical side the work is, in logical and chronological order, the last of Mr. Stedman's remarkable series on modern poetry of the English tongue. "Nature and Elements of Poetry," "Victorian Poets," "Poets of America," "A Victorian Anthology," and "An American Anthology" form a group which henceforth must find a place in every well-chosen library.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

¶ UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. New *Library Edition.* With an Introduction by Mrs. Stowe giving an account of the writing and reception of the story, a Portrait, and over 100 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

THIS is believed to be a more thoroughly satisfactory library edition of Mrs. Stowe's world-famous story than has ever before appeared. It is printed in large type on good paper and bound in entirely new and handsome style. It contains Mrs. Stowe's Introduction, which gives in full the extremely interesting account of the writing of Uncle Tom's Cabin. It has a photogravure portrait of Mrs. Stowe, a photogravure frontispiece and title-page, and over one hundred illustrations. In its

pictorial features, typography, paper, and binding, it is an admirable library edition of this marvelous tale.

¶ UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. New *Popular Edition.* With an Introduction giving the history of the writing of the story, a Portrait, and 15 full-page Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.00.

THE Popular Edition of Uncle Tom's Cabin has in this greatly improved issue been enriched with fifteen full-page pictures by Mr. Kemble, whose genius in depicting negro characters is well known; and with its type of good size and its new and attractive binding it is now a remarkably desirable, inexpensive edition of a book which is of so peculiar significance and has so unique a history that it should be owned by every American family.

Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

¶ THE POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. New *Household Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch, numbered lines, Indexes to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and 127 Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50; full gilt, $2.00.

THIS is an entirely new and excellent library issue of Tennyson's Poetic and Dramatic Works in the popular Household Edition. It is produced on practically the same lines as the original edition, but with entirely new plates of larger type, and with such a revision of the illustrations as was possible under the improved conditions. The text is that of the Cambridge Edition, scrupulously followed. A brief biographic sketch has been provided, and suitable indexes have been furnished. The illustrations have been selected with great care from the best designs, made to accompany the poems by English, American, and French artists, and have been reinforced also by portraits and representations of historic buildings. In repeating the important series by Millais, Rossetti, La Farge, Vedder, and others, recourse has been had to early impressions, and sometimes to the original blocks, to secure clearness of line and freshness of color. The total number of illustrations has been largely increased, and this is the most thoroughly illustrated Tennyson thus far offered to the public.

The large body of Tennyson's poetic and dramatic works, when thus increased in bulk by so many illustrations, makes the problem of producing a convenient single volume very difficult; but by the choice of a compact page, the use of a thin opaque paper, and great care in printing, the problem has been very successfully solved. The binding is from a new and artistic design, and is treated so as to secure firmness and a readiness in opening which is very agreeable.

¶ POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. New *Cabinet Edition*, from new plates, with a fine Portrait, numbered lines, and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

THIS new Cabinet Edition of Tennyson's Poems is based on the admirable Cambridge Edition, recently published, and edited with scrupulous care by Dr. W. J. Rolfe to secure accuracy of text. This text is here reproduced word for word, with the punctuation, and line numbers are inserted in the longer poems. The volume is

printed on opaque paper from entirely new plates of much larger type than that of the former Cabinet Edition. A new portrait is prefixed, framed in an engraved border which gives it distinction. The binding is strong and tasteful, and the book would seem to be in all respects an ideal, inexpensive edition of Tennyson.

Everett T. Tomlinson.

¶ A JERSEY BOY IN THE REVOLUTION. By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON, author of "The Boys of Old Monmouth," etc. With Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE skill of Mr. Tomlinson in recalling the events and illustrating the heroic spirit of the Revolutionary days is no less conspicuous in this book than in "The Boys of Old Monmouth." The story is founded on the lives and deeds of some of the humbler heroes of the Revolution. For the most part the incidents and adventures of the tale are historical, and based on actual records. Mr. Tomlinson describes the perils and efforts of these forgotten men and women to protect themselves and their homes against invading armies, and also against lawless Americans, who took advantage of the stormy times to plunder friends as well as foes. New Jersey suffered heavily from these harpies, and Mr. Tomlinson graphically describes their villainies and the sturdy pluck of the nameless patriots. His book stimulates admiration for the great principles and worthy actors of the Revolutionary struggle, and tells a thoroughly interesting story.

Charles Dudley Warner.

¶ BACKLOG STUDIES. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. *Holiday Edition.* With twelve illustrations and thirteen chapter heads by EDMUND H. GARRETT. 1 vol. 12mo. *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 250 copies, printed on hand-made paper, with the illustrations on Japanese paper.

MR. WARNER'S distinguishing qualities as a writer have never been more attractively exemplified than in his Backlog Studies. With a delightful mingling of observation, description, wisdom, and humor, he here writes of criticism, the great New England pie-line, the furnishing of rooms, women novelists, the clothes question, life at Concord, social popularity, and the personality of authors in their books. The book has enjoyed a high degree of popularity, which will now be increased by twelve full-page illustrations and thirteen chapter heads by Mr. Garrett, who has given abundant proof of his special skill in illustrating books relating to New England life. The book will be brought out in attractive style, and ought to form a very acceptable addition to the catalogue of Holiday gifts.

Letters to Washington.

¶ LETTERS TO WASHINGTON, VOL. II. 1756–1758. Edited by STANISLAUS MURRAY HAMILTON. 8vo, $5.00, *net.*

THE term covered by the letters in this volume is between two and three years. The letters are from many men, for the most part influential Virginians. Governor Dinwiddie contributes several letters, largely about military affairs which were so much in Washington's charge. There are some from John Carlyle, of Alexandria, reporting his efforts to procure London finery, tools, blankets, etc. Captain

Peter Hog writes that he has a fine supply of beef, but a deficiency of cash. Honorable Speaker John Robinson writes at length about the ravages of the enemy on the frontiers, and about properly garrisoning the forts. Other correspondents are Colonel John Stanwix, Colonel William Fairfax, Colonel Fielding Lewis, Captain George Mercer, and scores besides. Like the previous volume it throws illuminating sidelights on the time and on the character of the men who figured prominently as leaders and advisers.

Benjamin Ide Wheeler.

¶ DIONYSOS AND IMMORTALITY: The Greek Faith in Immortality as affected by the rise of Individualism. Being the Ingersoll Lecture for 1899. By BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, President of the University of California. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

THIS is the third Ingersoll Lecture delivered at Harvard University, the first being Dr. Gordon's "Immortality and the New Theodicy," and the second, Professor James's "Human Immortality: Two Supposed Objections to the Doctrine." President Wheeler's lecture is a noble continuation of the high order of thought reached in the first two lectures, but differs widely from them. His firm historic grasp of Greek life and philosophy, his fine appreciation of the range and quality of Greek thought, and his uncommon power of clear and definite statement, give remarkable value and interest to this volume.

Richard Grant White.

¶ WORDS AND THEIR USES. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE, author of "Every-Day English," "Studies in Shakespeare," etc. *New Edition*, from new plates. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00. *School Edition*, 16mo. $1.00, *net*.

MR. WHITE performed an excellent service when he wrote this book. He was a cultivated gentleman, fastidious though vigorous in his use of language, sensitive to unjust treatment of words as if he were their protector. The book has called the attention of multitudes to infelicities and inaccuracies of expression, and it is altogether safe to say that hundreds of thousands of Americans speak more exactly and more properly from having read or studied Mr. White. The constant demand for this book has required the preparation of a new edition which will soon appear, from new plates, more attractive in form, equipped for a new lease of life in families and schools.

Adeline D. T. Whitney.

¶ SQUARE PEGS. By ADELINE D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Real Folks," "We Girls," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

THE frequent attempt to put square pegs in round holes has suggested to Mrs. Whitney the title of the present story. Its fitness is illustrated in the pronounced individuality of the leading characters and the difficulty they find in adjusting their convictions to the conventional framework of society.

It touches some of the continual problems of life, taking them as they present themselves to the experience of a young girl who enters early into their questions and determines them for herself, simply but positively.

It is young in life, but mature in interpretation; there are young and old in it; there are fun and seriousness; there are the ideal and the practical. Mrs. Whitney endeavors to reconcile all these into their fitness and service one to another.

Mrs. Whitney has chosen to set it in a period which she has known best, rather than in that from which time and habit have retired her; but it holds the human nature and essential truth which belong to all periods, and cannot fail to be read with profound interest by the large circle to which a new book by Mrs. Whitney brings peculiar joy and inspiration.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

℄ THE TENT ON THE BEACH. By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. *Holiday Edition.* With 12 full-page photogravure illustrations, by CHARLES H. WOODBURY and MARCIA O. WOODBURY. 1 vol. 12mo.

THE Tent on the Beach is a delightful product of Whittier's imagination. It may be described as falling into the same pleasant group with Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales" and Longfellow's "Tales of a Wayside Inn." The Tent was located on Hampton Beach, which was the scene of "The Wreck of Rivermouth." The three friends, the guests of summer time, included Mr. James T. Fields, —

> "A lettered magnate lording o'er
> An ever-widening realm of books;"

Mr. Whittier, —

> "a dreamer born,
> Making his rustic reed of song
> A weapon in the war with wrong;"

and Mr. Bayard Taylor, —

> "One whose Arab face was tanned
> By tropic sun and boreal frost."

The three recited brief poems, including The Wreck of Rivermouth, The Changeling, The Maids of Attitash, and others.

"The Tent on the Beach" will now appear in Holiday array, the special attraction being twelve full-page designs by Mr. Charles H. Woodbury and Mrs. Marcia O. Woodbury, whose skill in depicting New England scenery and characters is well and most favorably known. The book promises to be a Holiday favorite.

℄ COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN G. WHITTIER. New *Cabinet Edition*, from new plates, with a fine Portrait, numbered lines and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. 1 vol. 16mo, attractively bound, $1.00.

THIS Cabinet Edition contains the poems collected, arranged, and revised by Mr. Whittier, not long before his death, for the Riverside Edition of his writings, and which are included in the Cambridge Edition. It is printed from new plates, of type much larger than that of the previous Cabinet Edition; the lines of the longer poems are numbered, and indexes to titles and first lines are added. Prefixed to the volume is a fine portrait, surrounded by an artistic engraved border which frames it beautifully. The book is brought out in strong, tasteful binding, and is a compact, attractive, and inexpensive edition of Whittier's Complete Poetical Works.

Kate Douglas Wiggin.

¶ THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. A New Edition from new plates. With Illustrations. 1 vol. square 12mo, in new and attractive binding, 50 cents.

THE great popularity of this story, of which hundreds of thousands of copies have been sold, has made it necessary to bring out a new edition from a new set of plates. It is bound in a new style, so that it now appears in a more attractive form than ever before. The wonderfully interesting and touching story, which is already one of the best known of American books, bids fair to have a long lease of yet greater popular favor.

John S. Wise.

¶ THE END OF AN ERA. By JOHN S. WISE. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00.

THE era here described is that which for the Southern States came to an end with the surrender of General Johnston to General Sherman in 1865. The author is the son of Henry A. Wise, who was one of the leaders of Virginia, and his acquaintance with what was best in Southern society was intimate. His story describes antebellum life in Virginia, its social charm and its peculiar characteristics; the excitement of the John Brown invasion, and the interior political and social life of Richmond when his father was governor. It recounts his years in the Virginia Military Institute, his participation in battles before he was seventeen, his experience and observations in Petersburg during its siege and in Richmond before the city was taken, his hunt for Lee's army by direction of Jefferson Davis, and his presence at the surrender of Johnston. It gives a remarkably vivid and accurate inside view of the Confederate States, and is at once very valuable and interesting.

Barbara Yechton.

¶ A YOUNG SAVAGE. By BARBARA YECHTON, author of "We Ten," "Derick," etc. 1 vol. 12mo.

JUANITA KYLE is the "young savage," whose father had rapidly made a fortune in Colorado. She had led the free, unconventional life of the far West, riding, shooting, dancing with ranchers. Her father, wishing to give her social training, secures her a home in a New York family, once rich but reduced in fortune, refined and judiciously kind. How she at first shocked the Latimers; how she was gradually "tamed" by the patient invalidism of the mother, the alarming illness of a daughter, and yet more by the presence of a son, — all this is told in an attractive style, and makes a thoroughly wholesome and readable story.

Doubleday & McClure Company's

NEW BOOKS FOR THE

FALL OF 1899

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY AUTHORS

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., 141–155 EAST 25TH STREET., N. Y.

Baker, Ray S. The Boys' Book of Inventions

The author here tells for the younger generation stories of some of the most noteworthy marvels of modern science, such as the Sea Motocycle (or Submarine Boat), Liquid Air, Telegraphing without Wires, Automobiles, Flying Machines, Great Kites, and so on,—nearly all the subjects being splendidly illustrated. The fascination of such a volume for a boy is only equaled by its instructiveness and value.

Size, 5¾x8¼; *Pages,* 350; *Type, 10-point; Binding, cloth, decorated; Illustrated with about* 200 *pictures. Price,* $2.00.

Blanchan, Neltje Nature's Garden

AN AID TO KNOWLEDGE OF OUR WILD FLOWERS
WITH MANY SUPERB COLORED PLATES AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS
BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIRD NEIGHBORS"

An unequaled array of colored and other photographs *made directly from the living wild-flowers* enables the novice to instantly name their counterparts when met afield. The flowers have been classified according to COLOR, which the colored photographs splendidly emphasize. A list classifies them according to their MONTHS OF BLOOMING; another list shows their PREFERRED LOCALITIES or habitats; and finally the division of the flowers into their PROPER FAMILIES by that scientific classification adopted by the International Botanical Congress, which has now superseded all others, makes the book an indispensable popular guide. Special attention has been given in the floral biographies to the wonderfully interesting relationship existing between plants and insects.

Size, 7¾x10⅜; *Pages, about* 400; *Binding, cloth, decorated; Type, 11-point; colored plates and many other full-page illustrations; Printed on fine paper with full margins. Price,* $2.00 *net.*

A list of DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO.'S Publications

Bloch, I. S. The Future of War

IS WAR NOW IMPOSSIBLE?

TRANSLATED BY R. C. LONG AND WITH A PREFATORY CONVERSATION WITH THE AUTHOR BY W. T. STEAD

M. Bloch's work, which created a profound sensation throughout Russia and the Continent, is generally credited with having furnished the Czar with the initial idea of his definite Peace Rescript. This book gives the most vital and significant portions of the original, showing, in the most striking way, the burden which has been laid on the world's shoulders by the constantly increasing armaments, and arguing, with much skill and convincingness, that the time is approaching when war will become impossible from the very multiplicity and deadliness of offensive weapons. Nothing on the subject has ever approached M. Bloch's work in scope or authoritativeness, for it deals in an encyclopaedic way with everything connected, directly or indirectly, with war and its consequences.

Size, 5½x8¼ ; *Pages, about* 500; *Many maps and illustrations*; *Binding, cloth* ; *Price,* $2.00.

Brady, Jasper Ewing Tales of the Telegraph

THE STORY OF A TELEGRAPHER'S LIFE AND ADVENTURES IN RAILROAD, COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY WORK.

The author's own career—from a telegraph operator to a Captain in the U. S. Signal Service (and now a Lieutenant in the 19th U. S. Infantry)—has supplied most of the material for this picturesque narrative. The arduous responsibilities and dramatic adventures of a train-despatcher make up a picture of real contemporary life and work quite unknown to the vast public who daily put their lives into these men's care.

Size, 5x7½ ; *Pages, about* 300; *Binding, cloth* ; *Illustrations,* 8 *full pages. Price,* $1.25.

Bullock, Shan F. The Barrys

A charming novel of Irish life by this rising young author, who has already made a marked impression through his tales of country life in Ireland. Nan, the heroine, is a figure whose strong and wholesome character and charm will cause her to be long remembered.

Size, 5x7½ ; *Binding, cloth, decorative design* ; *Pages,* 375 ; *Type, 10-point. Price,* $1.25.

Dickens, Charles Temple Edition

The Doubleday & McClure Co. have pleasure in stating that in co-operation with J. M. Dent & Co., of London, they have undertaken to present an ideal edition of the novels of Dickens in small volumes, put forth with the same exquisite taste displayed by Mr. Dent in his various Temple editions. The set will be complete in forty volumes ; and the

end of the series is now in sight. Dainty colored frontispieces are a feature of the edition, and it may fairly be said that the books represent the most perfect work yet accomplished in England and certainly the best edition of Dickens, for they are printed from new plates and every detail has been carefully worked out. The prices are remarkably low. The volumes are arranged as follows and will be issued at the rate of three volumes a month:

The Pickwick Papers	3 vols.	Christmas Books / Christmas Stories	3 vols.
Sketches by Boz	2 vols.		
Nicholas Nickleby	3 vols.	Bleak House	3 vols.
Oliver Twist	2 vols.	Hard Times	1 vol.
Dombey and Son	3 vols.	A Tale of Two Cities	1 vol.
Barnaby Rudge	2 vols.	The Uncommercial Traveler	1 vol.
Old Curiosity Shop	2 vols.	Little Dorrit	3 vols.
Martin Chuzzlewit	3 vols.	Great Expectations / Master Humphrey's Clock	2 vols.
David Copperfield	3 vols.		
Our Mutual Friend	3 vols.		

Size, 4x6; Average pages, 300; Binding, flexible red leather, gilt top, silk book mark, book plate and colored frontispiece, with decorated title-page. Type, 10-point. Price, Regular Trade Edition, 80 cents per volume. Complete in 40 volumes.

Doubleday, Russell — Cattle Ranch to College

BY THE GUNNER OF "A GUNNER ABOARD THE YANKEE"

This is a true story of a boy's life in the far West ten years ago. Living in a frontier town of Dakota, John Worth passes through a variety of exciting experiences: fighting Indians, hunting, mining, sheep herding, "broncho-busting," cattle-ranching, and chasing down desperadoes. Every incident related actually happened to the "original" of the hero, who is now a college man, and who has told all the details to the author.

Size, 5¾x8¼; Pages, about 300; Illustrations, about 100; Type, 11-point; Price, $1.50.

Fleming, Wm. H. — How to Study Shakespeare

SERIES II

The success of Mr. Fleming's manual has resulted in a wide-spread demand for another volume containing the most important plays not included in the first book. "Hamlet," "Lear," "Romeo and Juliet," "Henry V," and "As You Like It," are here analyzed and prepared for study in the same suggestive way which gave the author's former work unique value. A special feature not found in any other book on Shakespeare is the interesting key giving the pronunciation of names.

Size, 5x7; Pages, about 350; Binding, cloth; Type, 8-point; Price, $1.00 net.

Gibson, Charles Dana — Sketches in Egypt

"Egypt," says Mr. Gibson, "has sat for her likeness longer than any other country." The recent important events that have turned all

eyes toward the Upper Nile have not disturbed in the least the ancient composure and serenity of the Land of the Pharaohs, and few countries offer such a tempting field to the artistic pen. Mr. Gibson's forceful and suggestive drawings are well reinforced by his written impressions—more complete than he has ever before published; and the whole makes up a uniquely interesting record, from an artist who occupies a peculiar position among us. It is the real Egypt from a new standpoint. No pains have been spared to produce a true art work, giving really adequate presentations of Mr. Gibson's drawings.

Size, 7¾x10½; *cloth decorated*; *Pages,* 150; *Type 12-point. Regular edition,* $3.00 *net. Edition de Luxe,* 250 *signed and numbered copies, each accompanied by a portfolio containing art proofs of ten of the most important pictures, on Japan silk tissue and mounted on plate paper suitable for framing. Price, per copy,* $10.00 *net. AS SOON AS ACTUALLY PUBLISHED THE PRICE ON ALL DE LUXE COPIES NOT SUBSCRIBED FOR WILL BE RAISED.*

Hamblen, Herbert E. — We Win

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF A YOUNG RAILROADER

Mr. Hamblen's railroad stories are about as characteristic and American as anything in the world of books. "We Win" brings before the boys, for whom it is primarily intended, a vivid picture of the life of a railroad man. Needless to say, however, the story is the main thing and it holds the attention from the start.

Size, 5¾x8¼; *Pages about* 300; *Binding, cloth, decorated*; *Illustrated*; *Price,* $1.50.

Heron, E. & H. — (See Prichard)

Hill, John Alexander — Stories of the Railroad

Every reader of *McClure's Magazine* will remember the exceptional verve and reality of these tales by a former locomotive engineer on the Rio Grande Railroad. The romance in an occupation ordinarily thought of as the most begrimed and prosaic possible, has rarely been presented in such telling fashion. Mr. Hill not only knows the life from many years of personal experience, but he knows also how to write a story that will appeal alike to the initiated and to those ignorant of the inside facts.

Size, 5x7½; *Illustrated with* 8 *insets*; *Pages, about* 300; *Binding, cloth*; *Price,* $1.50.

Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks — Nancy Hanks

THE STORY OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S MOTHER

Mrs. Hitchcock here establishes for the first time, by new documents and facts obtained in her genealogical researches, the true story of the life of President Lincoln's mother. She has consented to publish this brief sketch, the historical and biographical value of which is evident, in advance of the complete genealogy of the Hanks family on which she

has long been working. This straightforward account will wipe away forever the mystery which has surrounded Mr. Lincoln's mother.

Size, 4x6; *Pages, about* 100; *Illustrated*; *Price, cloth,* 50 *cents net*; *full leather,* $1.00.

Home Study Circle Edited by Seymour Eaton

We have inaugurated in conjunction with the *Chicago Record* a series of volumes for Home Study, dealing with almost every department of knowledge. The books will be largely made up from the material used in the *Record's* very successful courses which have proved and are still proving their benefits to many thousands of people, old and young. The aim of the Circle is to educate those who, from any reason, cannot pursue their studies at school or college; and its twenty or thirty volumes deal not only with Literature, Geography, History, Natural Science, Mathematics and all the other customary subjects of study, but also with such topics as Art and Architecture, Trade, Commerce and Finance, Stenography, Lessons for Working Boys, Trade Geography, Governments of the World, Great Musicians—Scientists—Artists, and so on. The list of the contributors to the Literature volumes gives an idea of the authoritativeness and excellence of the work. It includes such names as Edward Everett Hale, Hamilton W. Mabie, Brander Matthews, John Ebenezer Bryant, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Vida D. Scudder, Albert S. Cook, Lewis E. Gates, Bliss Perry, Harriett Prescott Spofford, and many others.

The arrangement is such as to meet the needs of all, these volumes being graded so as to permit primary as well as more advanced instruction.

The following volumes will be issued first:

LITERATURE: Sir Walter Scott, Robert Burns, Lord Byron.
FIRST COURSE IN MATHEMATICS: For Mechanics and Engineers.
THE WORLD'S GREAT SCIENTISTS.
GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD TO-DAY.
LITERATURE: Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Lowell, Bryant, Poe, Irving, Cooper.
HOME STUDIES FOR YOUNG BUSINESS MEN.

Size, 5½x8; *Pages,* 300; *Type, 10-point*; *Many Illustrations*; *Binding, cloth*; $1.00 *net each.*

Humphry, Mrs. How To Be Pretty Though Plain

The author of "Manners for Men" here presents the most practical and common-sense treatment ever given of the whole question of a woman's personal beauty; how it may be secured, with actual advice and specific recipes for retaining the beauty of face, figure, hair and health.

Size, 4x6; *Type, 10-point*; *Illustrated*; *Pages about* 200; *Price, cloth,* 50 *cents*; *full leather,* $1.00.

A list of **DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO.'S** Publications

Jarrold, Ernest — Mickey Finn Idylls

INTRODUCTION BY C. A. DANA

Mr. Dana was a man whose judgment on literary matters was too renowned to need any adjectives. Not only did he prove his faith in these unique stories (presenting chapters from the life of a boy "squatter" on the edge of a city, his goats, pet crow, turtle, sparrow, and other birds and beasts) by printing them in the *Sun*, but his introduction speaks enthusiastically of "the humor, pathos and human nature of the work." "Taken from nature," he says, "the book contains the most admirable delineation of character, together with a rare felicity in the description of the woods and fields."

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 300; *Type, 10-point*; *Binding, cloth*; *Price*, $1.25.

Jokai, Maurus — The Poor Plutocrats

This picturesque romance, of coiners and robbers, the *nouveau riches* and the lawless old aristocracy of Hungary—has been very widely translated. Since "Szegény Gazdagok" appeared at Budapest in 1860 there have been dozens of versions in German, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Polish, etc.; but this is the first English rendering, made by R. Nisbet Bain from the fourth Hungarian edition. The translator says: "I know of no more stirring incident in contemporary fiction than the terrible wrestling match between Strong Juan, the goat herd, and the supple bandit Fatia Negra, in the presence of the two trembling women."

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 325; *Binding, cloth, decorated*; *Price*, $1.25.

Kipling, Rudyard — The Brushwood Boy

ILLUSTRATED BY ORSON LOWELL

"The Brushwood Boy" is quite unlike anything else Mr. Kipling ever wrote, and some of his admirers think its dream-quality and its almost mystical, poetic love-story show the author in his happiest mood. Mr. Lowell has treated this delicate fantasy in the sympathetic way that is characteristic of his artistic work, and the result is a truly charming volume. Elusive and suggestive as the story is, the artist has been surprisingly successful in embodying its spirit.

Size, 5x7½; *Type, 12-point*; *Pages, about* 150; *Binding, cloth, with decorative design*; *Illustrations, 40, by Orson Lowell, including decorative title, lining pages, etc.*; *Price*, $1.50.

Kipling, Rudyard — Stalky & Co.

Mr. Kipling's school-boy trio have made for themselves as distinctive a place in his readers' hearts as that possessed by the "Soldiers Three," who first made him famous. They are real, manly, honest, rough-and-tumble boys; boys whose daring intrigue and strategy surely foreshadow the strong, resourceful men upon whose shoulders rests the

mighty responsibility of England's colonial governments. Indeed, the author's aim seems to be to emphasize this point, for one of the stories shows these "three musketeers" of England in after years, when as men they have taken up "the White Man's Burden" in India.

Size, 5½x8¼; *Pages, about* 350; *Type, 10-point; Binding, cloth, decorative design; Illustrated. (Uniform with "The Day's Work.") Price,* $1.50.

Kipling Birthday Book, The

This little volume is compiled by Joseph Finn, and is authorized by Mr. Kipling. The left-hand pages all through contain selections from the author's writings, there being two quotations for each day of the year, in many cases from uncollected matter; on the right-hand pages are blank spaces, one for each day, in which birthday sentiments may be inscribed.

Size, 4x6; *Type, 8-point; Pages,* 250; *Illustrations,* 12, *one for each month, from drawings by J. Lockwood Kipling. Price,* $1.00.

Kipling, Rudyard — Single Story Series

These attractive little volumes, each containing one of Mr. Kipling's masterpieces, are uniformly bound with handsome decorated covers. They give in handy form some of the tales which have specially helped to give the author an international reputation as the first of modern story-tellers. The five now ready are:

The Man Who Would Be King.
The Courting of Dinah Shadd.
The Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney.
The Drums of the Fore and Aft.
Without Benefit of Clergy.

Size, 4¼x6½; *Type, 14-point; Pages,* 100; *Binding, cloth decorated. Price, 50 cents each.*

Kipling, Rudyard — Kipling Kalendar for 1900

THE MOUNT FROM A BAS-RELIEF BY MR. J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING

The 365 selections for this calendar are from copyrighted material, and have been made under the author's supervision. Mr. Kipling, Sr., has modeled an extraordinary plaque representing a profile likeness of the author, flanked by two elephants' heads, with a figure of Mowgli and his jungle companions below. This has been reproduced exactly, in relief, in embossed brass, making a very striking and unusually artistic calendar. A particularly attractive photogravure portrait forms the cover to the pad.

Size, 10x15; *Price,* $3.50.

Ladies' Home Journal Series

A combination has been formed by the Doubleday & McClure Company and the Curtis Publishing Company for the publishing of a series

of dainty books under the above title, which have been extensively made known to what is believed to be the largest list of book buyers ever reached by any direct communication.

The Jamesons, by Mary E. Wilkins.
The Minister of Carthage, by Caroline A. Mason.
The Spirit of Sweetwater, by Hamlin Garland.
A Minister of the World, by Caroline A. Mason.
The People of Our Neighborhood, by Mary E. Wilkins
*The Kindergarten in a Nutshell, by Nora A. Smith.
Successward, by Edward W. Bok, editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal.*
Good Cooking, by Mrs. Rorer.
Inside 100 Homes, by W. M. Johnson.
Model Homes at Low Cost. by W. M. Price.
*How to be Pretty though Plain, by Mrs. Humphry.
The Well Bred Girl in Society, by Mrs. Burton Harrison.
The Business Girl, by Ruth Ashmore.
Home Games and Parties (with Evening Refreshments, by Mrs. Rorer).
Church Sociables and Entertainments.

Particulars of each book can be found under the name of the author or title. The volumes are well made, many illustrated by photogravures and at low prices.

Price, per volume, cloth, 50 *cents ; full leather,* $1.00.

Lighton, William R. — Sons of Strength

A ROMANCE OF THE KANSAS BORDER WARS

Mr. Lighton's vigorous short stories have attracted much attention in the magazines, but this admirable novel is his first long work. It is the life history of a foundling child who, when grown, goes to Kansas and takes part in the stirring events which marked the struggle between the friends and opponents of slavery in that State. As a romance dealing with a period of American history and a portion of our country practically untouched in fiction, the tale is therefore notable. It is, however, quite as unusual in execution as in scene, being a quiet, masterly narrative in which the characters are pictured with a keen incisiveness, and which breathes the broad, true, healthy and self-reliant spirit that marked the best of Western pioneers.

Size, 5x7½ ; *Pages, about* 250 ; *Type, 11-point* ; *Binding, cloth, decorated* ; *Price,* $1.25.

Lusk, H. H. — Our Foes at Home

Mr. Lusk has spent several years in the United States and was for a long time a member of the New Zealand Parliament. He has brought to bear upon some problems of American government an observation trained yet fresh and a complete knowledge of affairs both here and abroad, producing a volume of extraordinary interest, which no American can read without enlightenment on many vital points. The author does not present "iridescent" theories: he shows what has actually been done in New Zealand and contrasts this strikingly with American conditions.

Size 5x7½ ; *Pages, about* 300 ; *Binding, cloth* ; *Price,* $1.00.

MacGrath, Harold — Arms and the Woman

This spirited romance, hinging upon the personality of a charming princess of a minor German state, won immediate popularity upon its appearance serially: the appreciation accorded it by the half a million readers of the *New York Evening Sun*, the *Chicago Record*, the Pittsburg *Times*, Detroit *News-Tribune*, *Providence Journal*, Memphis *Commercial-Appeal*, and Spokane *Spokesman's Review*, and specific requests from all over the country, have resulted in its publication in book form. The author has an unusually strong hold upon one's interest and the light touch and romantic verve of the tale fully explain its success.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 300; *Type, 10-point*; *Binding, cloth*; *Price*, $1.25.

Mac Manus, Seumas — In Chimney Corners

MERRY TALES OF IRISH FOLK-LORE

Mr. Mac Manus's "Through the Turf Smoke," and his many recent magazine contributions have established his reputation here as a delineator of Irish peasant wit and folk-lore. This volume is devoted entirely to those tales of giants, witches, kings and invincible "Jacks," which are so Celtic in character and in quick invention. Miss Pamela Colman Smith has drawn for the book a series of colored illustrations altogether unusual in their imaginative and decorative strength.

Size, 5½x8¼; *Pages, about* 325; *Type, 10-point*; *Binding, cloth, decorated*; *Illustrations, 8 full pages in color, and head and tail pieces, by Pamela Colman Smith*; *Price*, $1.50 *net.*

Markham, Edwin. — The Man With the Hoe

AND OTHER POEMS. *Fifth Printing*

It has been many years since any poem has excited so much interest as has Mr. Markham's now-famous voicing of the protest against life's inequalities which he saw in Millet's painting. In a few weeks after its appearance, the author had received hundreds of letters from prominent literary people all over the world commending the work highly. Prof. James, of Harvard, for instance, wrote, "The poem is magnificent and reeks with humanity and morality." This is Mr. Markham's first collection of poems, with a frontispiece reproduction of the painting which inspired his best effort.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages*, 134; *Frontispiece photogravure*; *Type, 10-point*; *Price*, $1.00 *net.*

Norris, Frank — Blix

It would be difficult to imagine anything more different from Mr. Norris's last book than this charming little love idyll. Yet it shows the same vivid reality which caused Mr. Howells to point out "McTeague" as an "altogether remarkable book," and to say that it "abounds in touches of character at once fine and free, in little miracles

of observation, in vivid insight, in simple and subtle expression." There is no longer any question that Mr. Norris's work is an element of real and serious importance in the development of American fiction.

Size, 5x7½ ; *Pages, about* 250 ; *Binding, cloth* ; *Price*, $1.25.

Ollivant, Alfred — Bob, Son of Battle

15TH THOUSAND

NEW EDITION IN NEW STYLE

Mr. Ollivant's fine and dramatic novel is rapidly coming into its own. Though it has taken almost a year for it to reach a circulation of fifteen thousand copies, it is now selling much faster than ever before and promises to equal any of the new books in popularity this fall. *Blackwood's Magazine* classed the story "as one of the most remarkable literary feats of the year" and declared Red Wull and Owd Bob "the best dogs on paper."

Size, 5x7½, *uncut* ; *Pages*, 356 ; *Binding, cloth, decorated* ; *Price*, $1.25.

Palmer, Frederick — George Dewey, Admiral

IMPRESSIONS OF ADMIRAL DEWEY AND THE OLYMPIA ON THEIR HOMEWARD PROGRESS FROM MANILA

Mr. Palmer saw and talked with the Admiral at Manila and at many of the ports on the way home. Particularly interesting is his account of the way in which Admiral Dewey received a suggestion that he might have been made Governor-General of the Philippines—and again that the Presidency of the United States was not impossible. Besides these pen sketches of the "Hero of Manila Bay" there are amusing versions of the famous fight from the forecastle standpoint.

Size, 5x7½ ; *Pages, about* 250 ; *Binding, Paper, decorated* ; *Illustrated* ; *Price*, 50 *cents*.

Pendered, Mary L. — Michael Rolf, Englishman

The author has here written a love story of quiet English middle-class life in a country town—a return to the manner of Jane Austen—which manifests real charm and genuine feeling.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 300 ; *Binding, cloth*; *Price*, $1.25.

Perry, Bliss, Editor — Little Masterpieces

Professor Perry has prepared a new series of these widely popular little books, which aim to give in the most attractive form the vital work of the writers who have had a foremost part in the making of modern literature. The volumes are well printed on rough edged paper with gilt top and photogravure portrait frontispieces, and are bound in flexible cloth and leather. The need of them is best evidenced by the fact that 76,000 have been printed of those already issued, many of the lead-

ing colleges and schools having adopted them in their routine literature work.

Fourth Series now ready:

Vol. X. Thackeray Vol. XI. Lamb Vol. XII. DeQuincey

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED

First Series:	Second Series:	Third Series:
Vol. I. Poe	Vol. IV. Franklin	Vol. VII. Macaulay
Vol. II. Hawthorne	Vol. V. Webster	Vol. VIII. Ruskin
Vol. III. Irving	Vol. VI. Lincoln (including the "Lost Speech")	Vol. IX. Carlyle

Size, 4x6; *Binding, flexible silk cloth and leather; Pages, above* 200; *illustrations, photogravure portrait; Type, 8-point. Price, cloth,* 30 *cents per volume,* 90 *cents per set of* 3 *volumes in wooden box; leather,* 60 *cents per volume;* $1.80 *per set in wooden box.*

Prichard, K. & Hesketh — A Modern Mercenary

This is a bright and dashing romance laid in an imaginary small kingdom, whose political atmosphere is surcharged with the intrigues of its more powerful neighbors. Plots and counterplots are woven about a very attractive love-story, the book being a clever representative of the school of fiction in which Mr. Anthony Hope's name occupies a prominent position. The authors (Mrs. Prichard and her son) have been making themselves a reputation lately for eminently readable stories under the names of "E. & H. Heron."

Size, 5x7½; *Binding, cloth, decorated; Type, 10-point; Price,* $1.25

Raymond, Walter — A Tangled Web

Mr. Raymond has here written an idyll of that Western English country life which he knows so intimately. With two main key-notes,—first of one brother's supplanting the other in his sweetheart's affections; then, of a pair of lovers and a miserly father,—the quiet drama moves forward inevitably and overwhelmingly to a pitch of tragic intensity, wonderfully heightened by the entire realism with which the details of the rustic life are portrayed.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages,* 300; *Type, 10-point; Binding, cloth; Price,* $1.25.

Reade, Charles — Peg Woffington

WITH 70 ILLUSTRATIONS BY HUGH THOMSON

Besides the many charming illustrations which Mr. Thomson has made for this holiday edition of Charles Reade's masterpiece, he has also drawn initial letters and a cover design. His peculiar charm and power of presenting scenes from the days of old have consequently had full sway, and all admirers of his Jane Austen illustrations can imagine the attractiveness of this edition. Mr. Austin Dobson has written a characteristically happy introduction to the work.

Size 5x7½; *Pages,* 416; *Binding, cloth, elaborately decorated in gilt; Illustrations,* 70; *Price,* $2.00.

Rostand, Edmond — The Romancers

(" LES ROMANESQUES ")

This is, perhaps, the best of the earlier plays by the author of " Cyrano de Bergerac." It is a very artistic little comedy, the keynote of which may be found in the stage direction that " the scene may be laid anywhere, provided the costumes are pretty." As full of poetry as is "Cyrano," it is like a Watteau painting in its characteristic delicacy and lightness. The translation is by Miss Mary Hendee, and is issued with M. Rostand's sanction.

Size, 4x6; *Pages about* 175; *Type, 8-point*; *Binding, flexible cloth*; *Price,* 50 *cents net.*

Smith, Pamela Colman — Widdicombe Fair

EDITION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES, EACH WITH ORIGINAL SKETCH

Miss Smith has made a dozen remarkably fine illustrations to this stirring old English ballad, which have been reproduced in color by the stencil process printed by hand, so as to give almost exactly the effect of the original drawings. The text of the words and music add interest to the portfolio of drawings, and each of the 500 copies contains an original sketch in colors by the artist, besides being numbered. The work is extraordinarily effective in color and decorative feeling.

Size, 12x14; *edition strictly limited to* 500 *copies*; *the pictures printed by hand on imitation Japan and mounted*; *binding, cloth, in different colors, with illustration affixed to front and back*; *each copy with an original sketch in colors on the inside cover. Price,* $5.00 *net.*

Smith, Pamela Colman
The Golden Vanity *and* The Green Bed

These fascinating old ballads have a flavor all their own. " The Golden Vanity," one of the best known, was first printed as: " Sir Walter Raleigh sailing in the Lowland, showing how the famous ship, called the *Sweet Trinity*, was taken by a false galley; and how it was recovered by the craft of a little sea-boy, who sunk the galley." This book contains the words and music to both songs, with fourteen large stencil reproductions of drawings by Miss Smith. It is a subject which seems to appeal peculiarly to this talented young artist, and the pictures show a quaint vigor and beauty of coloring altogether noteworthy.

Size, 11x13; *Pages about* 60; *Illustrations,* 14, *stencilled on imitation Japan paper*; *Binding, cloth. Price,* $2.50, *net.*

Smith, Nora Archibald
The Kindergarten in a Nutshell

The whole Kindergarten idea is here for the first time explained in a small book by the best kindergarten authority in America, author of "The Children of the Future," and joint author with Kate Douglas

Wiggin of "The Republic of Childhood" and "The Story Hour." She tells what it means, how it is carried out: the gifts, the occupations: the songs: the stories,—and how Froebel's wonderful work can be applied to the smallest community or followed in any home.

Size, 4x6; *Type, 10 point; Illustrated; Pages about* 200; *Price, cloth,* 50 *cents; full leather,* $1.00.

Stallard, J. H. The True Basis of Economics

This work is in the shape of a correspondence between the author and Prof. David Starr Jordan, of Stanford University, on the doctrines of Henry George. The book proper consists of a thoughtful and suggestive essay by Mr. Stallard on the law of independent and collective human life in which he answers some objections to Mr. George's theories formulated by academic opponents.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 125; *Type, 10-point; Price, paper,* 50 *cents net; cloth,* $1.00.

Stoker, Bram Dracula

The author has here produced an exceedingly strong and dramatic story of a human vampire, which has attracted wide attention in England, and as a serial in America. Many competent critics have pronounced it the most daringly successful work of imagination that has seen the light for a long time. It should not be read by people who are afraid of a rather gruesome tale, but those with stronger nerves will surely find it thrilling, and its hold upon the interest is beyond question.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 450; *Binding, cloth. Price,* $1.50.

Tarbell, Ida M. The Life of Abraham Lincoln

DRAWN FROM ORIGINAL SOURCES AND CONTAINING MANY SPEECHES, LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED

Miss Tarbell has at last completed her fine life of the American statesman *par excellence.* The book contains a great deal of material necessarily omitted from *McClure's Magazine,* where the two series of articles on the Early and Later Life of Lincoln made a record as successful magazine "features." There is a vast amount of entirely new data presented, especially in connection with the President's first Inaugural, and with Lincoln's relations to General Grant and the management of the War. It is safe to say that Miss Tarbell's work must supersede all other biographies, and take place as the authoritative record of Abraham Lincoln and of that stormy period in our history when he was the nation's head.

Size, 6¼x9½; *two volumes, each about* 400 *pages; Type, 10-point;* 32 *full-page illustrations; Binding, cloth; Price,* $5.

A list of **DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO.'S** Publications

Tarkington, Booth The Gentleman from Indiana

Mr. Tarkington has produced an extraordinarily strong and realistic novel of the "Middle West." As a "first book" it augurs a speedy addition to the ranks of successful American novelists. The pictures of a country editor's life in Indiana are extraordinarily real, but the final charm of the tale lies in the delicacy and romance of the love story that forms its basis as well as in its sustained interest.

Size, 5½x8¼ ; *Binding, cloth, decorated* ; *Pages, about* 400. *Price,* $1.50.

Thanet, Octave A Book of True Lovers

NEW EDITION

A new edition of some of Miss French's love stories. This volume, just purchased from Way & Williams, has gone into a second printing. It includes "The Strike at Glasscock's," "The Judgment on Mrs. Swift," "The Dilemma of Sir Guy the Neuter," "The Court of Last Resort," "Why Abbylonia Surrendered," "The Ladder of Grief," and "The Captured Dream."

Size, 4½x7 ; *Type, 10 point* ; *Pages,* 278 ; *Binding, cloth decorated* ; *Price,* $1.25.

Tilton, Howard W. Lay Sermons

To reach a class of readers apt to be indifferent to the more formal and profound utterances of the pulpit has been Mr. Tilton's aim in these homely, personal talks. Their value has been already proved. When published in the columns of the Council Bluffs *Nonpareil* (of which the author is the editor) so many acknowledgments and appreciations of their simple, effective and direct lessons were received, that a few were gathered into pamphlet form. The immediate success of the venture has resulted in the present volume, which can hardly fail to help any reader to a clearer vision and higher aims.

Size, 5x7½ ; *Pages, about* 250 ; *Type, 10-point* ; *Binding, cloth.* *Price,* $1.00.

Warner Classics, The Studies of Great Authors from the Library of the World's Best Literature

In these four volumes are included a number of the best biographical and critical essays from Charles Dudley Warner's great "Library." They are written by such authorities as Leslie Stephen, W. E. H. Lecky, Dr. Richard Garnett, Charles Dudley Warner, Charles Eliot Norton, Henry van Dyke, Henry James, and so on ; and they supply really authoritative yet concise estimates and accounts of these famous writers.

VOL. I. Philosophers and Scientists
VOL. II. Novelists
VOL. III. Poets
VOL. IV. Historians and Essayists

Size, 4⅛x6¼ ; *Pages, about* 200 ; *Price per volume, cloth,* 50 *cts.*; 4 *volumes in box,* $2.00.

Weeden, Howard — Bandanna Ballads

WITH INTRODUCTION BY JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS

This volume includes, with new material, the poems and pictures issued by the author, as "Shadows on the Wall," of which several thousand copies were sold in a short while. "Nobody," says Mr. Harris, "has ever depicted the old-time negro as faithfully as Howard Weeden. By the side of her portraits the Uncle Remus stuff is a flimsy dream." Miss Weeden is as clever with the pen as the pencil and her unpretentious volume presents the mammies, house servants and farm hands with wonderful reality and feeling.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 100; *Illustrations,* 19, *from drawings by the author*; *Binding, cloth*; *Price, net,* $1.00.

Wells, Amos R. — Sermons in Stones

and in Other Things

The familiar objects of each man's daily life have furnished the author with themes and similes for a number of short and pithy talks on the higher matters of existence. Mr. Wells (who is one of the editors of the *Christian Endeavor World*, and has already published a dozen books that have had considerable popularity) draws upon stones and stars, photography, telephones, printing, gardening and many other human activities for his analogies, which are thus brought home to the reader with altogether new force and effect.

Size, 5x7½; *Pages, about* 300; *Type, 10-point*; *Binding, cloth. Price,* $1.00.

Wells, H. G. — Tales of Space and Time

The author has succeeded in striking a distinctly original note in his tales dealing with future developments of modern science. Many of these present stories—such as "The Crystal Egg," "The Man Who Could Work Miracles," "The Heir of the Past," "The Vacant Country," "The Star," etc.,—are in his best vein, entertaining and thoroughly convincing in spite of their bold imagination.

Size, 5½x8¼; *Binding, cloth, decorative design*; *Pages, about* 300. *Price,* $1.50.

White, William Allen — The Court of Boyville

Mr. White has few equals as a delineator of the joys and woes of that strange genus, the Boy. His boys happen to live in Kansas, but they might be inhabitants of anywhere as far as the universality of their characteristics is concerned; what does add a "local color" to these very entertaining and humorous tales is the broad feeling of limitless possibilities—that is to say, the big-hearted optimism—which the West breeds in its children. The attractive illustrations, by Orson Lowell and Gustav Verbeek, give an added distinction and point to the book.

Size, 5x7½; *Binding, cloth, decorated*; *Pages, about* 370; *Type, 12-point. Price,* $1.50.

A list of **DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO.'S** Publications

White, William Allen — The Real Issue

NEW EDITION

A "Book of Kansas Stories" which reached its fourth printing within a few months of publication. Mr. White (who wrote "What's the Matter with Kansas?"—included in this book) is rapidly becoming known as one of the most vigorous personalities in the group of western writers, which is acquiring such importance in our literary development.

Size, 4½x7; *Type, 10-point. Pages,* 212; *Binding, cloth decorated*; *Price,* $1.00.

Specially Successful Recent Books

The Day's Work, by Rudyard Kipling. (Illustrated.) *104th Thousand* $1.50
From Sea to Sea, by Rudyard Kipling. (2 vols.) *35th Thousand* 2.00
Bob, Son of Battle, by Alfred Ollivant. *15th Thousand* . . 1.25
The Man with the Hoe, and Other Poems, by Edwin Markham. *6th Thousand* . . . . . *net* 1.00
The Black Douglas, by S. R. Crockett. (Illustrated.) *15th Thousand* 1.50
The Jamesons, by Mary E. Wilkins. (Illustrated in color.) *16th Thousand* 1.00
McTeague, by Frank Norris. *4th Printing* 1.50
Through the Turf Smoke, by Seumas MacManus. *4th Printing* .75
The Real Issue, by Wm. Allen White. *5th Printing* . . 1.00
A Book of True Lovers, by Octave Thanet. *2d Printing* . 1.50
A Hungarian Nabob, by Maurus Jokai. *2d Printing* . . 1.25
The Nameless Castle, by Maurus Jokai. *2nd Printing* . . 1.25
The Butterfly Book, by W. J. Holland. (Colored plates.) *5th Thousand* . . . . . *net* 3.00
Bird Neighbors, by Neltje Blanchan. (Colored plates.) *22nd Thousand* 2.00
Birds That Hunt and Are Hunted, by Neltje Blanchan. (Colored plates.) *10th Thousand* 2.00
Life of Henry Drummond, by George Adam Smith. *3d Printing* . . . . . *net* 3.00
A Gunner Aboard the "Yankee." (Illustrated.) *7th Thousand* 1.50
How to Study Shakespeare, by W. H. Fleming. *3d Printing, net* 1.00
A Voyage to the Moon, by Cyrano de Bergerac. (Illustrated.) *3d Printing* . . . . . *net* .50
Cyrano de Bergerac, by Edmond Rostand. Translated by Gertrude Hall. *37th Thousand* . . . . . *net* .50
(Illustrated.) 1.00
The People of Our Neighborhood, by Mary E. Wilkins. (Illustrated.) *15th Thousand* 50
The Spirit of Sweetwater, by Hamlin Garland. (Illustrated.) *13th Thousand* 50

T. Y. Crowell & Company's

New Books and New Editions for the Season of 1899-1900.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Browning Study Programmes. By CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50.
2 vols., uniform with Camberwell Edition of Browning's Works. 18mo. Per set, $1.50.

Contemporary French Novelists. By RENÉ DOUMIC. Authorized translation by MARY D. FROST. With portraits. 12mo. $2.00.

How Count Tolstoï Lives and Works. By P. SERGYEENKO. Translated by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. Photogravure illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Important Events. A Book of Dates. Edited by GEORGE W. POWERS. 18mo. Cloth, $0.50.

The Land of the Pigmies. By Captain GUY BURROWS. With an Introduction by HENRY M. STANLEY, M.P. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

Newman Hall. An Autobiography. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, with portrait, $3.00.

Quiet Talks with Earnest People. By the Rev. CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D. 16mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

Bringing Up Boys: A Study. By KATE UPSON CLARK. 18mo. Cloth. $0.50.

A Preacher's Life. An Autobiography by JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. Illustrated. (In press.)

ECONOMICS.

Economics of Distribution. By JOHN A. HOBSON. 12mo. Cloth, $1.75.

Municipal Monopolies. By Prof. E. W. BEMIS and others. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

RELIGION.

The Theology of Civilization. By CHARLES F. DOLE. Author of "The Coming People." 16mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

At Dawn of Day. Thoughts for the Morning Hour. Compiled by JEANIE A. BATES GREENOUGH. New Edition. 12mo. $1.00.

Between the Lights. Thoughts for the Quiet Hour. Compiled by FANNY B. BATES. New Edition. 12mo. $1.00.

Between Cæsar and Jesus. By the Rev. GEORGE D. HERRON, D.D. 16mo. Cloth, gilt top, $0.75. Paper covers, $0.40.

Life of Trust (The). By GEORGE MÜLLER. New Edition. With Introduction and additional chapter by Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D. 12mo. $1.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS. — *Continued.*

The Secret of Gladness. By J. R. MILLER, D.D. Illustrated Edition. 12mo. Ornamental binding, gilt top, $0.60.

Strength and Beauty. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo. Cloth, plain edges, $0.75. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

HISTORY.

Duruy's Ancient History. Revised by E. A. GROSVENOR, Professor of European History in Amherst College. With colored maps. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

Contemporary History (1848-1899). By E. A. GROSVENOR, Professor of European History in Amherst College. With colored maps. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

Hallam's Middle Ages. New Edition, with colored maps. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Twenty Famous Naval Battles (Salamis to Santiago). By Prof. E. K. RAWSON, U.S. Navy Department. Illustrated with plans, old prints, maps, and portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. Per set, $4.00.

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Historic Americans. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Author of "Historic Boys," "The Century Book for Young Americans," etc. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

Helps for Ambitious Boys. By WILLIAM DRYSDALE. Author of "The Young Reporter," etc. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DE FOE. New Edition from new plates, with 10 illustrations by W. St. John Harper. 16mo. Cloth, $0.60.

Swiss Family Robinson. By J. D. and J. R. WYSS. New Edition from new plates, with 10 illustrations by Charles Copeland. 16mo. Cloth, $0.60.

Christmas at Deacon Hackett's. By JAMES OTIS. Author of "How Tommy Saved the Barn." 8vo. Ornamental, $0.50.

Strawberry Hill. By MRS. C. F. FRASER. Author of "Master Sunshine." 8vo. Ornamental, $0.50.

Sunbeams and Moonbeams. By LOUISE R. BAKER. Author of "Cis Martin." 8vo. Ornamental, $0.50.

The Young Boss. By EDWARD W. THOMSON. 8vo. Ornamental, $0.50.

STANDARD BOOKS.

Middlemarch. By GEORGE ELIOT. 17 illustrations by Alice Barber Stephens. 2 vols. Cloth, gilt top, $2.50. Half calf, gilt top, $5.00. Luxembourg Edition. 8vo. Ornamental, $1.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS. — *Continued.*

Handy Volume Classics. New Volumes.

Abbé Daniel. THEURIET.
Attic Philosopher. SOUVESTRE.
Barrack-Room Ballads. KIPLING.
Blithedale Romance. HAWTHORNE.
Colette. SCHULTZ.
Cyrano de Bergerac. ROSTAND.
Ekkehard. 2 vols. SCHEFFEL.
Emerson's Early Poems.
English Traits. EMERSON.
Faïence Violin. CHAMPFLEURY.
Holmes's Early Poems.
L'Avril. MARGUERITTE.
My Uncle and My Curé. LA BRÈTE.
Prue and I. CURTIS.
Snow Image. HAWTHORNE.
Walden. THOREAU.

All of the above are made in the following styles: Popular white back, fancy paper sides, per vol., $0.40; oak leaf, per vol., $0.40; cloth, gilt top, $0.50; limp leather gilt top, $0.75.

Handy Volume Classics. New Styles of Binding.

Padded American Seal. Full gilt edges, boxed. 30 popular titles. 16mo. Per vol., $1.00.

Roman Edition. A novel leather binding, gold rolled squares. Full gilt edges, boxed. 20 popular titles. 16mo. Per vol., $2.00.

Faïence Library. New Volumes. 16mo. Cloth, gilt top. Per vol., $0.75.

Attic Philosopher, SOUVESTRE; **Barrack-Room Ballads,** KIPLING; **Blithedale Romance,** HAWTHORNE; **Cyrano de Bergerac,** ROSTAND; **Emerson's Early Poems; English Traits,** EMERSON; **Favorite Poems; Holmes's Early Poems; Longfellow's Voices of the Night; My Uncle and My Curé,** LA BRÈTE; **Princess,** TENNYSON; **Prue and I,** CURTIS; **Snow Image,** HAWTHORNE; **Walden,** THOREAU; **Whittier's Early Poems.**

Vienna Edition. A novel leather binding for the Faïence Library. Gold monogram on side. Gold rolled squares. Full gilt edges, boxed. 20 popular titles. 16mo. Per vol., $2.50.

The Ruskin Library. A new line of literary gems carefully edited and printed, with wide margins, photogravure frontispieces, and attractive title-pages. Daintily illustrated and bound in new designs. 50 popular titles. 16mo. Cloth. Per vol., $0.60.

The Copley Series. The volumes in this new series deserve the attention of all book lovers. The *colored* illustrations, printed by a new process, are a special feature, while the deckle-edged paper, wide margins, printed tissues, silk bookmarks, and artistic cover designs combine to make these volumes unique as specimens of bookmaking. 12mo. Cloth. Gilt top. Printed wrappers. Per vol., $1.00.

Abbé Constantin, HALÉVY; **Barrack-Room Ballads,** KIPLING; **Cranford,** GASKELL; **Evangeline,** LONGFELLOW; **Hiawatha,** LONGFELLOW; **House of Seven Gables,** HAWTHORNE; **Lucile,** MEREDITH; **Prue and I,** CURTIS.

The Heidelberg Series of Classic Prose and Poetry. This line of beautiful books is one of the most suitable for gift purposes that can be imagined. The volumes have been carefully selected, ande very detail in their manufacture has received due consideration. Each volume is beautifully illustrated, and printed on fine paper with ample margins, decorated with pleasing floral designs of great variety, printed in soft tints. Bound in new designs with fancy paper sides. 13 popular titles. 12mo. Gilt edges. Per vol., $1.25.

Two-Volume Sets. Somerset Edition. 21 sets. All popular books. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, full gilt back, frontispieces, boxed. Per set, $1.50.

The Waldorf Library. New Volumes. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top. Per vol., $0.75.

Alice in Wonderland, CARROLL; **Attic Philosopher,** SOUVESTRE; **Blithedale Romance,** HAWTHORNE; **Camilla,** VON KOCH; **Caxtons,** LYTTON; **Child's History of England,** DICKENS; **Colette,** SCHULTZ; **Cyrano de Bergerac,** ROSTAND; **Data of Ethics,** SPENCER; **Descent of Man,** DARWIN; **Discourses of**

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS. — ***Continued.***

Epictetus; Donovan, LYALL; **English Traits,** EMERSON; **History of Civilization,** GUIZOT; **Lamplighter,** CUMMINS; **Last of the Barons,** LYTTON; **Meditations of Marcus Aurelius; My Uncle and My Curé,** LA BRÈTE; **Mosses from an Old Manse,** HAWTHORNE; **Newcomes,** THACKERAY; **Other Worlds than Ours,** PROCTOR; **Pendennis,** THACKERAY; **Pilgrim's Progress,** BUNYAN; **Pride and Prejudice,** AUSTEN; **Prue and I,** CURTIS; **Sense and Sensibility,** AUSTEN; **Snow Image,** HAWTHORNE; **Swiss Family Robinson; Walden,** THOREAU; **White Rocks,** ROD.

Crowell's Poets. New Volumes.

Clough. Astor, $0.60; Gladstone, $0.75; Gilt Edge, $1.00; Library, $1.00.
Emerson. Astor, $0.60; Abbotsford, $0.60; Gladstone, $0.75; Gilt Edge, $1.00; Westminster, $1.25; Woodbine, $1.50.
Holmes. Astor, $0.60; Abbotsford, $0.60; Gladstone, $0.75; Gilt Edge, $1.00; Westminster, $1.25; Woodbine, $1.50.
Kipling. Astor, $0.60; Abbotsford, $0.60; Gladstone, $0.75; Gilt Edge, $1.00; Westminster, $1.25; Woodbine, $1.50.
Wyndham's Shakespeare. Astor, $0.60; Gladstone, $0.75; Gilt Edge, $1.00; Library, $1.00; Westminster, $1.25; Woodbine, $1.50.

Crowell's Poets. New Styles of Binding.

The Abbotsford Edition. An entirely new line, carefully printed on good paper, bound in new ink and gold designs, plain edges. 50 volumes, 12mo, cloth. Per vol., $0.60.
The Canterbury Edition. Printed on fine paper, with numerous illustrations. New cover designs. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 18 popular titles. Per vol., $1.50.
Limp Circuit Edition. Full gilt edges, levant grain leather. New designs on side, back, and flap, boxed. 20 popular titles. Per vol., $2.50.
Crushed Levant Edition. Full gilt edges. Gold rolled squares. Monogram on side in colors, boxed. 20 popular titles. Per vol., $3.50.

BOOKLETS.

Laurel Series. New Volumes. Per vol., $0.25.

Ancient Mariner. COLERIDGE.
Deserted Village. GOLDSMITH.
Gold Bug. POE.
Gray's Elegy.
Recessional. KIPLING.

What Is Worth While Series. New Volumes. Per vol. $0.35.

Artistic Ordering of Life. Prof. ALBERT S. COOK.
Art and Morality. F. BRUNETIÈRE.
Character: The Grandest Thing in the World. O. S. MARDEN.
Charm of Jesus (The). GUSTAV ZART.
Cheerfulness as a Life Power. O. S. MARDEN.
Choice of a College (The). President CHAS. F. THWING.
City without a Church (The). HENRY DRUMMOND.
Every Living Creature. RALPH WALDO TRINE.
Friendly Counsels. F. B. MEYER.
His Mother's Portrait. Rev. MARK GUY PEARSE.
How Mr. Rhodda Broke the Spell. Rev. MARK GUY PEARSE.
Miriam. GUSTAV KOBBÉ.
Opportunities for Culture. JEANNETTE M. DOUGHERTY.
Passing of Self (The). JOHN F. GENUNG.
Poetry of the Psalms. HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D.
Programme of Christianity (The). HENRY DRUMMOND.
Rational Education for Girls. Mrs. E. H. MURDOCK.
Take Heart Again. F. B. MEYER.
To Whom Much is Given. LUCIA AMES MEAD.
The Trend of the Century. President SETH LOW.
Unto the Hills. Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & COMPANY.

46 East 14th Street, New York. 100 Purchase Street, Boston.

The Werner Company's Fall Publications.

Werner's Universal Encyclopædia.

Twelve Handsome Volumes.

A Comprehensive Library in Itself.

Sweeps the Whole Circle of Knowledge.

Contains Comprehensive Articles by Specialists on a Wide Range of Subjects.

An Encyclopædia which brings all History, Arts, Sciences, and Literature up to date.

Architecture, Arts, Engineering, Painting, Music, Poetry, The Drama, Sculpture, Printing, Lithographing, Teaching, Astronomy, Physics, Medicine, Sciences, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Mechanics, Biography, Philosophy, Theology, Law, Commerce, Literature, Inventions, Industries, Manufactures.

A fine array of one hundred colored maps, showing every country in the world, with a separate map for every State in the Union. All corrected and revised up to date, with numerous illustrations, plans, and full-page engraved plates.

A Few of the Special Subjects Treated by Eminent Specialists:

NEWSPAPERS IN THE U. S. By MELVILLE E. STONE, General Manager Associated Press.

JUDAISM AND THE JEWS IN THE U. S. By EMIL G. HIRSCH, D.D., Rabbi Sinai Congregation, Chicago, Prof. of Semitic Languages in the University of Chicago.

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. With the biographies of the noted persons it produced—Admiral George Dewey, William R. Day, General Otis, Governor Theodore Roosevelt, Sampson, Schley, Sigsbee, Cervera, Aguinaldo, Gomez.

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE LAST QUARTER-CENTURY OF THE U. S. Including the New Government of the **Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Cuba,** and **Porto Rico.**

LORD KITCHENER OF KHARTUM, KIPLING AND HIS CAREER, THE ALASKA GOLD FIELDS, KLONDIKE, LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.

The above are a few of the many Special Subjects, not so fully or authoritatively treated, if at all, in other Cyclopædias as in the **WERNER UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA.**

Enquire within these volumes and you will become a specially "Well-informed Man."

Twelve Large Handsome Volumes, printed on extra fine paper, in good clear type made expressly for this work.

Cloth, $24 00. Sheep, $30.00.

The Akron Edition of Two Volume Sets

This series of Two Volume Sets is well adapted for holiday and other presents. Surpasses all similar lines in the *Excellence* and *Durability* of the *Binding,* the extra *Super Calendered Paper,* the *High-Class Illustration, Careful Presswork.*

Suitable for all ages—*The Old Folks, The Middle Aged The Young People, and The Little People.*

All are Copyright and Fast Selling Titles.

Each bound in fine, half turkey red Morocco; Cloth sides; gold title stamp on back.

1.	AMERICA, THE HISTORY OF, By Hezekiah Butterworth CIVIL WAR, THE HISTORY OF, By C. E. Cheney	2 Vols. in a Box, $3.00
2.	EGYPT, THE HISTORY OF, By C. E. Clement INDIA, THE HISTORY OF, By F. R. Feudge	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
3.	MEXICO, THE HISTORY OF, By F. A. Ober SPAIN, THE HISTORY OF, By J. A. Harrison	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
4.	NETHERLANDS, THE HISTORY OF, By Alexander Young SWITZERLAND, THE HISTORY OF, By H. S. Mackenzie	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
5.	SCOTLAND, THE QUEENS OF, By Rosalie Kaufman	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
6.	ENGLAND, THE QUEENS OF, By Rosalie Kaufman	3 Vols. in a Box, 4.50
7.	NAPOLEON, MILITARY CAREER OF, By Montgomery B. Gibbs NAPOLEON, LOVER AND HUSBAND, By Frédéric Masson	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
8.	OUR OWN TIMES, HISTORY OF, By Justin McCarthy	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
9.	HISTORY, STORIES OF, By Prominent Authors TRAVEL, STORIES OF, By Prominent Authors	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
10.	OUR BUSINESS BOYS AND GIRLS, By F. E. Clark STEAM, STEEL, AND ELECTRICITY, By Jas. W. Steele	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
11.	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, HIS LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES, By P. A. Hanaford. WEBSTER, DANIEL, HIS LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES, By Jos. Banvard	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
12.	LOWELL, JAS. RUSSELL, HIS LIFE, By E. E. Brown HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, HIS LIFE, By E. E. Brown	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
13.	LONGFELLOW, HENRY W., LIFE OF, By W. Sloane Kennedy WHITTIER, JOHN G., LIFE OF, By W. Sloane Kennedy	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00
14.	RUSSIA, HISTORY OF, By Nathan A. Dole CHINA, HISTORY OF, By R. K. Douglas	2 Vols. in a Box, 3.00

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.

THE WERNER COMPANY'S FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

A TREASURE TROVE OF LAUGHTER.

The Bow-Legged Ghost, and Other Stories.

By LEON MEAD.

With an Introduction by the Greatest American Poet, JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

An Illustrated Volume of Original Humorous Sketches, Verse, Facetious Paragraphs and Colloquies.

A book which will not disappoint the reader, because it enters a new and heretofore unexplored field of humor.

LEON MEAD is quite as fantastic in his conceptions as FRANK R. STOCKTON, as droll as MARK TWAIN at his best, and as true in his ludicrous portrayal of life as Miss MARY E. WILKINS.

A Book to be Read Aloud and Enjoyed Among Your Friends.

The author's cosmopolitan experience as a journalist and shrewd observer is evinced in every line of this eagerly read and cordially welcomed collection.

The following are some of the titles of subjects dealt with, and indicate the general character of the contents:

THE BOW-LEGGED GHOST.
WHEN EZRA FIRST SANG BASS.
THE WOMAN IN YELLOW.
THE MAN WHO COULDN'T LAUGH.
EUGENE FIELD AND BILL NYE.
WILDER'S LATEST.
"REVELS OF THE MUSES."
STORY OF FOUR CARRIER PIGEONS.
HAPPY HOPPER.
THE MIND CHILDREN.
AN ASSUMED WEAKNESS.
POSSIBLE TITLES OF FUTURE BOOKS.
POLLY.
MRS. TUBB'S MANŒUVRES.
A LIVING TOMBSTONE.
SELLING LOCKS OF HAIR.
NO WOMAN, NO FAD.
FAT MEN AND LEAN.
SOCIETY ACTRESSES.
ETC., ETC., ETC.

The book includes a number of pages of the author's lighter verse which first appeared in *JUDGE*, *TRUTH*, *LIFE*, and other leading periodicals.

If you wish to be entertained and amused, read "THE BOW-LEGGED GHOST, AND OTHER STORIES."

Artistic Cover Design. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

Mrs. Gillette's Cook Book.

By the Author of the Famous "WHITE HOUSE COOK BOOK."

The Art and Science of Cooking

Comprises: Cooking, Toilet and Household Recipes, Menus, Dinner Giving, Table Etiquette, Medical Items, Diet for Invalids, THINGS WORTH KNOWING.

The author has had FIFTY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE in practical housekeeping. She has just celebrated her Golden Wedding Anniversary.

Adapted alike to the TOWN, CITY, OR COUNTRY LIFE, and is strictly up-to-date American cookery.

Not a mere compilation of recipes, but a complete and thorough outline of culinary ideas, accumulated throughout an every-day housekeeping experience of fifty years.

All the recipes have undergone thorough and practical tests, and can in every way be absolutely relied upon to give entire satisfaction.

Special Features:

Contains important chapters on Carving, Diet for Invalids (this department comprises a book in itself and is worth more than the price of the whole book), Chafing Dishes, Dinner Giving and Laying of Table, Garnishing Dishes, Menus, Table Etiquette, Valuable Household Items.

Style and Finish of the Book:

The binding, cover, and general typographical features of the book are the latest and most applicable for the purpose. Its pages are broad; the type large and clear. Bound in enamel cloth, which may be easily cleaned.

PRICE, $2.50.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.

THE WERNER COMPANY'S FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY, 1776-1899.

Text for the Army Section.
By Lieut.-Col. A. L. WAGNER,
Assistant Adj.-Gen. U. S. A.

Text for the Navy Section.
By Commander J. D. JERROLD KELLEY,
U. S. N.

Their History from the Era of the Revolution to the Close of the SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, with accounts of Organization, Administration, Duties.

The illustrations which embellish the work, and which are beautiful specimens of the highest lithographic art, exquisitely produced in from ten to twelve tints and colors, are from drawings especially made for this volume by able artists. They represent correctly the uniforms worn by the Army and Navy at the different periods of the Country, and in many instances portray well-known historical actions and events. In this particular respect this volume is probably the most costly which has ever been placed on the market of this country.

Fine Alligator Grain Keratol, $10.00.

GERMANY'S ARMY AND NAVY.

Compiled from the latest authorities, including specially contributed articles from the well-known military writer, Major-General Von Specht, of Berlin.

An authentic history of Germany's Army and Navy from the earliest period, with their present strength, organization, and efficiency.

This publication corrects many erroneous ideas that are prevalent in regard to Germany's military institutions.

The work appears in an English-German edition, and is therefore of great interest not only to the Germans who reside in the United States of whom many fought and bled for the Fatherland, but will also be welcomed by the American public with the same interest which it always manifests toward all important works of literature and national achievements.

The illustrations represent accurately the uniforms of the different branches of the service in the field and parade equipment, the different types of warships, with representations of marine uniforms.

MECHANICAL EXECUTION.

A large quarto, with bevelled edges. Bound in morocco grained keratol of a rich brown color. The cover design is a masterpiece embossed in six colors and gold.

Contains forty-one full-page illustrations and one hundred and eighty pages of text. The illustrations are exquisitely produced in from ten to twelve colors on the best quality enamelled paper. The text is printed on heavy velvet-finished book-paper.

Price, $10.00.

UNSERE MONARCHIE (Our Monarchy).

The Austrian Crown-lands at the time of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Reign of EMPEROR JOSEF I. A national art work of photographic reproductions of the most prominent Provinces, Cities, and Buildings, with graphic descriptions in German, Bohemian, Polish, and Italian Text.

In all its appointments the book bears the stamp of distinction. The happy selection of the most beautiful pictures, the perfect presswork, the finest paper, all combine to make this a worthy literary memorial of Emperor Josef's glorious reign.

To those who have visited the beautiful provinces and cities portrayed here, the book will recall many inspiring scenes and pleasant memories as they turn over its pages. Those who have never beheld the works of nature and man in this empire will find the volume a key which will reveal to them the secrets of a great nation.

Original Cover Design, Bound in Cloth, $12.00.

CONFIDENTIAL MEDICAL TALKS TO WOMEN.

By Doctor ROBERT A. GUNN.

A book which covers the whole ground of personal and domestic life, especially for those just entering on the cares and responsibilities of housekeeping.

Complete chapters of inestimable value on Womanhood, Wifehood, and Motherhood. A book for every household. Profusely illustrated.

Cloth, $1.50; Paper, 50 Cents.

Werner's Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms.

No two words in the English language have the same significance, and to express the precise meaning that one intends to convey, a Dictionary of *Synonyms* is needed.

The strongest figure of speech is Antithesis. The appended Antonyms contained in this Dictionary will be found extremely valuable.

Other special features are: Mythology, Familiar Allusions, Foreign Phrases, Heroes and Heroines of Prose and Poetry, Musical Terms, Dates, Abbreviations, Prof. Loisette's Memory System, etc., etc.

Cloth, 25 cents; Leather, 50 cents.

Presidential Cook Book.

The paper edition of the Famous WHITE HOUSE COOK BOOK.

For the price, the best household compendium published. Has a reputation that is national.

Every recipe actually tested and found to be invariably successful. It is intended for use. Complete index. In fact, a *perfect Cook Book.*

Oilcloth, $1.00; Paper, 50 cents.

Woman's Physical Library.

Comprising:

Confidential Medical Talks to Women. By R. A. GUNN, M.D.

Schenk's Theory, the Determination of Sex. By LEOPOLD SCHENK, M.D.

All matter pertaining to the physical structure of woman and her health, the diseases to which she is subject, together with the treatment for each, comprehensively discussed in plain language so that their meaning can be comprehended by all. *Simple and practical.*

Cloth bound, gilt tops, boxed, $2.00 per set.

Magner's A B C Guide to Sensible Horse Shoeing.

By the author of "Magner's Standard Horse and Stock Book," "Art of Taming and Educating Horses," etc.

Contains twelve colored plates, besides numerous illustrations.

This author's works are endorsed by leading horse experts everywhere, and this book should be in the possession of every horse owner in the country. Cloth, $1.00.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.

THE WERNER COMPANY'S FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

HER MOTIVES, HER CHARACTER, AND HER ACTS.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Translated by J. M. HOWELL.

The story of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, as told by Alexandre Dumas, reads more like fiction than history, being devoid of dry details and touching the heart of the matter in every incident related of her checkered career. The unhappy queen seems once more, on the pages of this book, to live her exciting and ill-starred life.

This excellent translation gives us a vivid picture of the turbulent times in which this woman of strangely mingled strength and weakness strove to rule the unruly Scots. The times were exciting and picturesque, and Dumas knew well how to make us feel the thrill of that excitement and see the drama with fascinated eyes.

Polished Buckram, Gilt Top, Gilt Stamped, $1.25.

NAPOLEON, LOVER AND HUSBAND.

By FREDERIC MASSON. Translated from the French by J. M. HOWELL.

This handsome volume sketches the youth of Napoleon, and shows clearly the influences that early in his notable career gave him such prominence in the world's history.

The meeting with Josephine de Beauharnais and the subsequent marriage is told in a very charming way; also how the divorce was brought about by questions of policy, and by false insinuations of Fouche and designing women.

"The book is interesting, well written, and well translated."—*New York Herald.*

"One of the most remarkable books of the year."—*Boston Courier.*

"This book is one of the most interesting additions to the bright side of Napoleon's life, and as such it must command universal attention."—*American Newsman.*

320 Pages, Cloth, Gilt Top, Gold Stamped, $1.25.

THE PEOPLE I'VE SMILED WITH.

By MARSHALL P. WILDER, the American Humorist.

A reflex of the author's own happy, buoyant nature. The recollections of a life which has known no evil, and which reflects every pleasant rainbow hue which has fallen upon it.

To this brave and philosophical youth has been given the richest of dowers—the power to make others happy. He is a living illustration of how kindly the world receives those who come to it smiling and bearing in their hands offering of good-will.

Large clear type. Bound in English silk cloth, with special cover design in gold.

12mo, $1.25; Paper, 50 Cents.

ELI PERKINS' THIRTY YEARS OF WIT.

By MELVILLE D. LANDON (Eli Perkins).

This book contains the best anecdotes, the best wit and humor, and the brightest sayings of the Nineteenth Century.

Amuses every reader. Contains mirth on every page and laughter in every line. In it are found the masterpieces of merry minds. It is the death of melancholy, the grave of sighs, and the treasure-house of gladness.

The merriment of an age condensed into one volume.

Printed from large clear type on fine laid paper. Beautifully bound in English silk cloth, with splendid cover design in gold and inks.

12mo, Cloth, $1.25; Paper, 50 Cents.

JOHN L. STODDARD'S NEW PICTORIALS.

From the Atlantic to the Pacific.

An illustrated tour with descriptions by JOHN L. STODDARD, author of "Glimpses of the World."

A grand panorama of the famous scenes and noted places on our own Continent. It is the duty of every one to be familiar with his own country. He should read that page of the world first.

These one hundred and twenty-eight glimpses and descriptions will prove most valuable to the student of ART, SCIENCE, and LITERATURE.

Famous Parks and Public Buildings of America.

Described by JOHN L. STODDARD. One hundred and twenty-eight full-page views, which portray the marvellous works of nature and man in the New World.

To read forcible descriptions of famous scenes and places gives pleasure in itself, but that pleasure is infinitely increased when the reader can turn from time to time and see depicted in beauty and perfect accuracy such scenes.

Sunny Lands of the Eastern Continent.

A pictorial journey through the tropical countries of the Eastern Hemisphere, with descriptions by JOHN L. STODDARD, the well-known traveller and lecturer.

These printed and pictorial pages will awaken the mind, and will result in that large expansion and growth that broaden experience and widen charity, which are the fruits of real travel.

A Tour Through Northern Europe.

The famous cities, parks, buildings, and palaces as seen and described by JOHN L. STODDARD. All reproduced from photographs by the perfected half-tone process. These illustrations are symbols of facts. They unlock many libraries and inspire one to learn the history of accomplished and fascinating races. They awake and stimulate the intellect and make the scenes and places described permanent and intelligible possessions of our minds.

Handsomely bound in cloth. Best grade of paper, printed on one side only.

Price, Each, $2.00.

A DESCRIPTIVE TOUR OF THE WORLD.

Embracing the principal buildings and scenery of all countries of the globe. Compiled by F. G. LAMPREY.

Furnishes, with the aid of solar prints, an opportunity for thousands to see the wonderful works of nature and man which otherwise, through lack of time and means, would be denied to them forever.

Neither work nor expense has been spared to place before the spectator a panorama that will improve his mind and open to him the world and its vast field of travel. To those who have seen their grand originals, these pictures serve as charming souvenirs.

Cloth, Enamelled Paper of the Best Quality, $2.50.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.

THE WERNER COMPANY'S FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

The Werner Company's New Juveniles

OTIS BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Telegraph Tom's Venture.

By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," "Silent Pete," etc.

A thrilling detective story which is sure to win a warm place in the hearts of all boy readers.

Messenger No. 48.

A highly interesting story of a messenger boy who, in answering a call, was the means of ferreting out a band of criminals in New York City who for years had baffled the police and detective headquarters.

Down the Slope.

An exciting adventure of a boy in a coal-mine. Boys reading this story, we predict, will be unable to stop reading until it is finished.

Illustrated. Cloth Bound, 75 Cents Each.

THE BOY CAPTAIN.

By Captain NAUTILUS.

Written in a most interesting and engrossing style. The adventurous life of a boy who assumed command of a small trading vessel making trips between the United States and South American Ports.

Artistic Cover Design, Gold Stamped, 12mo, Cloth, 75 Cents.

BOOKS BY THOS. W. KNOX,

Who, as a juvenile writer, has held a prominent place among the very best writers of Boys' Books in the world.

Boy's Life of Gen. Grant.

This account of our great General begins with the arrival of his ancestors on American soil, follows him through his childhood, his school career at West Point, and his active military career thereafter.

The Lost Army.

A story illustrative of the camp and military life of the soldiers of our Federal Army in the War of the Rebellion. Full of stirring incidents. Will kindle a love for country and humanity in the young reader.

Captain John Crane.

The adventures of a hero during the War of 1812, entertainingly related.

12mos. Illustrated. Cloth Binding, $1.25 Each.

OUR BOYS.

Entertaining, instructive, and inspiring. All are wholesome and yet thoroughly interesting.

Will make the reader familiar with the secrets of Land, Sea, and Sky, and will broaden and quicken the boy's sympathies.

OUR GIRLS.

Full of originality, sentiment, and wisdom. All the stories and poems contained in this volume have been selected with the utmost care. Neither pains nor expense has been spared in making it as perfect a book as can be made. Each contains nearly 200 pages.

By SOPHIE MAY, MARY D. BRINK, and Others.

Cloth, 75 Cents Each.

BIBLE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.

The Good Samaritan.
Ruth, a Bible Heroine.
The Boyhood of Jesus.
God Made the World.
The Story of Jesus.

Each volume is complete, is profusely illustrated, and contains a colored frontispiece.

Printed on fine, super-calendered paper. Bound in cloth with emblematic stampings in gold and inks.

A series of beautiful stories of the Bible, elegantly told and attractively illustrated. Cannot fail to interest the old as well as the young.

These stories combine entertainment and moral instruction in the most fascinating manner, and will cultivate the child's taste for what is beautiful and elevating in literature and ennobling in art.

Cloth Bound, 75 Cents Each.

Sweet Story of God.
History of the Old Testament.
History of the New Testament.
Bible Stories for Children.

A series of four volumes containing historic incidents from the Bible. They make a continuous record of the Old and New Dispensations, but omit all that is too abstract for young readers.

All Wonderful Works of Untold Influence. Will be read and treasured by hundreds of thousands of young people of our land. No books can be more helpful. They will carry the young reader from page to page unmindful of time and surroundings. They will be a powerful influence for good in every home.

Each volume in this series contains a colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations.

Printed from large, clear type on super-calendered paper.

Cloth Bound, $1.25 Each.

NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN STORIES.

A selection of pieces from many distinguished writers, embracing subjects of History, Biography, Travel, and Adventure, to which are added a large number of choice juvenile poems of our language, and children's songs.

The book abounds in beautiful illustrations, which give it increased charm and value.

Cloth, 376 Pages, $1.00.

BUSINESS OPENINGS FOR GIRLS.

By SALLIE JOY WHITE, author of "Cookery in the Public Schools."

A book which directs attention to a subject that lies near the hearts of all, for it will teach the needy to help themselves, and change the helpless into independent helpers.

How women and girls can take advantage of opportunities offered in this "Golden Age for Women." The book does not touch upon the professions that are open to women, but is for the girls who have no special desire to study medicine, law, or theology—for the Wide-Awake, Alert Girls who have business capacity and prefer an active life.

Dainty Cover Design in Gold and Inks, Cloth, 50 Cents.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.

The Werner Boys' and Girls' Library.

DAVID BUSHNELL AND HIS AMERICAN TURTLE.

This story contains an account of the first sub-marine boat experiment, which took place during the Revolutionary War, and was the means of preventing the English from bombarding New York City. Dr. Franklin is one of the characters who plays an important part in this book.

A CHILD IN FLORENCE.

A glowing description of many of the beautiful paintings and sculpture which may be seen in Florence. This book will create a love for Art in the child which can be obtained in no more pleasing manner.

MANDY'S QUILTING PARTY,

And Other Stories.

This book tells how a little Vermont girl invited her friends to a quilting without the consent of her mother, and of numerous other predicaments of this "busy-body."

The volume also contains three other charming stories which will be of great interest to all children who possess a copy.

THE WONDERFUL COOKIE,

And Other Stories.

A story of how a German King was honored, and an interesting sketch of a little German girl's life.

The book also contains the fascinating history of the "Maid of Norway," the little Queen of Norway whose untimely death caused war between England and Scotland.

SECRETS OF SUCCESS.

By Rev. Francis E. Clark, D.D., Father of the Christian Endeavor Movement.

An invaluable aid to every boy or girl, whether in school or employed in an office.

BABOUSCKA, A RUSSIAN CHRISTMAS STORY.

A short biography of the quaint little old woman that the Russian children honor and love in place of our own merry Santa Claus.

The book also contains five other interesting stories, among which is a description of a Quaker Wedding, and the history of the Girl Who Had Patience to Practice—Camilla Urso.

SHETLAND PONIES,

And Other Stories.

A short description of the Shetland Islands, and the homes of the favorite ponies.

Also some facts about the Shetland women, their work, costumes, and manners.

ST. BOTOLPH'S TOWN.

This volume contains an interesting description of the ancient St. Botolph's Town, as well as of the modern city, which is our Boston of to-day.

THE JEWELED TOMB.

A most interesting description of the grandest sepulcher in the world, built by the King of India, which is not a marble shaft or granite block, but a chapel containing many beautiful gems.

THE CHILDREN OF THE KOPPENBERG,

And Other Stories.

This book describes the mountain in which disappeared the *Piper of Hamelin* and the one hundred and thirty children charmed by his music. A new version of the famous old German Legend.

JOE, THE CHIMPANZEE,

And Other Stories.

An account of a lady's visit to the cage of the famous Chimpanzee of London, and all the interesting things he did to amuse her.

Seven other stories which will hold the child's attention and teach him many new facts about foreign countries.

AUNT POLLY SHEDD'S BRIGADE.

A story of Colonial times, and a description of Aunt Polly's brigade as it marched away from Hampden during the battle.

INDIAN CHILDREN AND THEIR PETS.

A good description of the different pets of the Indian children, and how they are treated by their owners.

CHOOSING ABE LINCOLN CAPTAIN.

This story describes the unique manner in which Lincoln's friends elected him Captain during the Black Hawk War, and how the unexpected honor was received by Lincoln.

There is also another quaint little story contained in this volume, entitled "Sally's Seven-League Shoes," which carried their owner to Canada and back.

A HERO IN PEACE AND WAR.

A short character sketch of Israel Putnam, and his bravery at the Battle of Bunkerhill.

Also, "The Only Woman in the Town," a sweet old lady of Boston, who was magnanimous enough to entertain her enemies during the siege of Revolutionary times.

A HERO,

And Other Stories.

A tale of Revolutionary times, of how a small boy escaped from the British officers and protected an American spy.

All of the above, with the exception of SECRETS OF SUCCESS (which is bound in Cream Pebble Grain, stamped in green and silver), are bound in Cloth with special cover designs in inks. No two alike.

Price 25 Cents Each.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.

THE WERNER COMPANY'S FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

The Werner Young People's Library.

SOME QUEER AMERICANS.

A gossipy sketch of some of the queer characters to be found in the Blue Ridge, their costumes, manner of living and speaking, which will give children a better idea of the lives of these simple mountain people than can be obtained from any other source.

A NIGHT WITH PAUL BOYTON.

An experience with the noted sailor on a Florida River, with full description of the costume worn on this queer excursion.

A QUEER LETTER CARRIER.

An interesting history of a Massachusetts letter carrier whose route was between two forts during Colonial days.

BUSINESS OPENINGS FOR GIRLS.

By Sallie Joy White.

A pure, earnest talk with girls. A book which directs attention to subjects which lie near the hearts of all, for it will teach the needy to help themselves, and change the helpless into independent helpers.

THE STORY OF ELECTRICITY FOR AMATEURS AND STUDENTS.

By Jas. W. Steele.

Treats of the greatest facts of the present civilization in a remarkably clear manner. Illustrated by many pictures and diagrams.

MR. SWEET POTATOES.

A story of a Chinese milkman, who was called Mr. Sweet Potatoes, and an account of how cows are kept in China; as well as numerous other stories which the young people will enjoy.

MILTON'S MULBERRY TREE.

An interesting story of the mulberry tree which Milton planted near the college at Cambridge, and the care it now receives.

The book also contains five other stories of Colonial life—Murillo's Boy, Persian and Egyptian Boys, etc.—which children will find intensely interesting.

THE RAGAMUFFINS AND GEN. WASHINGTON.

An attractive story wherein a group of boys who were considered too small to go to the celebration in an adjoining town decorate their ragged clothes with leaves and meet the noted General at the cross-roads.

A BOY'S RACE WITH GEN. GRANT.

A glowing description of a race on the plains of Turkey between the son of an American Consul and the noted General.

THE ART OF GOOD MANNERS.

A book which every child should possess, for the lessons in regard to etiquette which they learn from this valuable little book will be remembered long, on account of the charming way in which they are set forth.

All of the above books are bound in Cloth with special cover designs. No two alike.

12mos, 50 Cents Each.

A series of choice stories for young people, combining History, Travel, and Science. The boy or girl whose library contains these charming books is to be envied.

SONGS OF SUMMER.

Illustrated and Compiled by J. PAULINE SUNTER.

A book full of pure, beautiful thoughts and exquisite illustrations for "the little men and women."

Nothing could be more appropriate to place in the hands of innocent children than this dainty book, with its charming illustrations.

It will be a well-spring of pleasure to every boy or girl who is so happy as to possess a copy. Even the little ones who have not yet mastered the art of reading will find unbounded delight in the bright pictures as well as the merry rhythm of the words.

CONTENTS:

Pansies,
In the Rose Garden,
Pretty Patty Primrose,
A Lovely Ride,
A Genuine Surprise,
My Little Humbug,
Young Dandelion,
A Wee Burd's Sang,
Among the Tulips,
Love's Lullaby.

Paper Bound, Artistic Cover Design in Colors, 25 Cents.

WONDERS OF THE UNIVERSE.

A Record of the Wonderful and Marvellous in Nature, Science, and Art.

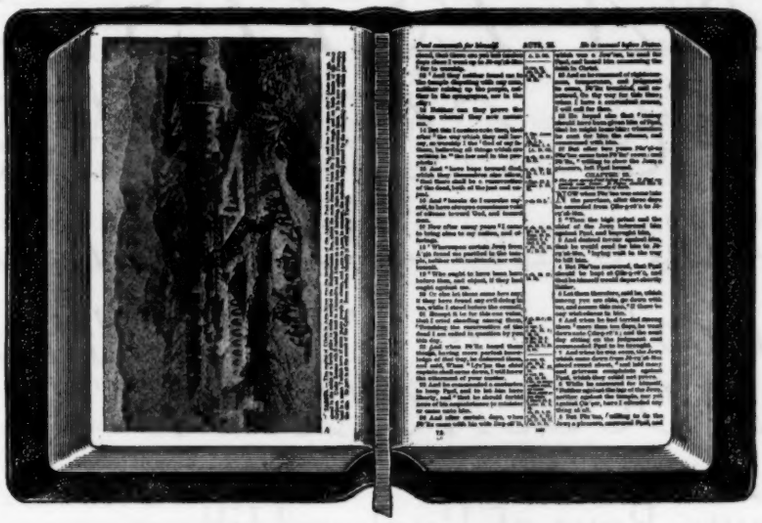
By CHARLES BANVARD.

A Great Panorama of the wonders of nature and the remarkable works of mankind. The reader of this book will have his horizon widened. The Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral World are each treated in detail. The Mysteries of the Sea are revealed. The Great Inventions of Man are recounted; and here are laid down those grand general principles by which the Universe is governed.

416 Pages, 8vo, Artistic Cover Design, Stamped in Gold, Cloth, $2.50.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

111 Fifth Ave., New York. AKRON, OHIO. 160 Adams St., Chicago.



The Holman Line of Bibles

Is the Leading Line of 1899. No doubt about it. Our goods are right. OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT. Send for our catalogue and prices—it will pay you.

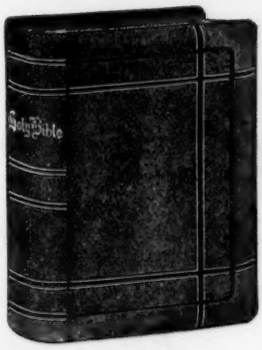
A COMPLETE AND UNRIVALLED VARIETY OF

Text, Reference, and Teachers' Bibles, Family, Pulpit, and Lodge

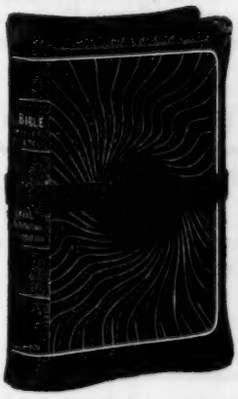
Bibles, Testaments, Bible Dictionaries, Prayer Books, etc.

FASTEST-SELLING LOW-PRICED TEACHERS' BIBLES PUBLISHED.

The New Holman India Paper Editions



Are a great success. This paper bulks but 5/8 of one inch to 1000 pages, and the impression on one side positively does not show through to the other.



SOLD AT NOTABLY LOW PRICES.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., - Philadelphia, Pa.

DANA ESTES & CO. of Boston.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT of New Books and New Editions for A.D. MDCCCXCIX. ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻

The Minute Boys of Bunker Hill.

By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. The second volume in "The Minute Boys Series." Illustrated with eight full-page half-tones from drawings by J. W. Kennedy. A splendid historical story for boys, giving with great accuracy the actual happenings at the Battle of Bunker Hill and during the siege and evacuation of Boston, together with many exciting incidents in the career of the Minute Boys of the story.

12mo, unique cover design.....$1 25

On Fighting Decks in 1812.

By F. H. COSTELLO, author of "Under the Rattlesnake Flag." An exciting story of two boys who were wrecked in a sailboat off the coast of Maine and picked up by the frigate *Constitution*, on which they remain and serve their country in the three famous historical fights with the *Guerriere*, *Java*, etc. All of the historical data is absolutely accurate, making the volume an excellent one for young people. The story also deals with the experiences of the boys in fights with pirates, who at that time infested the ocean. Uniform in size with "Under the Rattlesnake Flag," and illustrated with eight fine full-page half tones by J. Steeple Davis.

12mo, unique cover design.....$1 50

When Dewey Came to Manila.

Off Santiago with Sampson.

By JAMES OTIS. These are two new volumes on the recent Spanish-American War, in the "Stories of American History Series." Each illustrated with 17 full-page and text drawings by L. J. Bridgman.

Small quarto, uniform cover.....$0 75

Captain Tom, the Privateersman

Of the Armed Brig *Chasseur*. By JAMES OTIS. The second volume in the "Privateers of 1812 Series." Illustrated with eight full-page half-tones from drawings by J. W. Kennedy. An extremely interesting and exciting account of the further adventures of Captain Tom Boyle, who originally appeared in "The Cruise of the Comet."

Small quarto, appropriate cover design.....$1 25

Chatterbox for 1899.

The only genuine *Chatterbox*, containing a great variety of original stories, sketches, and poems for the young. All the illustrations contained in it are expressly designed for it by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations.

Small 4to, illuminated board covers.....$1 25

Six Handsomely Colored Plates are contained in the volume, which will be *sewed*, instead of wired, as before.

Little Folks Illustrated Annual.

The bound volume of "Little Folks," which is the most popular magazine of its kind for the little ones.

An attractive annual volume, consisting of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. Embellished with over 300 entirely original illustrations drawn expressly for the work by well-known illustrators of children's books.

Royal 8vo, handsome illuminated board covers.....$1 25

DANA ESTES & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Oliver Optic's Annual, 1899.

Stories and Pictures for little men and women. By the best authors and artists. Illustrated with a profusion of full-page and smaller charming engravings on wood.

4to, boards, with a beautifully designed lithographic cover, *cloth back*.....$1 25

SIX NEW VOLUMES IN "THE YOUNG OF HEART SERIES."

Each volume thin 12mo, special cover design, 50 cents.

His Majesty the King.

By RUDYARD KIPLING. This volume contains two stories, the title-story and "Wee Willie Winkie," which are justly considered the most famous of Kipling's stories about children. The volume will be illustrated with four full-page half-tones by J. W. Kennedy.

The Boys' Browning.

A selection of Browning's poems which appeal to boys, including such well-known poems as "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," "Hervé Riel," "How the Good News was Brought from Ghent to Aix," etc. Illustrated with six full-page half-tones by Louis Meynelle.

Little Tong's Mission.

By Miss E. B. BARRY, the well-known illustrator, who for years has contributed short stories to *St. Nicholas*, *Youth's Companion*, *Wide Awake*, and other juvenile magazines. A charming story of a little cripple boy. The volume will be illustrated by the author, which will make it of exceptional interest.

The Gold Bug.

By EDGAR ALLAN POE. This volume is considered one of the most famous stories that Poe ever wrote, and is regarded as a classic. It is illustrated with four full-page half-tones by J. W. Kennedy.

Harum-Scarum Joe.

By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE. A story of a lively boy who continually gets into trouble. An extremely interesting volume for young people. Illustrated with four full-page half-tones from drawings by Louis Meynelle.

The Story Without End.

This quaint, sweet story was written over half a century ago, and has appeared in a great many editions, reaching a very large sale. It is now printed from entirely new plates, and illustrated with 12 half-tone reproductions of the colored plates which appeared in the original edition which has been out of print for years.

The Boys of '98.

By JAMES OTIS. A splendid history of the Spanish-American War from the beginning to the end, together with several valuable appendices. Illustrated with 63 full-page half-tone plates from photographs of the warships, generals, etc., and drawings of the principal events in the Spanish-American War by Frank T. Merrill and J. Steeple Davis.

8vo, cloth, handsome cover design.....$1 50

Two American Boys in Hawaii.

By G. WALDO BROWNE, author of "The Woodranger." A highly entertaining story of the adventures of two American boys who became involved in the intrigues incident to the recent revolution in Hawaii. It is an intensely interesting and exciting story, full of excellent descriptions of the scenery and characteristics of our new possessions. Illustrated with eight excellent full-page half-tone plates from drawings by Louis Meynelle.

Large 12mo, handsome cover design.....$1 50

Peggy.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Illustrated with full-page drawings by Etheldred B. Barry. The third volume in the "Three Margaret Series." A charming story for girls.

16mo, cloth, handsome cover design.....$1.25

DANA ESTES & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

GIFT BOOKS.

For Thee Alone.

By GRACE HARTSHORNE. A selection of the best poems of love in the English language, including many translated from foreign languages. Illustrated with 16 full-page half-tones from famous paintings of lovers. The text of the book will be printed upon a fine laid deckle-edge paper.

Small 12mo, handsome cover design.....$1 50

Lalla Rookh.

An Oriental Romance. By THOMAS MOORE. A handsome edition printed from new plates, and containing half-tone reproductions of nearly 100 of the splendid drawings that appeared in the magnificent Photogravure Edition. The volume will be handsomely printed on coated paper.

Octavo, handsome cover design.....$2 50

The French Revolution.

Illustrated Holiday Edition. By THOMAS CARLYLE. A beautiful edition of Carlyle's great masterpiece which gives such wonderful descriptions of the greatest tragedy of history. Illustrated with 30 photogravures on etching paper from paintings by famous artists. Printed on a fine laid deckle-edge paper.

3 vols., handsome cover design, gilt tops.....$6 00

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Through Unexplored Asia.

By WILLIAM JAMESON REID, who is a member of the Royal Geographical Society of London, and who has spent several years in exploring China and Thibet. It is a stirring story of travel and exploration, and gives in the most careful manner an excellent idea of the habits of the various tribes of people met with, besides many interesting and instructive hitherto unknown facts about this great unexplored region. Illustrated with 16 fine full-page half-tones from wash drawings by L. J. Bridgman. Also numerous text cuts besides maps and plans of the country through which Mr. Reid passed.

Royal 8vo, handsome cover design, gilt tops.....$4 50

Adventures in East Africa.

By M. FRENCH SHELDON. A stirring account of the adventures of a plucky American woman in the wilds of East Africa. The wild beasts encountered, the strange people never before seen by white men, and the perilous journeys undertaken form an extremely interesting and strange narrative. Besides 26 full-page illustrations the book contains nearly 325 text cuts, and is bound in a handsome cover.

Royal 8vo, gilt tops.....$2 50

John Ruskin, Social Reformer.

By J. A. HOBSON. An excellent and most thorough exposition of John Ruskin's social teaching.

12mo, cloth, gilt tops.....$1 50

"The main part of this book is devoted to a statement and a vindication of Mr. Ruskin's claim to have placed Political Economy upon a sounder scientific and ethical foundation than it had hitherto possessed, and to have built upon that foundation an ideal of a prosperous human society. The particular qualities and defects of Mr. Ruskin's criticism and constructive policy are examined in some detail, his repudiation of democratic ideas and institutions receiving special attention. The important contribution which he made to educational theories and experiments, and its bearing upon the wider social polity, are separately discussed, and chapters are accorded to certain themes, such as his attitude toward machinery and his view of the position of woman, which seem to demand separate treatment. Finally, some account is given of the constitution of the Society and Guild of St. George, and of the industrial and educational experiments, either directly associated with the Guild, or animated by the spirit of Mr. Ruskin's social teaching."

The Two Books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome, of Sextus Julius Frontinus, Water Commissioner of the City of Rome, A.D. 97.

A photographic reproduction of the sole original Latin manuscript, and its reprint in Latin; also a translation into English, and twelve explanatory chapters, by CLEMENS HERSCHEL, hydraulic engineer. This volume will contain nearly 100 fine full-page and text cuts, mostly half-tones, of Rome and vicinity.

Quarto, gilt tops.....$6 50

DANA ESTES & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

PAMPHLETS ON IMPERIALISM.

No Constitutional Power to Conquer Foreign Nations and Hold Their People in Subjection Against Their Will.

Speech of Hon. GEO. F. HOAR, of Massachusetts. In the Senate of the United States, January 9, 1899.

Paper covers, 8vo, 42 pages..... $0 25

The Conquest of the United States by Spain.

A Lecture before the Phi Betta Kappa Society of Yale University, January 16, 1899. By Prof. WILLIAM G. SUMNER.

Paper covers, 8vo, 32 pages..... $0 25

"Imperialism" and "The Tracks of Our Forefathers."

A paper read by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS before the Lexington, Massachusetts, Historical Society, December 20, 1899.

Paper covers, 8vo, 37 pages..... $0 25

American Imperialism.

The convocation address delivered on the occasion of the twenty-seventh convocation of the University of Chicago, January 4, 1898.

Paper covers, 8vo, 31 pages..... $0 25

ILLUSTRATED CABINET EDITION

Of the Works of Bulwer-Lytton.

Uniform in size and style with the Illustrated Cabinet Edition of John Ruskin and William H. Prescott. This edition is printed on a fine laid deckle-edge paper from a practically new set of plates. It will be illustrated with 125 photogravures and etchings by such well-known artists as W. L. Taylor, F. T. Merrill, Frederick Dielman, W. St. John Harper, E. H. Garrett, Charles Copeland, etc. The edition will be unquestionably the finest trade edition of Bulwer ever issued. The work will be sold in sets or separately.

Complete set, 25 vols., cloth, gilt tops..... $37 50

Complete set, 25 vols., half calf or morocco..... 75 00

ILLUSTRATED CABINET EDITION

Of the Works of Charles Reade.

Uniform in size and style with the Illustrated Cabinet Editions of George Eliot, W. M. Thackeray, and Charles Dickens. This edition is printed from a handsome set of plates on a fine English finish deckle-edge paper. It will be illustrated with about 80 photogravures and etchings by Frank T. Merrill and others. The edition is unquestionably the best edition that has ever been put upon the market. The works will be sold in sets or separately.

Complete set, 16 vols., cloth, gilt tops..... $24 00

Complete set, 16 vols., half calf or morocco..... 48 00

FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.* **MAYNARD A. DOMINICK,** *Secretary.* **GEORGE F. FOSTER,** *Treasurer.*

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

5 and 7, East 16th Street, New York City,

OFFER TO THE TRADE A LARGELY INCREASED LINE OF PUBLICATIONS AND MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING MANY IMPORTANT NOVELS BY THE MOST POPULAR AUTHORS OF THE DAY, AN UNUSUAL VARIETY OF HANDSOME ART-BOOKS AND CHOICE GIFT VOLUMES, AN UNEQUALLED LINE OF NEW AND ARTISTIC CALENDARS, TOGETHER WITH MANY STANDARD WORKS IN A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF HANDSOME BINDINGS, ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

The most important contribution to the history of English art published in years.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY.

By John G. Millais.

These two magnificent volumes contain the authoritative biography by his son of the most distinguished and popular painter of the last half of the century. They contain the story of his extraordinary boyhood, of his early struggles, of the founding of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, now first given to the world in authentic detail, of the painting of most of his famous pictures, of his friendships with many of the most distinguished men of the day in art, letters, and politics, of his home life, and of his sporting tastes and amusements.

There are a large number of letters to his wife, describing the circumstances under which many of his famous pictures were painted; letters from the Queen, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, Mr. Watts, Sir William Harcourt, Lord Rosebery, Lord Leighton, etc., etc. Among them are several illustrated letters from Landseer, Leech, and Du Maurier. The last letter that Lord Beaconsfield wrote before his death is reproduced in facsimile. Sir George Reid, Sir William Richmond, Sir Noel Paton, and Mr. H. W. B. Davis contribute their reminiscences; and Mr. Val Prinsep has written a long and most interesting chapter to the same purpose.

Not the least attractive and remarkable feature of this book will be the magnificence of its illustrations. No more complete representation of the art of any painter has ever been produced on the same scale. The owners of Sir John Millais' most famous pictures have generously given their consent to their reproduction in his biography, and over two hundred pictures and sketches which have never been reproduced before, and which in all probability will never be seen again by the general public, will appear in these pages. Seven of Millais' finest pictures are reproduced in photogravure.

The early chapters contain sketches made by Millais at the age of seven. There follow some exquisite drawings made by him during his Pre-Raphaelite period, a large number of studies made for his great pictures, water-color and pen-and-ink sketches, and drawings humorous and serious. There are ten portraits of Millais himself, including one by Mr. Watts. There is a portrait of Dickens, taken after death, and a sketch of D. G. Rossetti.

2 vols., royal 8vo, 300 illustrations, cloth, gilt top, $10.00
Same, De Luxe Edition, ... $15.00

One of the most beautiful gift-books ever published.

OUT-DOOR PICTURES.

By Thure De Thulstrup.

Containing 24 exquisite pictures of out-door life. Twelve of these are facsimiles of water-colors, and their variety is shown by their titles, which are as follows: "At the Races," "Following the Hounds," "Coaching Parade," "Polo at Newport," "Reception Day on the 'Brooklyn,'" "Skating at Van Cortlandt Park," "Bathing at Narragansett Pier," "A Day on a Steam Yacht," "Sleighing in Central Park," "West Point," "Yale-Princeton Football Game," and "On the Links."

These facsimiles are produced by a new color process, which preserves absolutely the artist's drawing. In addition to the facsimiles are 12 half-tone engravings, after designs in black and white by Mr. de Thulstrup, also depicting scenes of out-door life and sports.

The size of the pictures is so large that the artist's work loses little in reproduction.

Size 11½ x 14 inches, cloth, ... $5.00

Travels among unknown people.

THROUGH NEW GUINEA AND OTHER CANNIBAL COUNTRIES.

By H. Cayley-Webster.

This volume describes the results of Captain Webster's explorations from 1893 to the present time. Among other features, it is particularly rich in the author's extraordinary observations of cannibal life. In New Britain he found the natives boasting of eating human flesh, the chiefs in many instances keeping slaves on purpose to kill.

In preparing this book for the public, Captain Webster endeavored to describe, as accurately as possible, the different customs and manners of these unknown tribes.

Very fully illustrated from photographs, and with maps, diagrams, and photogravure frontispiece.

Size 6 x 9½ inches, cloth, gilt, ... $5.00

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A valuable work of travel.

SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA.

By JOHN W. BOOKWALTER.

Mr. Bookwalter took a trip through Siberia and Central Asia last year, and this book is the result of his journey. Owing to the exceptional advantages offered him for studying the inhabitants and conditions of these countries, his work is a valuable contribution to the literature on the Eastern question.

A successful business man and a great manufacturer, Mr. Bookwalter's observations are of especial value because always practical. One most important feature of the book are the numerous illustrations. Mr. Bookwalter is an enthusiastic photographer, and everything that he saw of interest has been reproduced. There are nearly 350 half-tone engravings of infinite variety which add materially to the value of the text. With map.

Size 6¼ x 9½ inches, 548 pages, ... $4.00

The most beautiful handiwork of man.

THE SHIP, HER STORY.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

The story of the birth of the ship, her launch, her growth from the "dugout" to a great ocean steamer or an armor-clad ship of war, is described in this work. In his introduction Mr. Russell says:

"My pages will not be accepted as a very learned and gravely important contribution to the literature of the ship. They will be regarded as mere prattle, as we wander about the ship-building yard. We tell what we know and what we believe to be the truth, and if we are wrong we apologize. . . . At the same time, it is perhaps due to myself to say that this book is the issue of considerable reading, and of my life-long admiration of that most beautiful and sentient expression of the handiwork of man—the sailing ship."

With 50 illustrations by H. C. Steppings Wright, which Mr. Russell pronounces beautiful and in many respects faultless.

Size 7¼ x 10 inches, cloth, ... $2.00

A play by the greatest of French dramatists.

LA PRINCESSE LOINTAINE.

By EDMOND ROSTAND,

Author of "Cyrano de Bergerac," etc.

Translated by Charles Renauld. The first publication in English. A play of rare poetical beauty and of as great literary merit as Cyrano. With a portrait of the author as frontispiece.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, cloth, with a decorative cover by F. Berkeley Smith, ... 50 cents

An impartial study of the status of the modern Jew.

THE MODERN JEW.

By ARNOLD WHITE.

Mr. White, who is the author of "Problems of a Great City," "English Democracy," etc., has written a very comprehensive account of the status of the Jew at the present time, in all parts of the world, in a perfectly impartial manner. Mr. White was engaged for years in carrying out the philanthropic work of the late Baron Hirsch, and he has had most unusual opportunities for studying his subject.

The work includes chapters on the Jew in Russia, Austria, France, England, America, and South America, and there is also a description of the origin of modern anti-semitism.

12mo, cloth, ... $2.00

An indispensable work for all interested in the Scotch people.

THE CLANS OF THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS.

By R. R. MCIAN.

This work, as originally published half a century ago, in two large quarto volumes, is most artistic and sumptuous, but it can only be purchased at prices ranging from $50 to $75.

The work is most valuable and interesting, and is the only one giving the costumes of the various clans, in their true tartans, displayed in natural folds on the person. The portraits were painted by a veritable Highlandman, an able artist, familiar with the whole subject—dress, weapons, armorial bearings, crests, etc.; while the accompanying descriptions and historical memoranda of characters, manners, customs, mode of life, folklore, etc., are by Mr. James Logan, a Celtic scholar of authority.

The present volume, which is a reproduction of the original two volumes, contains two plates of coats-of-arms and 72 finely colored illustrations of representatives of the clans. The letter-press is printed without alterations and carefully indexed.

Size 6¼ x 8¾ inches, cloth, ... $2.50 net
Same, Stuart Tartan silk, ... 3.50 net

New light on a great writer.

UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF DEAN SWIFT.

Edited by GEORGE BIRBECK HILL, D.C.L., LL.D., Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. Profusely illustrated, and with photogravure portrait of Dean Swift as a frontispiece. These letters throw a great deal of new light on the character of the great satirist, and Dr. Birbeck's notes are valuable and interesting.

4to, cloth, ... $3.50

The Balkan Question discussed without prejudice.

TRAVELS AND POLITICS IN THE NEAR EAST.

By WILLIAM MILLER.

This work is the result of four trips to the Balkan peninsula, and of many years study of the Eastern question. Mr. Miller, in his introduction, states that while he has read all the works published on this subject, he has relied almost entirely on the results of his own inquiries and observations. He has made an especial effort to be impartial in narrating his history of the peninsula. *With an excellent map, and nearly 100 illustrations.*

Size 6 x 9½ inches, cloth, gilt top, ... $5.00

Invaluable for all lovers of dogs.

OUR FRIEND THE DOG.

By C. M. STAPLES, M.D.R.N.

A complete practical guide to all that is known about every breed of dog in the world.

This book is intended to be wholly practical, and the aim is to give useful information. It contains also the standard of points of the different breeds as recognized by judges of the present day.

The diseases of dogs are also described briefly but effectively, and a chapter is devoted to the homœopathic plan of treatment. With complete index and with 60 illustrations, most of them from photographs of famous dogs.

Size 5½ x 8½ inches, cloth, ... $3.50

THE CONQUESTS OF THE PACIFIC.

By OSCAR KING DAVIS.

Mr. Davis was the special correspondent of the *New York Sun*, with the army of occupation, from May to December, 1898, and his letters from Manila during that period attracted great attention. He is a most interesting and graphic writer, and his descriptions of our operations there, the Filipinos and their picturesque mode of life, Aguinaldo and the other leaders, are of absorbing interest. Illustrated by 16 half-tone engravings of photographs taken by Mr. Davis.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, 352 pages, cloth, with a design of a Filipino stamped in ink on the cover, ... $1.25

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A most original Christmas present.

COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

In 4 volumes. These come in a flat box, with four compartments, into which the books fit. The box is made the shape and size of a large 8vo, 6 x 9 inches, and opens like a book. It has the author's name in gold on the top side, and gold ornamentation on the back.

The size of each volume is 2½ x 4 inches.

Price per set, cloth, ... $3.50

Same, India paper, ... 5.00

Same, full leather, leather box, full gilt, . . . 6.50

Practical information from practical people.

WHAT WOMEN CAN EARN.

Occupations of Women and their Compensation, by

GRACE H. DODGE, Major J. B. POND,
THOMAS HUNTER, Mrs. MARGARET E. SANGSTER,
Mrs. MARY J. LINCOLN, Mrs. CANDACE WHEELER,
S. S. PACKARD, MARY E. WILKINS,
Mrs. A. M. PALMER, HELEN M. WINSLOW,
and others.

Essays on all the leading trades and professions in America in which women have asserted their ability, with data as to compensation afforded in each one.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, 354 pages, cloth, ... $1.00

FROM SPHINX TO ORACLE.

By ARTHUR SILVA WHITE, F.R.S.G.S.

This work, which is by the author of the "Development of Africa," etc., describes a trip through the Libyan Desert to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. It contains 56 illustrations from photographs by the author, with a frontispiece by R. Talbot Kelly, R.B.A. With two maps in color, and complete index.

8vo, cloth, 277 pages, ... $4.50

FICTION.

The works that are published by the Frederick A. Stokes Company have all been selected with the greatest care and are all copyrighted.

They are manufactured in the most perfect manner possible, are well printed and bound, and in most instances have ornamental covers designed by well-known artists.

Among the novels published this fall are:

Jennie Baxter, Journalist.

By ROBERT BARR.

Jennie Baxter was a young American woman, a journalist of the modern school, pretty, bright, and audacious. Visiting London, she began to introduce her American methods into the English and Continental newspapers. *Mr. Barr, as a veteran newspaper man, tells the story of her adventures in his spirited and humorous style. Jennie Baxter is a unique character in the world of fiction, and a most interesting one.*

12mo, cloth, ... $1.25

The Strong Arm.

By ROBERT BARR.

This story is one of the same region—the Rhine and Moselle country—and of about the same period as "Tekla," the most successful of Mr. Barr's works. It is a romance full of action, and the reader is never wearied. Ten shorter stories are given in the book following "The Strong Arm."

"Good fighting" and love are delightfully handled by Mr. Barr, and his thousands of admirers will enjoy this new work thoroughly.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, 336 pages, cloth, uniform with "Tekla," $1.25

The Crown of Life.

By GEORGE GISSING.

A strong novel by the author of "In the Year of the Jubilee," "Eve's Ransom," etc.

Mr. Gissing's latest work. In this, as in "The Town Traveller," he shows little of the cynicism that marked his early books. The work, as might be expected, is a social study, but of the better class of English society.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, cloth, ... $1.50

The Market-Place.

By HAROLD FREDERIC.

The last work of the greatest American author of this decade, and the author of "The Damnation of Theron Ware," "March Hares," etc.

This work has only been out three months and is already in its 23d thousand.

A story of finance and business schemes for men—and of social struggles and English country life for women.

It deals in part with a phase of English life that has no counterpart in this country, and that was fully exposed in the Hooley scandals. It compares so closely with these disclosures that recently shocked London that it would seem almost as if the talented author had the gift of prophecy.

Combined with the story of company flotation and financial magnates are descriptions of social life at the West End and English country life that make the book the most fascinating one that Mr. Frederic wrote.

With excellent illustrations by Harrison Fisher.

"It is hard to refuse to Harold Frederic a claim to genius."—*Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.*

"One of the most notable books of the year."—*Mail and Express.*

"This novel is intensely human."—*Newark Daily Advertiser.*

"A strong and intensely interesting story."—*Chicago Evening Post.*

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, cloth, ... $1.50

Active Service.

By STEPHEN CRANE.

A new novel by Mr. Crane, the first important one he has written since "The Red Badge of Courage." Mr. Crane was in the Græco-Turkish war as a correspondent, and he has laid the scenes of his story in the region where this occurred. Both the hero and the heroine meet with many exciting adventures, and the interest in the story is never allowed to flag. *The general nature of the work is the same as that of the author's most successful book, "The Red Badge of Courage."*

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, cloth, ... $1.25

The Watchers.

By A. E. W. MASON,

Author of "The Courtship of Morrice Buckler."

The scene is laid in the Scilly Islands. It is a story of adventure, and is as interesting and exciting as the author's first success.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, ... $1.25

For the Sake of the Duchesse.

By S. WALKEY.

A story of adventure, being a page from the life of Vicomte de Championnet. The scene is laid in the early days of the last French empire.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, boards, ... 50 cents

An Eclipse of Memory.

By Dr. MORTON GRINNELL.

The characters are all Americans, but the scene of the story is laid in New York, the West Indies, and Egypt, with a very interesting plot, including a trip up the Nile under most romantic circumstances.

Size 5 x 7½ inches, boards, ... 50 cents

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Curios; Some Strange Adventures of Two Bachelors.

By RICHARD MARSH.

A collection of curious and interesting stories that have met with great success in England, where the book is now in its third edition.

CONTENTS: *The Adventure of the Pipe; The Adventure of the Phonograph; The Adventure of the Cabinet; The Adventure of the Ikon; The Adventure of the Puzzle; The Adventure of Lady Wishaw's Hand; The Adventure of the Great Auk's Egg.*

The book is handsomely illustrated by full-page engravings after designs by J. Ayton Symington.

Size 4 x 5½ inches, 287 pages, cloth, ... $1.50

Cupid and the Footlights.

By JAMES L FORD,

Author of "Dolly Dillenbeck," "The Literary Shop," etc.

A very interesting and unique little love-story. Told entirely by the documents in the case. It gives some episodes from the lives of an actress and a newspaper man, and is marked by Mr. Ford's delightful humor. Archie Gunn has illustrated this profusely with some most striking pictures.

Especially suitable for a Christmas present.

Size 9 x 12 inches, with an ornamental cover, . $1.50

Letitia Berkeley, A.M.

By STEFFENS, JOSEPHINE BONTECOU.

A powerful novel by a new writer of the greatest promise. Dealing with New York life, but including a description of the career of a medical student in Paris. It deals also with the sex problem, but in a way that attracts rather than repels.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, 297 pages, cloth, ... $1.25

Pabo the Priest.

By S. BARING-GOULD.

An interesting historical romance laid in Wales, dealing with the invasion of that country by the Norman rulers of England. An interesting picture of the times, the people, and their manners and customs is presented. The hero of the tale is a Welsh priest, whose adventures and those of the heroine give a touch of romance to the work.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, 274 pages, boards, . . 50 cents.

Sidelights on the Santiago campaign.

THE FUN AND FIGHTING OF THE ROUGH RIDERS.

By TOM HALL,

Author of "When Hearts are Trumps," "When Love is Lord," etc.

Mr. Hall was adjutant of the Rough Riders, and went through all the Santiago campaign. In this book Mr. Hall has brought out all the picturesque features of Col. Roosevelt's troopers, and has omitted the dry details and facts that have been told in other works.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, boards, ... 50 cents

WHEN LOVE IS LORD.

By TOM HALL.

Sparkling "*vers de société*," witty, light, and gay. Uniform with "When Hearts are Trumps."

Size 4 x 6¾ inches, with borders by Will Bradley. Daintily bound in blue or white cloth, stamped in gold after design by F. Berkeley Smith, ... $1.00

Artistic pictures for young and old.

MAUD HUMPHREY'S NEW BOOKS.

Collections of facsimiles of water-color sketches by this famous artist, which have never been equalled in the beauty of the designs or the excellence of the reproductions. As a painter of children, Miss Humphrey is admitted to be the most successful in the world.

Gallant Little Patriots.

With twelve facsimiles of designs of little boys and girls, in scenes and costumes suggestive of the late war. One, entitled "The Returning Hero," represents a little boy, in a United States uniform, leaning on a crutch, and there is a bandage around his head. On either side is a pretty little girl, one holding his toy sword, while the other is offering him a bouquet of roses. Other pictures are "Naval Reserve Girl," "The Military Band," "Roosevelt's Rough Riders," "Hobson and the 'Merrimac,'" "A Red Cross Nurse," etc.

These pictures represent the children acting out these scenes just as they would imagine them, and the effects produced are very dainty and fascinating.

With appropriate text for each picture by Miss Mabel Humphrey, printed in inks of different colors, and with numerous designs in black and white by her.

Size 9 x 11 inches, boards, with covers in colors, . $2.00

Little Heroes and Heroines.

Little Soldiers and Sailors.

These books are made up of selections from "Gallant Little Patriots," each containing just half the illustrations and text in the larger volume, and bound in exactly the same manner.

Size 9 x 11 inches, boards, ... $1.25

The Golf Girl.

Four attractive facsimiles of water-colors, by Miss Humphrey, of girls playing golf, each picture representing a different season of the year. The costumes are bright and attractive, and the pictures are full of life.

Each picture is accompanied by verses by Dr. Samuel Minturn Peck, the popular Southern poet.

Size 9 x 11 inches, heavy boards, ... $1.00

A book of adventure for boys.

JACK, THE YOUNG RANCHMAN,

OR A BOY'S ADVENTURES IN THE ROCKIES.

By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL.

Jack Danvers was a young New York boy whose health was not good, and who was sent in consequence by his family to spend some months on a Western ranch. This was before the extermination of the buffalo and the wild Indian, and when the cattle business was at its best.

On the ranch Jack met with many adventures, learning to ride and shoot, killing an antelope, an elk, riding a wild horse, and finally returning to New York the proud possessor of a tame wolf. The story is founded on fact, and is an excellent, healthy book to put in the hands of a boy.

With numerous beautiful illustrations by E. W. Deming, the great delineator of Western life.

The cover is also after a design by Mr. Deming, and contains representations in colored inks of three elks, Jack's pony, and a Western cowboy.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, cloth, ... $1.50

Works for old and young by a delightful and original humorist and artist.

BOOKS BY GELETT BURGESS.

The Lively City o' Ligg.

A cycle of modern fairy tales for city children by Gelett Burgess, formerly editor of The Lark, author of "Vivette," etc.

In this series of fables Mr. Burgess has taken for his characters and heroes, instead of the old-fashioned dramatis personæ of fairies, giants, wizards, princesses, and dragons, a more modern people, and, in the Lively City o' Ligg we meet such interesting inhabitants as The Pert Fire Engine, The Lazy Lamp Posts, The Bothersome Brig, The Terrible Train, The Bold Balloon, The Very Grand Piano, and The House Who Walked In Her Sleep, making the collection a sort of Hans Andersen up-to-date. The book is prefaced by a whimsical mock-essay on "Cidivation of Inanimate Things."

Illustrated with 8 full-page color plates, and 45 black and white drawings.

4to, full cloth, ... $1.50

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Nonsense Almanac.

An almanac and calendar combined for the year 1900. Contains 14 humorous drawings in black and white, with nonsense quatrains, distorted proverbs, etc. *A most original and striking novelty. Cover design by Mr. Burgess, printed in two colors on dark-brown antique English paper.*

Size 7 x 10 inches, 32 pages, ... 50 cents

Some wonderful pictures of the red man.

WESTERN LIFE AS SEEN BY E. W. DEMING.

Indian Pictures.

Mr. Deming's pictures of Indian life are pronounced both by art critics and Western men most powerful and accurate. There is no artist of the present time who understands and can depict Indian life as well as Mr. Deming. He spent some years on the plains, where he made a close study of the different tribes, their traditions and customs, which has made him unrivalled in this field.

Containing six facsimiles of water-colors by Mr. Deming.

Large folio, 12½ x 17½ inches, with cover in colors after a design by Mr. Deming, boxed, ... $4.00

Three very interesting books for children by Mr. Deming are also offered.

Indian Child Life.

This consists of 18 stories about Indian children. Each one tells some anecdote, illustrating some phase of their life, describing their customs, their pets, and curious and interesting facts connected with their childhood.

These are illustrated by 18 facsimiles of water-colors, and 25 half-tone engravings after designs in black and white by the author, done in his inimitable style. The little Indian children playing with their dogs, bears, ponies, and pumas, are so life-like that they seem almost ready to step out of the pictures.

Size 8½ x 11 inches, boards, with cover after a design by Mr. Deming, ... $2.00

Little Red People.

Little Indian Folk.

Each of these books contain just half the illustrations and text in the preceding volume.

Size 8½ x 11 inches, boards, with cover in colors, $1.25

A delightful book for children.

A LITTLE DAUGHTER OF THE REVOLUTION.

By Miss A. C. Sage.

This new work by Miss Sage is in the same field as her successful work, "A Little Colonial Dame." It is a story of child life during the exciting period of the War for American Independence, and the scenes are laid in Boston, in Philadelphia, and in New York. The young heroes and heroines play their small parts in various historical events, including the famous tea party and the inauguration of Washington. *The book is one that possesses as much interest for boys as for girls.*

Size 6¾ x 8¾ inches, cloth, illustrated, ... $1.50

A new work by a favorite author for boys and girls.

LOYAL HEARTS AND TRUE.

By Ruth Ogden.

A new book by this popular author, whose work has so endeared her to the children. This story concerns the adventures of a group of young children who form themselves into "The Dry Dock Club," and who have their headquarters near the Brooklyn Navy Yard. The war with Spain brings out their patriotic spirit, which they show in many ways. Profusely illustrated by Harry C. Ogden.

Size 4¾ x 7½ inches, cloth, with a cover designed by F. Berkeley Smith, ... $1.50

THE TREASURE SEEKERS.

By E. Nesbit.

A charming book for children. It concerns the history of the Barnstable children, and originally appeared in the *Pall Mall Magazine*, where it met with great success. With numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne.

4to, cloth, ... $1.50

Novelties for the children.

HUMOROUS TOY-BOOKS.

By Lothar Meggendorfer.

Tricks of Naughty Boys.

A series of movable pictures in color, illustrating humorous poetry describing the pranks of humorous boys.

Size 10 x 14 inches, boards, with cover in colors, $2.50

The Quick-Change Artist.

An amusing and ingenious contrivance by which one head is made to appear on a half-dozen different bodies. Very original and sure to please children.

Size 8 x 10½ inches, boards, with cover in colors, $1.50

Our Aunts.

With humorous pictures, in which the faces of the characters can be transformed. With humorous verses.

Size 8 x 10½ inches, boards, with cover in colors, $1.25

Chop Heads and Change Faces.

An amusing toy-book, showing 4000 changes.

Size 8 x 11½ inches, boards, with cover in colors, $1.25

TREVELYAN'S LITTLE DAUGHTERS.

By Virna Sheard.

A very pretty story for children, telling the history of the three daughters who were left orphans at an early age and were brought up by their relatives. Told in the simple and natural language that delights all children. Illustrated by Reginald B. Birch.

Size 4 x 6¼ inches, 197 pages, cloth, ... $1.00

A chance to read the future.

THE MAGIC MIRROR OF MICHAEL NOSTRADAMUS,

Also, the Infallible Divination by means of Figures or Arithmomancy of Count Cagliostro. A complete fortune-teller.

There are 140 vital questions in the book, and directions are given for obtaining the answers to all these; with title-page in two colors, and with a full-page illustration of "The Sage Nostradamus in His Laboratory."

Size 5½ x 8 inches, cloth, ... $1.50

THE LITTLE PANJANDRUM'S DODO.

By G. E. Farrow.

An important children's book by the author of the successful "The Wallypug of Why." Profusely illustrated.

4to, boards, 225 pages, ... $1.50

A NOBODY'S SCRAP BOOK.

By Gordon Browne.

With 18 illustrations in color by Mr. Browne, each accompanied by humorous verses. Mr. Browne is admitted to be the most popular artist for children in England, and this is one of his most successful works.

Large 4to, 9 x 10½ inches, boards, with cover in colors, $1.50

Beautiful editions of Standard Works.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, illustrated very fully by half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are of various sizes and odd shapes, and are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

New volumes have been added to the line this year, the titles now being as follows:

Arabian Nights. 2 vols.
Aurora Leigh. Mrs. Browning.
Browning, Mrs.
Browning, Robert.
Bryant.
Burns.
Classical Authors.
Eliot.
Faust. Goethe.
Favorite Poems.
French Revolution, The. Carlyle. 3 vols.
Golden Treasury. Palgrave.
Lady of the Lake. Scott.
Lalla Rookh. Moore.
Laureates, The. West.
Longfellow.
Lowell.
Lucile. Meredith.
Maud. Tennyson.
McCarthy's Short History. 2 vols.
Milton.
Mother Song and Child Song. Jordan.
Poe's Poems and Stories.
Princess. Tennyson.
Scarlet Letter, The. Hawthorne.
Tennyson. 2 vols.
Treasury of American Verse. Learned.
Water Babies. Kingsley.
Whittier.

Each volume, 12mo, purple and gold binding, full green cloth, stamped with Florentine design, title in gilt, boxed, ... $1.00
Same, Louis XIV. binding, full cloth, gilt side and back, ... $1.00
Full buckram, ... 1.00
Half basket cloth, ... 1.00
Floral binding, ... 1.25
Favorite binding, ... 1.25
Half calf, ... 1.75

Choice remembrances for Christmas.

MASTERPIECES OF VERSE AND PROSE.

Three new volumes in this delightful series of little classics, in a new and attractive form.

Fifty Bab Ballads. W. S. Gilbert.
A Christmas Carol. Charles Dickens.
Rubáiyát. Omar Khayyám.

The other volumes in the series are:

Auld Lang Syne. Burns.
Child's Dream of a Star. Dickens.
Day Dream. Tennyson.
Evangeline. Longfellow.
Hiawatha. Henry W. Longfellow.
Lady of the Lake. Scott.
Lucile. Meredith.
One-Hoss Shay. Holmes.
Our National Songs.
Recessional. Kipling.
Selections from Point Lace and Diamonds. Baker.
She Stoops to Conquer. Goldsmith.
Songs of Seven. Ingelow.
Thanatopsis. Bryant.

Full cloth style, size 3½ x 5¾, boxed, . . . 50 cents
Floral style, ... 50 cents
Half calf, ... $1.50
Full leather, ... 1.25
Limp calf, ... 1.50

Choice devotional books, daintily bound and of convenient size.

GOLD DUST SERIES.

Some of the most popular of the addresses of Phillips Brooks have been selected for an addition to this line, which now includes the following volumes:

Daily Food.
Gold Dust.
Words of Comfort and Hope.
Kept for the Master's Use. By Frances Ridley Havergal.
Addresses by Phillips Brooks.
The Illumined Cross. By George Klingle.

Each volume, 64mo, purple cloth, silver edges, boxed, 35 cents
Same, half cloth, full gilt, boxed, ... 35 cents
Same, white cloth, full gilt, boxed, ... 35 cents

ILLUSTRATED ROMANCES.

The Vicar of Wakefield.
By Oliver Goldsmith.
History of Henry Esmond.
By William Makepeace Thackeray.

Illustrated romances. Each volume, with title-page in two colors, and with twelve colored illustrations by Francis D. Bedford. Beautiful examples of bookmaking.
Size 5½ x 8 inches, cloth, with front, side and back cover with designs in gold, ... $2.00

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS.

By George A. Baker.

A beautiful presentation edition of this popular collection of "Vers de Société."
With numerous illustrations by Louise E. Huestis. With cover designed by F. Berkeley Smith.
12mo, cloth, stamped in gold and colored inks, . $1.25

GLEAMS FROM GOETHE.

A new volume in the Pen Portrait series. With portrait of author as frontispiece.
32mo, cloth, ... 75 cents

CALENDARS.

Over one hundred and twenty-five varieties to choose from.

The finest line ever offered.

Thure de Thulstrup, Rufus F. Zogbaum, Maud Humphrey, Paul de Longpré, Mabel Humphrey, and Archie Gunn, are among the artists represented.

The lithographed calendars are all printed in thirteen or fourteen colors, and are almost perfect reproductions of the original water-color sketches, so excellent in fact that they are well worth framing.

Features of the line are many half-tone and photogravure calendars, with a most varied range of subjects. Mabel Humphrey and Archie Gunn have furnished some very beautiful examples of social life, and some of the best examples of modern and religious art have been reproduced from Salon pictures.

Also a large line of imported calendars of all kinds. Send for catalogue.

For full particulars send for catalogue, or call,

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

5 and 7, East 16th Street, - - New York.

H. M. Caldwell Co.,

NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

Selections from Fall Publications.

THE CALDWELL EDITIONS ARE ILLUSTRATED.

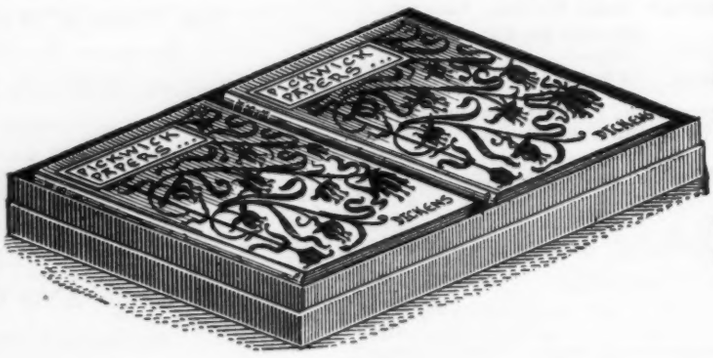
ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY OF FAMOUS BOOKS BY FAMOUS AUTHORS.
1899 LIST. 172 TITLES.
The Standard Library book. Illustrated. 12mo, gilt top. Price, $1.00.

THE BERKELEY LIBRARY.
Printed on fine deckle-edged laid paper.
1899 LIST. 141 TITLES.
Flat backs, gilt tops, deckle edges, ribbon marker, new design. Price, $1.00.

HANDSOME AND INEXPENSIVE GIFT-BOOKS.

THE BELGRAVIA SERIES OF MASTERPIECES.

Each complete in two volumes, beautifully printed and bound, and *illustrated with* 10 *full-page etchings.*



David Copperfield,
Guy Mannering,
Nicholas Nickleby,
The Newcomes,
Oliver Twist,
Vanity Fair,
Etc.

Price, $2.50.

THE NEW SALON SERIES. Selected masterpieces of literature. Extra illustrated with etchings, steel engravings, photogravures, and printed on Dickinson's hand-made buff etching paper. Price, $2.00. Some of the volumes are:

Makers of Venice,
Makers of Florence,
Lorna Doone,
Memoirs Count Grammont,
Romola,
Tales from Shakespeare,
Etc.

NEW POPULAR HOLIDAY EDITION.

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. By Henry W. Longfellow. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill and others. Original double cover design, gilt top. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

NEW ILLUSTRATED LINES OF BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS.

FAMOUS BOOKS FOR BOYS.
Illustrated.
25 TITLES.

FAMOUS BOOKS FOR GIRLS.
Illustrated.
25 TITLES.

By well-known authors—Alger, Optic, Ewing, Carey, Kingston, Douglass, Molesworth.
12mo, cloth. Price, $1.00.

H. M. CALDWELL CO.'S NEW FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Kiplingiana.

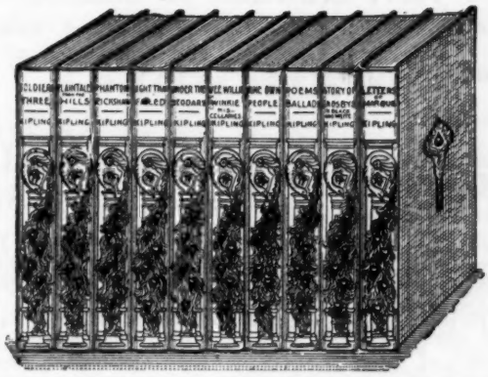
THE CHOICE WORKS OF RUDYARD KIPLING.

10 Volumes.

Illustrated

with photogravure and half-tone illustrations.

Breakable.



The beauty of the type and original illustrations will commend it to all. Printed on fine deckle-edged paper, rubricated title-pages, bound with flat backs. Gilt top, deckle or plain edges. 10 vols., cloth. Price, $12.50.

KIPLING'S INDIAN TALES. In one volume of over 700 pages, illustrated by L. J. Bridgman and others. Sides and back stamped in gold and inks from an original and Oriental design. Wrapped and boxed. 8vo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

KIPLING'S POEMS AND BALLADS. Uniform with above. With original illustrations by Victor Searles and others. Cloth, 8vo. Price, $2.00.

POPULAR EDITION.

The Little Minister.

By J. M. BARRIE.

POPULAR EDITION.

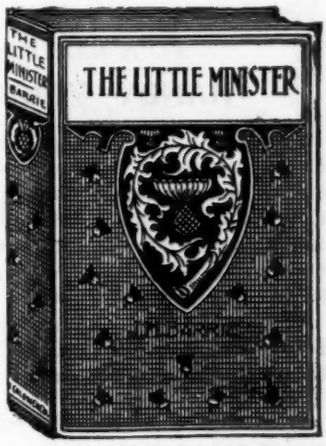
12mo, illustrated. Bound in linen cloth, flat backs, gilt top.

Price, $1.00.

SARONY EDITION.

Large 12mo, extra illustrated. Bound in attractive style, flat backs, gilt top, deckle edges.

Price, $1.50.



SARONY EDITION.

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS.

THE GREEN ROOM EDITION.

This edition contains, together with other illustrations in half-tone, 32 illustrations reproduced by permission of Sarony from photographs of the play as produced by Miss Adams and her company; is handsomely bound in two styles, white and gray Holliston ribbed cloths, full gold back and side. An etched portrait of Miss Adams, suitable for framing, accompanies each volume. 8vo, cloth, boxed.

Price, $2.00.

GREEN ROOM EDITION.

THE KIRRIEMUIR EDITION.

This exquisite edition is printed on Dickinson's hand-made, deckle-edge paper, and illustrated with ten etchings by G. W. Ritchie, to which are added 32 full-page half-tone illustrations of the play, also an etched portrait of Miss Adams, separately enclosed in an envelope; tastefully bound in green English cloth, with a photogravure insert on cover of each volume. 2 vols., small 12mo, gilt tops, boxed flat.

Price, $3.00.

KIRRIEMUIR EDITION.

H. M. CALDWELL CO.'S NEW FALL PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

AUTHORIZED EDITIONS.

IN HIS STEPS.

"What Would Jesus Do?"

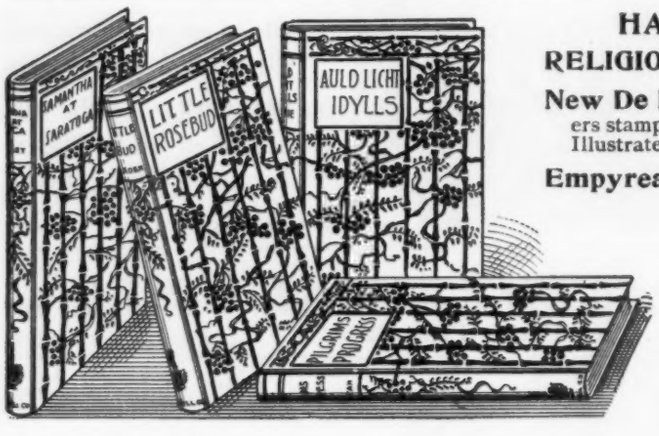
By REV. CHARLES M. SHELDON.

COPYRIGHT EDITIONS.

POPULAR EDITION. Author's revised edition. Illustrated. 12mo. Price, 50 cents.

Crucifixion of Philip Strong. Uniform with above. Price, 50 cents.

HOLIDAY EDITION. Extra Illustrated Edition for holiday trade with biographical sketch of the author. 8vo, cloth boxed. Price, $1.50.



NEW DE NOVO LIBRARY.

HANDY VOLUME CLASSICS:

RELIGIOUS, JUVENILE, MISCELLANEOUS.

New De Novo Library. 1899 Edition. 141 Titles. Covers stamped front and back from a new and original design. Illustrated. Ribbon marked. Price, 50 cents.

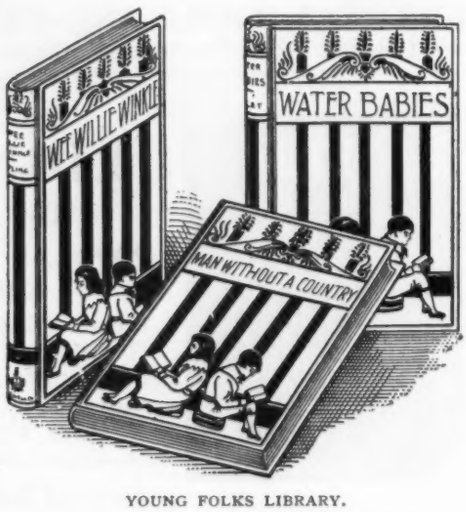
Empyreal Edition. 1899 Edition. 112 Titles. Flat backs, gilt tops, stamped with a simple yet effective design in gold, boxed. Price, 75 cents.

Full Leather Edition. 50 selected volumes bound in full leather with limp covers. Embossed gold side and back stamp, gilt top, boxed. Price, $1.00.

SOME NEW ADDITIONS TO OUR

HANDY VOLUME CLASSICS.

Prue and I.
Little Minister.
Fairy Land of Science.
Let Us Follow Him.
Mine Own People.
Soldiers Three.
Plain Tales from the Hills.
Story of the Gadsby
Under the Deodars.
Light that Failed.
Phantom 'Rickshaw.
In Black and White.
City of the Dreadful Night.
Letters of Marque.
Wee Willie Winkie.
Dr. Ox's Experiment.
Flower Fables.
After Bread.
On the Sunny Shore.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.
Familiar Quotations.
Hiawatha.
The Wreck of the "Chancellor."



YOUNG FOLKS LIBRARY.

THE WANDERING JEW.

BY

EUGENE SUE.

3 vols., 8vo, gilt top, $6.00.

An entire new edition from new plates, profusely illustrated with half-tone and photogravure illustrations, printed on a fine deckle-edged paper. The handsomest edition ever offered to the trade at a low price.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS

Of the Books of the Standard Historical Authors

Alexandre Dumas. 15 vols.
Victor Hugo. 10 vols.
Guizot's France. 8 vols.

12mo, cloth, gilt top. Price, per vol., $1.00.

History of the English People. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Printed on fine laid paper, richly illustrated with about 50 half-tone illustrations and photogravure frontispiece, rubricated title-pages, and bound with flat backs, gilt tops. In English red cloth, embossed, 4 vols., tall 12mo. Price, $5.00.

History of England. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top. Uniform with above. 25 illustrations in photogravure and half-tone. Price, $6.25.

Plutarch's Lives. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top. Uniform with above. 19 illustrations in photogravure and half-tone. Price, $3.75.

9 and 11 East 16th St., NEW YORK. **H. M. CALDWELL CO.** 208-212 Summer St., BOSTON.

Send for complete catalogue.

FALL PUBLICATIONS 1899.

In Press:

DICKEY DOWNY: A Bird Book. By VIRGINIA S. PATTERSON. Contains 4 superb colored plates and 15 beautiful illustrations from life, ... Price, 75 cents.

CHRIST IN CREATION. By President AUGUSTUS H. STRONG.

PEN PICTURES OF MORMONISM. By Rev. M. L. OSWALT. Contains the experiences of one who has lived for three years as a Mormon. Paper backs, 96 pages, . . Price, 15 cents.

THE MESSIAH IN THE PSALMS. By H. M. KING, D.D. 12mo, 264 pages, ... Price, $1.25.

INSTITUTES OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. By LYMAN B. TEFFT, D.D.

ROMANISM IN ITS HOME. By JOHN H EAGER, D.D.

THE CELESTIAL LAMP, And Other Sermons. By R. S. MACARTHUR, D.D.

THE MANUAL OF CHURCH HISTORY. By A. H. NEWMAN, D.D.

AROUND THE WORLD, and PALESTINE. By R. S. MACARTHUR, D.D.

Just Out:

WARD HILL AT COLLEGE. By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON. (9 illustrations.) 12mo, 258 pages, . . Price, $1.25.

A WIND FLOWER. By CAROLINE ATWATER MASON. Small 16mo, 290 pages, ... Price, $1.00.

PRICES and DISCOUNTS on application.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

1420 CHESTNUT STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO.
ST. LOUIS. DALLAS. ATLANTA.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A NOTABLE WORK.—Just Published: Volume II.

History of the New World Called America

By EDWARD JOHN PAYNE, Fellow of University College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, cloth. Vol. I., $3.00; Vol. II., $3.50.

"It is beyond question a remarkable book. . . . No one who pretends to acquaintance with American aboriginal conditions can afford to neglect Mr. Payne's work. . . . It is a storehouse of information drawn from out-of-the-way sources, quite beyond the reach of any except the most favored students."—*Journal of Education.*

"The ethnographic and linguistic characteristics of the aborigines are set forth with painstaking care, and many interesting matters are presented with minuteness of detail."—*The Dial* (Chicago).

"Conspicuous is the author of these volumes for his immense and all-pervading erudition."—*New York Times.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.

A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles.

Founded mainly on Materials Collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. J. A. H. MURRAY, with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Already published: Vols. I. and II., by Dr. MURRAY; Vol. III., by Dr. MURRAY and Mr. BRADLEY. In course of publication: Vol. IV., by Mr. BRADLEY; Vol. V., by Dr. MURRAY.

To suit the convenience of those who may desire to commence subscription in installments for the Dictionary, a new issue, beginning with the letter A, has been commenced. It will be in monthly parts, each of 88 pages; price, 90 cents per part.

The DICTIONARY has hitherto been issued in three forms:

In Sections of 64 pages, one or more appearing quarterly, at a published price of sixty cents.

In Parts of 320 pages, at a published price of $3.25.

In Volumes, bound in half morocco, at a published price of $13.00.

All these issues will be continued, and at the original price, which was fixed so low that each page costs the purchaser about a cent—no more than the page of any other large Dictionary.

"The Greatest Dictionary of Modern Times."

JUST PUBLISHED:

MODERN LAND LAW.

By EDWARD JENKS, M.A. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

This book, which is uniform with and on the same lines as Sir William Anson's well-known work on the Law of Contract, is the result of Mr. Jenks' many years' experience as a teacher of Real Property Law; and presents in clear and compact form a comprehensive outline of the subject, which can afterwards be filled in by the study of larger and more technical treatises.

STUDIES IN DANTE.

Second Series. Miscellaneous Essays. By EDWARD MOORE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.10.

"The relation of the present collection of *Studies* to that which was published three years ago is that of another Series rather than that of a Second Volume. I have endeavored to make them as far as possible independent of one another, since some of the various subjects here treated of may (it is hoped) have an interest for many who would not care to purchase a volume entirely devoted to a subject so special and technical as the use by Dante of Scriptural and Classical authors."—*From the Preface.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE FIFTH BOOK OF HOOKER'S TREATISE OF THE LAWS OF ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY.

By the Very Rev. FRANCIS PAGET, D.D., Dean of Christ Church. Medium 8vo, cloth, $1.90.

For the convenience of purchasers, Vol. II. of the Three-Volume Edition of Hooker's Works (Ecclesiastical Polity, Book V.) edited by Drs. Keeble, Church, and Paget, is sold separately, price $3.00.

JUST PUBLISHED:

British Anthologies.

I. **The Dunbar Anthology,** 1401–1508 A.D. *Preparing.*

II. **The Surrey and Wyatt Anthology,** 1509–1547 A.D. *Preparing.*

III. **The Spenser Anthology,** 1548–1591 A.D. *Shortly.*

IV. **The Shakespeare Anthology,** 1592–1616 A.D. *Now ready.*

V. **The Jonson Anthology,** 1617–1637 A.D. *Now ready.*

VI. **The Milton Anthology,** 1638–1674 A.D. *Now ready.*

VII. **The Dryden Anthology,** 1675–1700 A.D. *Shortly.*

VIII. **The Pope Anthology,** 1701–1744 A.D. *Shortly.*

IX. **The Goldsmith Anthology,** 1745–1774 A.D. *Preparing.*

X. **The Cowper Anthology,** 1775–1800 A.D. *Preparing.*

EDITED BY

Professor EDWARD ARBER, F.S.A.,
Fellow of King's College, London, etc.

12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents per volume. Each volume is complete in itself and may be obtained separately.

This is the first adequate attempt that has ever been made towards an historical national Anthology at popular prices. The Series will contain about 2,500 entire Poems and Songs, written by some Three Hundred Poets.

Nearly every form of English Versification will be represented in the Series.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (American Branch), 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

(American Branch).

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TWENTY NEW COPYRIGHT EDITIONS OF THE GENUINE

"OXFORD" Teachers' Bibles

AND AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITIONS.

SOME CHARACTERISTICS.

Paper, Printing, Helps, Illustrations,

IN ADVANCE OF ALL OTHERS.

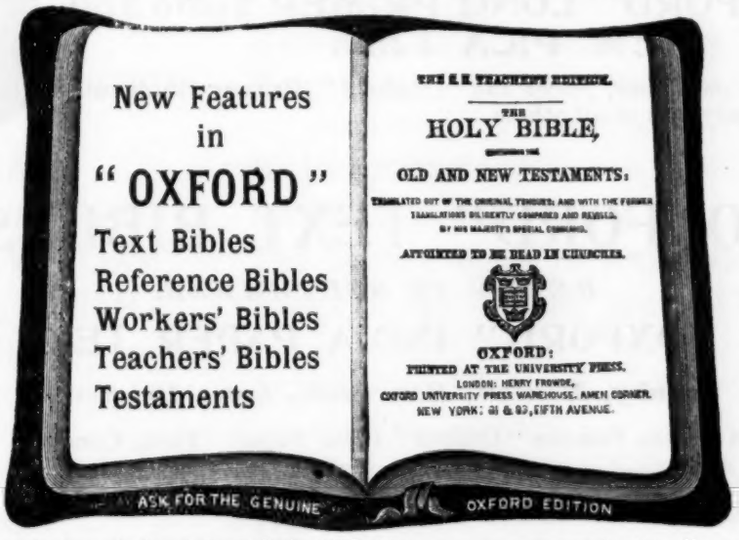
"Since 1880, the 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible has been acknowledged the greatest book marvel of modern times. The publishers have just brought out an edition with revised Helps which again puts this work clearly in advance of all others."—*Sunday-school Magazine.*

The Paper.

"The India paper, in which we believe this company leads the world, has made a revolution in the art of printing."—*The Living Church.*

No other paper has yet been made that can approach it for its wonderful opacity, great toughness and softness, and its agreeable tone, nor for the ease with which

The Pages Can Be Turned.



The Printing

"Its letterpress is remarkably clear and distinct. This is appreciated the more because ***it is uncommon in Bibles.*** Long and close attention to the print of ordinary Bibles strains the strongest eyes, but the 'Oxford' is not an ordinary Bible in this or any other respect."—*The Christian Nation.*

A distinguishing characteristic of the "Oxford" India paper, as compared with all so-called India paper, is that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.

The Helps.

Rev. F. N. Peloubet, D.D., author of "Peloubet's Notes on the International Lessons," says, January 14, 1899:

"I have been comparing the two editions of the 'Oxford' Helps, your new one with mine dated 1893. Your appendix, and especially the new plates, and more especially the descriptions of them, which are a wholly new feature, add greatly to the value of these Helps. I shall refer to them as often as I can in my 'Notes on the Lessons.'"

The Christian Advocate, Nashville, Tenn.

"The Helps are real helps. Unlike those in many of the cheap Bibles, they are not simply thrown together in hodge-podge fashion, but represent the freshest and ablest work of the foremost modern scholars."

The Interior, Chicago, Ill.

"Helps prepared for this work by the most eminent Biblical scholars of the day, and revised up to the latest possible date, to keep in touch with the last discoveries of science, the last lights of interpretation. This edition has reached, in former issues, a sale of over two million copies, and *it is safe to say that nothing offers even fair competition with it in general favor.*"

The Illustrations.

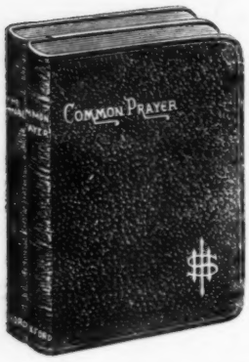
The Sunday-school Times, September 17, 1898.

Referring to the illustrations: "In this department this Bible is probably *far superior* to any other of those commonly called Teachers' Bibles. Probably there does not exist another equally compact collection of the kind."

Popular Prices Throughout the Line.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, American Branch, Fall Announcements.

"OXFORD" Prayer-Books and Hymnals.



TO BE PUBLISHED IN SEPTEMBER, 1899:

THE "OXFORD" ELONGATED RED RUBRIC EDITIONS.

The Most Exquisite Editions of Prayers and Hymnals Yet Made.

Superbly printed on Fine White and the Famous "Oxford" India Papers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

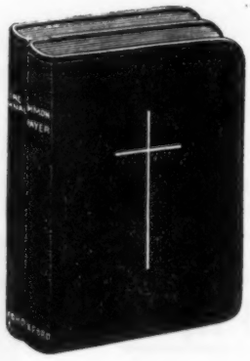
Also a New Edition of the

"OXFORD" MINION 48mo PRAYER-BOOK.

The largest type 48mo Prayer-Book in the market. These new editions, with the

NEW "OXFORD" LONG PRIMER 24mo and NEW PICA 12mo

issued during the past year, places the **"Oxford" Prayer-Book and Hymnal Line** in advance of all others.



"OXFORD" TEXT BIBLES.

READY IN SEPTEMBER.

New Line of "OXFORD" INDIA PAPER TEXT BIBLES.

Ruby, Minion, Bourgeois, Long Primer.

Beautifully printed on the Famous "Oxford" India Paper. Thin, Compact, Strongly Bound.

Testaments.

PUBLISHED APRIL, 1899.

The Marked New Testament

at prices from 10 cents upward.

Also, New Cheap Lines

Pica Square 16mo Testaments and English 8vo

from 50 cents upward.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Large-Type Edition

The Revised Bible.

This revision is the work of the Original Company of Revisers, consisting of 52 English and 34 American Scholars. **With References.** At prices from $1.25 upward. Also, the

Original American Revised Bible,

With the readings and renderings authorized by the **American Revision Companies** of 1870–1884 (34 members) incorporated in the text, and with **Copyright Marginal References,** at prices from $1.25 upward.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. NEW CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, American Branch, 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York

A LIST OF THE NEW PUBLICATIONS OF

R. H. RUSSELL

THREE WEST TWENTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

ALLERS, C. W.	**Allers' Drawings.** Size, 11 x 15 inches..	$3 75
BAKER-BAKER, MARY.	**Animal Jokes.** Comic drawings.....	1.25
CARRINGTON, FITZ ROY.	**The King's Lyrics.** Illustrated.....	75
CARTER, C. F.	**Katooticut.** Illus. by J. M. CONDE. Juvenile.	1.50
CONVERSE, C. C.	**Mr. Isolate of Lonelyville**.....	1.00
DICKENS, CHARLES.	**The Only Way;** Or, A Tale of Two Cities. Illustrated. Charles Frohman Edition .	50
GIBSON, C. D.	**The Education of Mr. Pipp**.....	5.00
	Edition de luxe.....	10.00
HASSAM, CHILDE.	**Three Cities.** Drawings; size, 15 x 20 ins.,	7.50
HOEBER, ARTHUR.	**Treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.** Fully illustrated.....	1.50
KEMBLE, E. W.	**Kemble's Sketch Book**.....	1.25
MAUD ADAM'S EDITION.	**Romeo and Juliet.** Illustrated. Paper, 25c.; cloth.....	50
MAYER, HENRY.	**In Laughland.** Size, 11 x 14 inches..	1.75
NICHOLSON, WILLIAM.	**Portfolio of Portraits**.....	7 50
NICHOLSON, WILLIAM.	**The Square Book of Animals**.....	1.50
NOBLE-IVES, SARAH.	**Songs of the Shining Way.** Child verse. Illustrated by the author.....	1 25
PAINE, A. B.	**In the Deep Woods.** Illustrated by J. M. CONDE. Juvenile.....	1.25
PHILLIPS, J. CAMPBELL.	**Plantation Sketches.** Size, 12 x 15 inches,	3.00
REID, ROBERT.	**Flower Girls.** Half-tone reproductions of oil paintings.....	5.00
ROGERS, W. A.	**Hits at Politics.** Full-page half-tone plates,	3.50
ROSSETTI, D. G.	**Pictures and Poems by Dante Gabriel Rossetti**....	5.00
SHEPPARD, W. L.	**The Worldly Wisdom of Chesterfield,**	1.00
SMITH, PAMELA COLMAN.	**Annancy Stories.** Profusely illustrated by the author.....	1.50
STRAUSS, MALCOLM A.	**Cupid and Coronet.** Size, 9 x 12 inches...	2.00
TAYLOR, C. J.	**England.** 80 picturesque drawings.... ...	5.00
THOMAS, AUGUSTUS.	**Arizona.** A Drama. Illustrated.....	1.25
VERBECK, FRANK.	**Three Bears.** Comic drawings.....	1.25
VERBECK, FRANK.	**Acrobatic Animals.** Comic drawings and rhymes.....	1.25

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE CONTAINING FULL DESCRIPTION OF ABOVE BOOKS AND ATTRACTIVE LIST OF PICTORIAL CALENDARS FOR 1900. ALSO TRADE PRICE LIST. . . . .

Putnam's First Announcements

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Famous Homes of Great Britain and Their Stories.

Edited by A. H. MALAN. Being Descriptions of twelve of the Famous Homes of England. Among the writers are the Duke of Marlborough, the Duchess of Cleveland, Lady Dudley, Lady Newton, Lady Warwick, Hugh Campbell, and A. H. Malan. With over 200 illustrations. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 450 pages.

CONTENTS: Alnwick, Blenheim, Charlecote, Penshurst, Hardwick, Chatsworth, Lyme, Cawdor Castle, Belvoir Castle, Battle Abbey, Holland House, Warwick Castle.

More Colonial Homesteads and Their Stories.

By MARION HARLAND, author of "Some Colonial Homesteads and Their Stories," "Where Ghosts Walk," etc. Fully illustrated. 8vo, gilt top, $3.00.

PARTIAL CONTENTS: John Hall, Johnstown, N. Y.—La Chaumière du Prairie, Lexington, Ky.—Morven, the Stockton Homestead, Princeton, N. J.—Scotia, the Glen-Sanders House, Schenectady, N. Y.—Two Schuyler Homesteads, Albany, N. Y.—Carroll Homestead, Maryland.—Ridgeley House, Dover, Del.—Belmont Hall, Smyrna, Del.

Uniform with above: **Some Colonial Homesteads.** With 87 illustrations. 8vo, $3.00.

Literary Hearthstones.

Studies of the Home Life of Certain Writers and Thinkers. By MARION HARLAND. Put up in sets of two volumes each, in boxes. Fully illustrated. 16mo. The first issues will be:

Charlotte Brontë. **William Cowper.**

Historic Towns of the Middle States.

Edited by LYMAN P. POWELL, D.D. With introduction by Dr. ALBERT SHAW. With over 150 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $3.50.

CONTENTS: Albany, Saratoga, Schenectady, Newburgh, Tarrytown, Brooklyn, New York, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Princeton, Wilmington.

Uniform with above: **Historic Towns of New England.** With 166 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $3.50.

Little Journeys to the Homes of Eminent Painters.

By ELBERT HUBBARD. With portraits and other illustrations. 16mo, gilt top, $1.75.

CONTENTS: Michael Angelo, Rembrandt, Titian, Fortuny, Ary Scheffer, Gustave Dorè, Peter Paul Rubens, Ernest Meissonier, Anthony Van Dyck, Jean François Millet, Joshua Reynolds, Edwin Landseer.

Previous "Little Journeys": **Good Men and Great. Famous Women. American Statesmen. American Authors.** Each, illustrated, $1.75.

Browning, Poet and Man.

A Survey. By ELIZABETH LUTHER CARY. With 25 photogravure illustrations and some text cuts. Large 8vo, gilt top, in a box.

By the same author: **Tennyson: His Homes, His Friends, and His Work.** With 18 photogravure illustrations. Large 8vo, gilt top, in a box, $3.75.

Romance of the Feudal Châteaux.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With 30 photogravure and other illustrations. Large 8vo.

Impressions of Spain.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Edited by JOSEPH B. GILDER. Introduction by A. A. ADEE. With portrait. 12mo.

The Troubadours at Home.

Their Lives and Their Personalities, Their Songs and Their World. By JUSTIN H. SMITH. With 178 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.

1. Rip Van Winkle. 2. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. The two volumes contain 15 full-page photogravures and numerous text cuts by FREDERICK S. COBURN. With title-page and borders in colors, and cover design, designed especially for this edition by MARGARET ARMSTRONG. 2 vols., 8vo, gilt tops.

*** *SEND FOR COMPLETE AUTUMN LIST OF NEW BOOKS.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 W. 23d St., NEW YORK. 24 Bedford St., Strand, LONDON.

For the Autumn of 1899

Love Letters of a Musician.

By MYRTLE REED. With cover design by MARGARET ARMSTRONG. 8vo, gilt top.

Bluebeard.

A Contribution to History and Folk-Lore. Being the History of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed at Nantes in 1440 A.D. By THOMAS WILSON. Illustrated. 8vo.

Sleepy Time Stories.

By MAUD B. BOOTH (Mrs. Ballington Booth). With a preface by CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW. Illustrated by MAUD HUMPHREY. 8vo.

Representative Essays.

Being a Selection of the Essays from "Prose Masterpieces from the Modern Essayists." New edition, with portraits. 8vo, 395 pages, $2.25.

Ariel Booklets.

A series of productions complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind.

The Gold Bug. By EDGAR ALLAN POE.

Rab and His Friends, and **Marjorie Fleming.** By JOHN BROWN, M.D.

The Culprit Fay. By JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE.

Our Best Society. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Sonnets from the Portuguese. By ELIZABETH B. BROWNING.

The School for Scandal. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.

32mo, with photogravure frontispiece, red leather, gilt top, each 75 cents.

The Wider View.

A Search for Truth. Collected and edited by JOHN MONROE DANA. 16mo, gilt top.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

A Prisoner of the Khaleefa.

Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman. By CHARLES NEUFELD. Illustrated with 36 photographs taken by the author. 8vo.

Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires.

Southern India, Burma, and Manila. By MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER, author of "Islands of the Southern Seas," etc. With 47 illustrations. 8vo.

The Yang-tse Valley and Beyond.

An Account of Journeys in Central and Western China, especially in the Province of Tze-Chuan, and among the Mant-Zu of the Tsu-Kuh-Shaw Mountains. By ISABELLA L. BIRD (Mrs. Bishop), F.R.G.S., author of "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," etc. With maps and about 100 full-page illustrations from photographs by the author. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Treasure of Mushroom Rock.

A Story of Prospecting in the Rocky Mountains. By SIDFORD F. HAMP. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, 317 pages, $1.50.

Bearers of the Burden.

Being Studies of Land and Sea. By Major W. P. DRURY, Royal Marines. 12mo, $1.00.

Smith Brunt, U. S. N.

By WALDRON K. POST, author of "Harvard Stories," etc. 12mo.

Travels in Spain.

The Ingenious and Diverting Letters of the Lady ——'s Travels into Spain. Describing the Devotions, Nunneries, Humors, Customs, Laws, Militia, Trade, Diet, and Recreations of the People. Reprinted from the second edition, published in 1692. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON. With illustrations in photogravure. 16mo.

*** *SEND FOR COMPLETE AUTUMN LIST OF NEW BOOKS.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 W. 23d St., NEW YORK. 24 Bedford St., Strand, LONDON.

Putnam's First Announcements

ART AND SCIENCE.

First Principles in Politics.

By WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY, Honorary Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. 8vo.

Principles of Public Speaking.

Comprising the Technique of Articulation, Phrasing, Emphasis ; the Cure of Vocal Defects; the Elements of Gesture ; a Complete Guide in Public Reading, Extemporaneous Speaking, Debate and Parliamentary Law, together with many Exercises, Forms and Practice Selections. By GUY CARLETON LEE, Professor of Oratory in Johns Hopkins University. 8vo.

Bacteria :

Especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health. By GEORGE NEWMAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cam.), etc., Demonstrator of Bacteriology in King's College, London. Science Series No. 6. With 24 microphotographs of actual organisms and over 70 other illustrations. 12mo.

Monopolies and the People.

With new chapters reviewing the progress made during the last decade toward the death of competition. By CHARLES W. Baker. *Questions of the Day Series.* Third edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, $1.50.

Proportion and Harmony of Line and Color in Painting,

Sculpture and Architecture. By GEORGE LANSING RAYMOND, author of "Poetry as a Representative Art," "Genesis of Art Form," etc. Fully illustrated. 8vo.

The Wheat Problem.

By Sir WILLIAM CROOKES. Together with a monograph on the American Wheat Supply. 8vo.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

A History of the Dutch People.

By PETRUS JOHANNES BLOCK, Ph.D., Professor of Dutch History in the University of Leyden. Translated by OSCAR A. BIERSTADT and RUTH PUTNAM. To be completed in three (or possibly four) parts. Part II. The Gradual Centralization of Power, and the Burgundian Period. With a genealogical table. 8vo, with maps, each, $2.50.

Heroes of the Reformation.

Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, each, $1.50.

3. **Desiderius Erasmus** (1467–1536). The Humanist in the Service of the Reformation. By EPHRAIM EMERTON, Ph.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Harvard University.
4. **Theodore Beza** (1519–1605). The Counsellor of the French Reformation. By HENRY MARTYN BAIRD, Ph.D., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, New York University.

Heroes of the Nations.

Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, $1.50 ; half leather, gilt tops, each, $1.75.

25. **Bismarck and the New German Empire.** How it rose and what it displaced. By J. W. HEADLAM, M.A., Fellow of Kings College.
26. **Charlemagne** (Charles the Great). The Hero of Two Nations. By H. W. CARLESS DAVIS, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.
27. **Alexander the Great.** By BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Professor of Greek, Cornell University.

The Story of the Nations.

Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, each, $1.50 ; half leather, gilt tops, each, $1.75.

57. **China.** By ROBERT K. DOUGLAS.
58. **Modern Spain,** 1788–1898. By M. A. S. HUME.

*** *SEND FOR COMPLETE AUTUMN LIST OF NEW BOOKS.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 W. 23d St., NEW YORK. 24 Bedford St., Strand, LONDON.

For the Autumn of 1899

American Men of Energy.

Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, each, $1.50.

2. **A Soldier of the Revolution.** The Life and Work of Henry Knox, Major-General in the Continental Army, Washington's Chief of Artillery, First Secretary of War under the Constitution, Founder of the Society of the Cincinnati. By NOAH BROOKS.

Liberty in the 19th Century.

By FREDERIC MAY HOLLAND, author of "Stories from Browning," "The Rise of Intellectual Liberty," etc. 8vo.

Growth of Nationality in the United States.

By JOHN BASCOM, author of "Sociology," "Science of Mind," "Comparative Psychology," etc. 12mo.

Rupert, Prince Palatine.

By EVA SCOTT. With portraits. 8vo, $3.50.

The Eve of the Reformation in Great Britain.

A study of the religious life and thought of the English people during the period immediately preceding the rejection by Henry VIII. of the jurisdiction of Rome. By FRANCIS ADRIAN GASQUET.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

The Religion of Israel to the Exile.

By KARL BUDDE, of the University of Strasburg, Germany. Fourth Series in the Course of American Lectures on the History of Religions, 1898–99. 12mo, $1.50.

God's Revelation of Himself to Men.

By SAMUEL J. ANDREWS, author of "Christianity and Anti-Christianity," etc. 8vo, $2.00.

The Epistles of Paul the Apostle

To the Corinthians, Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, and Philippians. By JAMES DRUMMOND, M.A., Principal of Manchester College, Oxford; author of "The Jewish Messiah," etc. No. 1 in the *Series of International Handbooks to the New Testament*, edited by ORELLO CONE, D.D. 8vo.

The Synoptic Gospels,

With a Chapter on the Text-Criticism of the New Testament. By GEORGE LOVELL CARY, L.H.D. No. 2 in the *Series of International Handbooks to the New Testament.* 8vo.

Historical Commentary upon the Epistle to the Galatians.

By WILLIAM M. RAMSAY, author of "St. Paul the Traveller," "The Church in the Roman Empire," etc. 8vo, $1.75.

FICTION.

Tales of the Heroic Ages.

By ZENAIDE A. RAGOZIN, author of "Chaldea," "Vedic India," etc. Vol. II.—Comprising "Frithjof, the Viking of Norway," and "Roland, the Paladin of France." Uniform with "Siegfried and Beowulf." Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Dr. Berkeley's Discovery.

By RICHARD SLEE and CORNELIA ATWOOD PRATT. *Hudson Library.* 16mo, 50 cts.

Peak and Prairie.

From a Colorado Sketch-Book. By ANNA FULLER, author of "A Literary Courtship," 'A Venetian June," etc. New edition, with 16 full-page illustrations. 16mo, 391 pages, $1.25.

Sketches of Lowly Life in a Great City.

By M. A. WOOLF. Edited by JOSEPH HENIUS. Over 150 illustrations. Oblong 4to.

**** SEND FOR COMPLETE AUTUMN LIST OF NEW BOOKS.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 W. 23d St., NEW YORK. 24 Bedford St., Strand, LONDON.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

THE ISLAND IMPOSSIBLE

By HARRIET MORGAN. With illustrations by Katharine Pyle. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

A party of children do "grown-up" people's deeds on an island which gets its name because everything the children propose is at first pronounced "impossible!"

A FLOWER OF THE WILDERNESS

By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A story of Massachusetts in old Colonial days.

FIFE AND DRUM AT LOUISBOURG

By J. MACDONALD OXLEY. Illustrated by Clyde O. De Land. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

MADAM MARY OF THE ZOO

By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

One of Mrs. Wesselhoeft's delightful "fable stories." Madam Mary is an aged and amusing parrot, who finally escapes from the "Zoo" and joins a Wild West show.

THE YOUNG PURITANS IN CAPTIVITY

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH. Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

Uniform with the above

The Young Puritans of Old Hadley. $1.25.

The Young Puritans in King Philip's War. $1.25.

THE BOYS OF MARMITON PRAIRIE

By GERTRUDE SMITH, author of "Ten Little Comedies," etc. Illustrated by Bertha C. Day. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ROB AND KIT

By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Tip Cat," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF BRANTHAM

By EVELYN RAYMOND, author of "The Little Lady of the Horse," "Among the Lindens," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

THE IRON STAR

AND WHAT IT SAW IN ITS JOURNEY THROUGH THE AGES, FROM MYTH TO HISTORY. By JOHN PRESTON TRUE. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

PLISH AND PLUM

By WILHELM BUSCH. *New Edition.* Translated by CHARLES T. BROOKS. With 100 humorous illustrations. Printed in colored ink on colored paper, with new cover design. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

MAX AND MAURICE

By WILHELM BUSCH. *New Edition.* Translated by CHARLES T. BROOKS. With 50 humorous illustrations. In colored ink on colored paper. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

OLD-FASHIONED FAIRY TALES

By MADAME D'AULNOY, CHARLES PERRAULT, Etc. With more than 200 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, extra, $1.00.

OLD FRENCH FAIRY TALES

By CHARLES PERRAULT, MADAME D'AULNOY, Etc. With more than 200 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, extra, $1.00.

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND SERIES

Handy Illustrated Volumes by popular authors. Choicely printed and attractively bound in cloth, with gold and ink stamp on side. Issued at the popular price of 50 cents per volume.

FIRST ISSUES

1. **Against Wind and Tide.** By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, author of "Bed-Time Stories," etc.
2. **A Hole in the Wall.** By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women," "Little Men," etc.
3. **A Little Knight of Labor.** By SUSAN COOLIDGE, author of "What Katy Did," etc.
4. **Children's Hour.** By MARY W. TILESTON, author of "Daily Strength for Daily Needs," etc.
5. **Chop-Chin and the Golden Dragon.** By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," "The Joyous Story of Toto," etc.
6. **Cottage Neighbors.** By NORA PERRY, author of "Another Flock of Girls," "Hope Benham," etc.
7. **Curly Locks.** By SUSAN COOLIDGE.
8. **Daddy Darwin's Dovecot.** By JULIANA H. EWING, author of "Jackanapes," etc.
9. **Four of Them.** By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.
10. **Golden-Breasted Kootoo.** By LAURA E. RICHARDS.
11. **Goostie.** By MARY CAROLINE HYDE.
12. **Hunter Cats of Connorloa.** By HELEN HUNT JACKSON, author of "Ramona," "Nelly's Silver Mine," etc.
13. **Jackanapes.** By JULIANA H. EWING.
14. **Little Olive the Heiress.** By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," etc.
15. **Man Without a Country.** By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "Ten Times One is Ten," etc.
16. **Marjorie's Three Gifts.** By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
17. **May Flowers.** By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
18. **Miss Toosey's Mission.** By the author of "Belle," "Laddie," etc.
19. **Nonsense Songs.** By EDWARD LEAR.
20. **Rags and Velvet Gowns.** By A. G. PLYMPTON.
21. **Story of a Short Life.** By JULIANA H. EWING.
22. **Sundown Songs.** By LAURA E. RICHARDS.
23. **That Little Smith Girl.** By NORA PERRY.
24. **Under the Stable Floor.** A Christmas Story. By MARY CAROLINE HYDE.
25. **Yan and Nochie of Tappan Se.** By MARY CAROLINE HYDE.

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS

254 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY BOOKS

THE ART LIFE OF WILLIAM MORRIS HUNT

By HELEN M. KNOWLTON. With numerous full-page plates in half-tone and photogravure. Crown 8vo, decorated cloth, $3.00.

MONTCALM AND WOLFE

By FRANCIS PARKMAN. With 40 fine photogravure plates, including illustrations by Howard Pyle, historical portraits, views of Quebec from contemporary prints, etc., also illustrated title-pages. 2 vols., 8vo, decorated cloth, gilt top, cloth wrappers, and in cloth box, $6.00.

HISTORIC MANSIONS AND HIGHWAYS AROUND BOSTON

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. A new revised edition of "Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex." With numerous illustrations in the text, maps, and 21 full-page plates, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $2.50.

THE THREE MUSKETEERS

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With numerous photogravures and etchings, including original pictures, historical portraits, etc. 2 vols., crown 8vo, decorated cloth, cloth wrappers, and in cloth box, $3.50.

THREE NORMANDY INNS

By ANNA BOWMAN DODD. *Illustrated Holiday Edition.* With numerous illustrations. 8vo, white and gold, in box, $3.00.

TO ROME ON A TRICYCLE

By JOSEPH and ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. TWO PILGRIMS' PROGRESS FROM FAIR FLORENCE TO THE ETERNAL CITY. With pen drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL. *New Edition.* 12mo, decorated cloth, $1.50.

THE NIGHT HAS A THOUSAND EYES

And Other Poems. By F. W. BOURDILLON. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to, decorated cloth, $1.00.

THE PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID SERIES

By Rev. J. H. INGRAHAM. *Illustrated Edition.* Comprising:

The Prince of the House of David.
The Pillar of Fire.
The Throne of David.

Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, extra, each, $1.00.

POEMS BY KEATS AND SHELLEY

With 16 designs by EDMUND H. GARRETT. 16mo, decorated cloth, $1.50.

ELIZABETHAN SONGS

"IN HONOUR OF LOVE AND BEAUTIE." Collected and illustrated by EDMUND H. GARRETT. With introduction by Andrew Lang. With 4 headpieces in photogravure, 21 full-page photogravure plates, etched title, and 50 headings and tailpieces from pen-and-ink drawings. *New Edition.* 8vo, decorated cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

KATE FIELD. A Record

By LILIAN WHITING, author of "After Her Death," "The World Beautiful," etc. With several portraits of Miss Field, including one by Elihu Vedder. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

THE PURITAN AS A COLONIST AND A REFORMER

By EZRA HOYT BYINGTON, author of "The Puritan in England and New England." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

THE PERSONAL OPINIONS OF BALZAC

Gathered chiefly from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Writings. Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. 12mo, half leather, $1.50; cloth, $1.50.

IN GHOSTLY JAPAN

By LAFCADIO HEARN, author of "Exotics and Retrospectives," "Out of the East," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, decorated cloth, $2.00.

A STUDY OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

By LILIAN WHITING, author of "The World Beautiful," etc. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

UNDER THREE FLAGS IN CUBA

By GEORGE CLARKE MUSGRAVE. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

SALADS, SANDWICHES, AND CHAFING-DISH DAINTIES

By JANET MACKENZIE HILL. Illus. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HANDY VOLUME POETS

THE POEMS OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

2 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, with frontispieces, $1.50.

THE POEMS OF CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI

2 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, with frontispieces, $1.50.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS

2 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, with frontispieces, $1.50.

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS

254 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE GOLDEN BOOKS

A SERIES of 12mo volumes, including books by the best authors, handsomely printed on excellent paper, with photogravure frontispieces, and tastefully bound in cloth, extra, gold back and side, and gilt top, 75 cents per volume.

LIST OF VOLUMES

1 **Alice.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
2 **Andronike.** From the Greek of S. T. XENOS. By Prof. EDWIN A. GROSVENOR.
3 **Antonia.** By GEORGE SAND.
4 **Arthur O'Leary.** By CHARLES LEVER.
5 **Bacon's Essays.**
6 **Bagpipers.** By GEORGE SAND.
7 **Bismarck, Life of.** By CHARLES LOWE.
8 **Black, the Story of a Dog.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
9 **Black Tulip.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
10 **Brigand.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
11 **Chevalier d'Harmental.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
12 **Chevalier de Maison-Rouge.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
13 **Confessions of Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas.** By CHARLES LEVER.
14 **Dame de Monsoreau.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
15 **Deluge.** By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. 2 vols.
16 **Effie Hetherington.** By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
17 **Emma.** By JANE AUSTEN.
18 **Epictetus, Discourses and Enchiridion of.**
19 **Ernest Maltravers.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
20 **Eugene Aram.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
21 **Fated to be Free.** By JEAN INGELOW.
22 **Forty-Five.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
23 **Gladstone, Life of.** By HENRY W. LUCY.
24 **Harold.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
25 **Harry Lorrequer.** By CHARLES LEVER.
26 **Hunchback of Notre Dame.** By VICTOR HUGO.
27 **Intellectual Life.** By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON.
28 **Jack Hinton, the Guardsman.** By CHARLES LEVER.
29 **Lamb's Essays.**
30 **Last Days of Pompeii.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
31 **Light of Asia.** By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD.
32 **Man Who Laughs.** By VICTOR HUGO.
33 **Mansfield Park.** By JANE AUSTEN.
34 **Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Thoughts of.**
35 **Marguerite de Valois.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
36 **Mauprat.** By GEORGE SAND.
37 **Monte Cristo.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. 3 vols.
38 **Nanon.** By GEORGE SAND.
39 **Ninety-Three.** By VICTOR HUGO.
40 **Off the Skelligs** By JEAN INGELOW.
41 **Pan Michael.** By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ.
42 **Pillar of Fire.** By Rev. J. H. INGRAHAM.
43 **Pride and Prejudice.** By JANE AUSTEN.
44 **Prince of the House of David.** By Rev. J. H. INGRAHAM.
45 **Prince Otto.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
46 **Queen's Necklace.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
47 **Queen Victoria, Life of.** By M. G. FAWCETT.
48 **"Quo Vadis."** By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ.
49 **Regent's Daughter.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
50 **Rienzi.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
51 **Sarah de Berenger.** By JEAN INGELOW.
52 **Sense and Sensibility.** By JEAN AUSTEN.
53 **Sir Jasper Carew.** By CHARLES LEVER.
54 **Strange Story.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.
55 **Sylvandire.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
56 **Three Musketeers.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.
57 **Throne of David.** By Rev. J. H. INGRAHAM.
58 **Toilers of the Sea.** By VICTOR HUGO.
59 **Treasure Island.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
60 **Verdant Green.** By CUTHBERT BEDE.
61 **Vicar's Daughter.** By GEORGE MACDONALD.
62 **With Fire and Sword.** By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ.
63 **Zanoni.** By EDWARD BULWER LYTTON.

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
254 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW FICTION

FROM KINGDOM TO COLONY

By MARY DEVEREUX. With illustrations by Henry Sandham. 12mo, decorated cloth, $1.50.

A story of Massachusetts in colonial days.

THE SWORD OF JUSTICE

By SHEPPARD STEVENS, author of "I Am the King." 16mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

A tale of the Huguenots in Florida. Striking imaginative use is made in this of Indian scenes and customs.

INVISIBLE LINKS

By SELMA LAGERLÖF, author of "Gösta Berling" and "The Miracles of Antichrist." From the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft Flach. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

PASTELS OF MEN

By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. *New Edition*, complete in one volume. With portrait. 12mo, $1.50.

THE BRONZE BUDDHA

By CORA LINN DANIELS. 12mo, decorated cloth, $1.50.

SARAGOSSA

A Story of Spanish Valor. By B. PERÉZ GALDÓS. Translated from the original by Minna Caroline Smith. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

BRUNO

By BYRD SPILMAN DEWEY. 16mo, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

A singularly sweet and natural story of a dog. Bruno enters a family with two happy young married people, to whom he gives his care and sympathy.

BEHIND THE VEIL

18mo, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

FILE No. 113

By ÉMILE GABORIAU. An entirely new translation by George Burnham Ives. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

THE WORMELEY BALZAC

THE COMÉDIE HUMAINE OF HONORÉ DE BALZAC

CENTENARY EDITION. Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Illustrated with nearly 100 photogravure plates by French artists. Complete in 33 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. Price, per volume, $1.50.

"A conscientious and impartial comparison of Miss Wormeley's translations with those of her predecessors and present rivals must leave a conviction that for accuracy, sympathy, discretion, and editorial judgment she stands alone. Her style is clear, supple, animated, and has sufficient color; but if it is not the style of Balzac, which English prose could not pretend to be, it is at any rate the most satisfactory equivalent which we know." —NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

OTHER NEW LIBRARY EDITIONS

ALPHONSE DAUDET

NEW VOLUMES

The Nabob. Translated by George Burnham Ives. With an introduction by Brander Matthews. With photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Numa Roumestan. Translated by Charles de Kay. With photogravure frontispiece. 12mo, $1.50.

EDWARD EVERETT HALE

NEW VOLUMES

Vol. III. Ten Times One, and Other Stories.

Vol. IV. The Brick Moon, and Other Stories.

Vol. V. Philip Nolan's Friends.

With photogravure frontispieces. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50 per volume.

NOVELS OF IRISH LIFE

A New Series of Charles Lever's Famous Stories, uniform with Lever's "Military Novels" and "Novels of Adventure." Numerous full-page plates by "Phiz" (Hablot K. Browne) and E. J. Wheeler; also illustrations in the text. 9 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $18.00. Any story separately, $2.00 per volume.

LIST OF VOLUMES

The Knight of Gwynne. 2 vols.
The O'Donoghue, St. Patrick's Eve. 1 vol.
Luttrell of Arran. 1 vol.
The Martins of Cro' Martin, Paul Gosslett's Confessions. 2 vols.
Barrington, Tales of the Trains. 1 vol.
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 1 vol.
Lord Kilgobbin. 1 vol.

NEW BOOKS OF VERSE

AT THE WIND'S WILL

By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, author of "Swallow Flights," "In the Garden of Dreams," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

AGE OF FAIRYGOLD

By GERTRUDE HALL. 16mo, decorated cloth, $1.25.

OUT OF THE NEST: A Flight of Verses

By MARY MCNEIL FENOLLOSA. 16mo, $1.25.

Poems noteworthy for their originality of theme, oriental atmosphere, and strong emotional quality.

VOICES

By KATHARINE COOLIDGE. 16mo, $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS

254 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

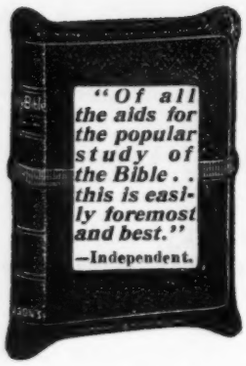
THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW COPYRIGHT EDITIONS OF

Nelson's Teachers' Bibles.

PRINTED ON FINE WHITE AND INDIA PAPERS.



CONTAINING

New Helps, 350 Illustrations, New Concordance, New Maps.

The Helps are just what the Sunday-School teachers want. All new and graphically written by the most eminent scholars, with **illustrations** on almost every page. You can find what you want at once, the index is so complete.

The Concordance combines complete Concordance, Subject Index, pronounces and interprets Proper Names, compares the Authorized and Revised Versions where they differ. All in one a-b-c list. A great achievement and facility.

The 12 Maps are beautifully colored, carefully revised, and specially engraved from the latest surveys, with complete index.

Prices, $1.25 to $7.00.

INDIA PAPER EDITIONS.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

Nelson's India Paper Reference Bible.

Minion 16mo. The thinnest minion type Reference Bible ever made. Size 6¾ x 4½, and only ⅝ of an inch in thickness.

READY SHORTLY.

A GEM OF THE PRINTER'S ART.

Nelson's India Paper Teachers' Bible.

Minion 16mo. Containing all the New Helps. Over 1900 pages and only one inch in thickness. Nothing finer has ever been produced.

IN PREPARATION.

Nelson's India Paper Text Bibles.

The Long Primer 8vo Edition will be issued shortly and others will follow. Carefully printed from new plates and bound in all styles.

ALREADY PUBLISHED AND WONDERFULLY POPULAR.

Nelson's Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles, Reference Bibles, Text Bibles, and Testaments.

Long Primer 8vo. Printed from entirely new plates.

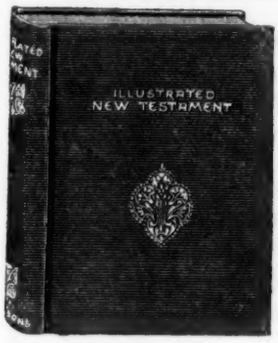
The pronunciation adopted in these Bibles and the diacritical markings used to express it are based on Webster's International Dictionary (latest edition). This is a great convenience, as these marks are familiar to almost every reader.

ALL STYLES AND PRICES.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 37-41 East 18th St., New York.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Beautifully Illustrated Art Editions



—: OF :—

Ruby Text Bible, with 164 illustrations from photos by Bonfils, Mason Good, and others.

LONG PRIMER TESTAMENT, with 200 illustrations of Bible Scenes and Sites from Photographs by Bonfils, Thevos, Mason Good, and others.

PEARL TESTAMENT, with 70 illustrations, for pocket use.

NELSON'S AMERICAN-MADE

Prayer-Books and Hymnals.

Printed on fine white paper and superfine India paper. **Eighteen editions in various sizes and numerous styles of binding,** in sets, from 60 cents upwards.

Testaments.

English 8vo,
Small Pica square 16mo.

Long Primer Self-Pronouncing Testament.

Le Nouveau Testament Illustré. Version D'OSTERVALD. Long primer, with 200 illustrations. Price, $1.00.

IN PREPARATION.

The American Standard Edition of The Revised Bible

to be issued with the attestation of the American Revisers. No edition yet published purporting to be the American version has the sanction of the American Revisers.

A copy of the American Revision Committee's official statement can be had on application to Thomas Nelson & Sons.

The New Century Library

of **Standard Fiction.** Printed on Nelson's India Paper, art binding, gilt top, to be issued in monthly volumes at $1.00 each. *First Series:* **The Works of Charles Dickens.**

THE PICKWICK PAPERS now ready, 846 pages and only $\frac{7}{16}$ of an inch in thickness, to be followed by **Nicholas Nickleby, Oliver Twist** and **Sketches by Boz, Old Curiosity Shop, Martin Chuzzlewit, etc.**

NEW BOOKS

THE HEIR OF HASCOMBE HALL. New Historical Tale. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated by Ernest Prater.

A CAPTAIN OF IRREGULARS. By HERBERT HAYENS. Illustrated by Sidney Paget.

A VANISHED NATION. By HERBERT HAYENS. Illustrated by W. B. Wollen, R.I.

MOBSLEY'S MOHICANS. A Tale of Two Terms. By HAROLD AVERY. Illustrated by J. H. Bacon.

TOM GRAHAM, V.C. A Tale of the Afghan War. By WM. JOHNSTON. Illustrated by George Soper.

HAVELOK THE DANE. A Legend of Old Grimsby and Lincoln. By C. W. WHISTLER. Illustrated by W. H. Margetson.

PHIL AND I. By PAUL BLAKE. Illustrated by G. Soper.

THE BIBLE ALPHABET. With 16 colored illustrations.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 37-41 East 18th St., New York.

JOHN LANE'S Fall Publications.

THE ANGLO-SAXON REVIEW. A Quarterly Miscellany. Edited by Lady RANDOLPH CHURCHILL. Vol. I., Bound in leather, gilt top, $6.00 *net.*

VOL. II. Bound after a design by Derome le Jeune (1770–80). Gilt top, $6.00 *net.* (*October*).

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. Edited by Grant Allen. With upwards of 200 illustrations by Edmund H. New; and some unpublished notes by Samuel T. Coleridge. Fcap., 4to, 568 pages, $7.50.

THE GOLDEN AGE. By KENNETH GRAHAME, author of "Dream Days," etc. With illustrations and a cover design by Maxfield Parrish. *New illustrated edition.* Fcap., 4to, $2.50.

THE LAND OF CONTRASTS: A Briton's View of His American Kin. By JAMES FULLERTON MUIRHEAD. *Second edition.* $1.50.

THE EXPANSION OF WESTERN IDEALS, AND THE WORLD'S PEACE. By Prof. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 12mo, $1.50. (*Ready*).

GEORGE MEREDITH: Some Characteristics. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. *New revised edition.* $2.00.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS. With 14 illustrations and cover by HENRY OSPOVAT. $1.25.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With illustrations and a cover design by HERBERT COLE. $1.50.

JACK OF ALL TRADES: A Book of Nonsense Verses. By J. J. BELL. With illustrations and cover by Charles Robinson. Fcap., 4to, $1.25.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE SUN: Fairy Tales. By EVELYN SHARP. With 8 full-page illustrations and a cover design by Nellie Syrett. Fcap., 4to, $1.50.

APPRECIATIONS AND ADDRESSES. By LORD ROSEBERY. Edited by CHARLES GEAKE. *Second edition.* $1.50.

*** *This book has been suppressed in England.*

RUDYARD KIPLING: A Criticism. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. With a bibliography and new portrait. $1.50.

FROM KENSINGTON GARDENS TO HYDE PARK: A Volume of Essays. By STEPHEN GWYNN. $1.25.

ESSAYS IN MODERNITY. By FRANCIS ADAMS. $1.50.

OUTSIDE THE GARDEN. By HELEN MILMAN (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). With 24 full-page illustrations and a cover design by Edmund H. New. $1.50.

ONE HUNDRED FABLES OF LA FONTAINE. With 100 full-page illustrations by P. J. BILLINGHURST. Fcap., 4to, $1.50.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

POEMS. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. With an introduction by A. C. Benson, and many illustrations by H. Ospovat. $2.50.

IN CAP AND BELLS. A Book of Verses by OWEN SEAMAN. $1.25.

JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN: His Selected Poems. *New edition.* $1.50.

OSBERN & URSYNE: A Drama in 3 Acts. By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES. $1.25.

PAOLO & FRANCESCA: A Play. By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. $1.25.

RUBAYAT OF OMAR KHA'YAM: A New Translation in Verse. By Mrs. CADELL. With a Preface by R. Garnett, C.B., LL.D. $1.25.

ENGLISH ELEGIES. By JOHN C. BAILEY (Bodley Anthologies). $1.25.

GRAY'S ELEGY and Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. With 10 drawings by J. T. FRIEDENSON. 50 cents.

MARPESSA. By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. Illustrated by Oliver Onions. 50 cents.

FICTION.

ONE QUEEN TRIUMPHANT. By FRANK MATHEW. $1.50.

THE JUDGMENT OF HELEN. By THOMAS COBB. $1.50.

THE WHITE DOVE. By W. J. LOCKE. $1.50.

THE TRIALS OF THE BANTOCKS. By G. S. STREET. $1.50.

MR. PASSINGHAM. By THOMAS COBB. $1.00.

THE WORSHIPPER OF THE IMAGE: A Tragic Fairy Tale. By R. LE GALLIENNE. $1.25.

SATAN ABSOLVED: A Victorian Mystery. By WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT. $1.25.

GREY WEATHER. By JOHN BUCHAN. $1.50.

TWO IN CAPTIVITY. By VINCENT BROWN. $1.00.

THE REALIST. By HERBERT FLOWERDEW. $1.50.

MALAY PICTURES. By Sir FRANK SWETTENHAM, K.C.M.G. $1.50.

THE SUITORS OF APRILLE: A Fairy Tale. By NORMAN GARSTIN. With 20 illustrations by C. Robinson. $1.50.

PIERRETTE: Fairy Stories. By HENRY DE VERE STACPOOLE. With illustrations by C. Robinson. $1.50.

COMPLETE LIST OF FALL BOOKS SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

JOHN LANE, 251 Fifth Ave., New York City.

BY WINSTON CHURCHILL

Richard Carvel

130th Thousand
15th Edition
CLOTH, $1.50

130,000 in 3 Months

"RICHARD CARVEL—one of the most delightful and fascinating studies of manners and stories of adventure which has yet appeared in our literature."—H. W. M. in *The Outlook.*

"A third satisfaction to be derived from a reading of this book lies in the conviction that first dawns upon the reader's mind, and then grows in force and positiveness as he proceeds with the story that we have in this new writer one who has studied his art and, to an extraordinary degree, mastered it. . . . As a whole, it is a production which not only the author, but his countrymen, have every reason to be proud."—*Literature.*

"RICHARD CARVEL . . . is in every way strong, original, and delightful, . . . entitled to high place on the list of successful novels. . . . It is a charming story."—*Buffalo Commercial.*

"RICHARD CARVEL is a historical romance of Revolutionary days, with the scenes laid partly in Maryland and partly in the London of George III. In breadth of canvas, massing of dramatic effect, depth of feeling, and rare wholesomeness of spirit it has seldom if ever been surpassed by an American romance. . . . It is one of the novels that are not made for a day."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"RICHARD CARVEL seems, verily, to possess every quality that goes to make a genuinely great work of fiction. It has the reassuring solidity and the charming quaintness of 'Henry Esmond' or 'The Virginians,' with an additional zest that must perforce be the author's own."
—*New York Home Journal.*

"RICHARD CARVEL is the most extensive piece of semi-historical fiction which has yet come from an American hand; it is on a larger scale than any of its predecessors, and the skill with which the materials have been handled justifies the largeness of the plan."—HAMILTON W. MABIE in *The New York Times.*

OTHER NEW NOVELS

MASON

Miranda of the Balcony. By A. E. W. MASON, author of "The Courtship of Morrice Buckler," etc. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

Scenes in Spain, Morocco, etc.

SHERWOOD

Henry Worthington, Idealist. By MARGARET SHERWOOD, author of "An Experiment in Altruism," "A Puritan Bohemia," etc. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

A vigorous study of social and economic problems, underlying which is a simple, attractive love story.

HEWLETT

Little Novels of Italy. By MAURICE HEWLETT, author of "The Forest Lovers," "Pan and the Young Shepherd," "Earthwork out of Tuscany," etc. Cloth, $1.50.

A volume of short "novels," in the Italian use of the word.

GIBSON

My Lady and Allan Darke. By CHARLES DONNEL GIBSON. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50. *Ready in Oct.*

GARLAND

Main Travelled Roads. By HAMLIN GARLAND, author of "Rose of Dutcher's Cooly," "Prairie Folks," "The Trail of the Gold Seekers," etc. *New Edition, with additional Stories.* Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

DIX

Soldier Rigdale. HOW HE SAILED IN THE "MAYFLOWER" AND HOW HE SERVED MILES STANDISH. By BEULAH MARIE DIX, author of "Hugh Gwyeth, a Roundhead Cavalier." In the series of *Stories from American History.* Cloth, 8vo, $1.50.

Miss Dix's "Hugh Gwyeth," was, it will be remembered, the book of which the *Saturday Review* (London) wrote "We found it difficult to tear ourselves away from the fascinating narrative."

CASTLE

Young April. By EGERTON CASTLE, author of "The Pride of Jennico." Cloth, 12mo, $1.50. *Ready in Oct.*

In this book, as in its forerunner, there is a rare degree of beauty and distinction of literary style. Full of dash and color, it is illustrated with ten full-page half-tones from drawings by Wenzell.

CANAVAN

Ben Comee. A TALE OF ROGERS, RANGERS. By M. CANAVAN. Illustrated by George Gibbs. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50. *Ready in Oct.*

BRUN

Tales of Languedoc. By SAMUEL JACQUES BRUN. With an Introduction by Harriet W. Preston. *New Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, $1.50. *Ready in Oct.*

Folk-lore and fairy tales beautifully illustrated by Ernest C. Peixotto.

CRAWFORD. Via Crucis: A ROMANCE OF THE SECOND CRUSADE.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Corleone," "Ave Roma Immortalis," etc. With twelve full-page illustrations by Louis Loeb. Buckram, 12mo, $1.50. *Ready in October.*

A strong story evincing a thoroughly intimate knowledge of the times, and that deep sympathy with the characters created which gives Mr. Crawford's story such compelling interest.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers, NEW YORK

HERBERT S. STONE & COMPANY

GEORGE ADE

FABLES IN SLANG. By the author of "Artie," "Doc' Horne" and "Pink Marsh." With twenty-five full-page illustrations by Clyde J. Newman. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

AMELIA E. BARR

WAS IT RIGHT TO FORGIVE? By the author of "A Bow of Orange Ribbon," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mrs. Barr considers this new novel as quite the best of her recent work. It is characterized by the same skilful handling and interesting love story that have made her other books popular.

GUY BOOTHBY

LOVE MADE MANIFEST. By the author of "Dr. Nikola," etc. Illustrated by Lucy Kemp-Welch. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mr. Boothby is already too well known to need any introduction here. His new story is as thrillingly interesting as anything he has done.

MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD

SPANISH PEGGY. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. Illustrated by J. C. Leyendecker. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

A story of young Abraham Lincoln and his life in New Salem, Illinois. A pretty, romantic love story which will serve as an admirable book for Christmas and the holidays.

EGERTON CASTLE

MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER. By the author of "The Private Jennico," "Young April," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This is a volume of short stories which show the same striking ability that mark Mr. Castle's earlier books. It is likely to obtain a very wide sale.

MRS. SCHUYLER CROWNINSHIELD

SAN ISIDRO. By Mrs. SCHUYLER CROWNINSHIELD. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A romance of the early part of the century in the West Indies. It shows all the vivid coloring of the islands and scenes in which Mrs. Crowninshield is so much at home.

COULSON KERNAHAN

SCOUNDRELS & CO., LIMITED. By COULSON KERNAHAN. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

An exciting story of a company of scoundrels organized for criminal purposes. It is very exciting, full of action and incident.

VIOLET HUNT

THE HUMAN INTEREST. A Study in Incompatibilities. By VIOLET HUNT. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A light and very amusing novel, written in a brilliant epigrammatic style. It is in no sense a problem story and is intended for entertainment alone.

ARTHUR MORRISON

TO LONDON TOWN. By the author of "A Child of the Jago." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Morrison is recognized as not only the best informed, but the most dramatic writer on life in the Whitechapel district in London. His previous books have attracted wide attention, and this present volume is in a sense a continuation of the pictures presented in them.

MARIA LOUISE POOL

A WIDOWER AND SOME SPINSTERS. By MARIA LOUISE POOL. With a memoir and Portraits. 12mo, cloth, uniform with "A Golden Sorrow" and "Sand 'n' Bushes," $1.50.

A large number of readers who have delighted in Miss Pool's stories will be pleased to hear that a new volume is now ready. The title appropriately characterizes the collection, for most of the stories refer to old maids.

E. H. COOPER

RESOLVED TO BE RICH. By EDWARD H. COOPER. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mr. Cooper achieved considerable reputation through his brilliant story entitled "The Marchioness Against the County." Since then he has published a book of short stories only. This new novel is likely to give him a firm position before the reading public.

HERBERT S. STONE & COMPANY

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY

By LEWIS MELVILLE. With portraits, facsimile of handwriting, and several drawings, many now printed for the first time. In two volumes, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, $10.00.

Although five and thirty years have passed since his death, until now there has never been published a life of Thackeray which has had any pretensions to finality. The present work has been written to fill this void in the literary history of the century. It is a complete record of the career of the great novelist, and throws many new lights upon his private as well as his public life. Thackeray is presented as novelist, poet, artist and art critic, and his friendships and tastes are recorded.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN. His Life Story, with Letters and Reminiscences. By ARTHUR LAWRENCE. With many illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

This is the authorized biography of the great composer. It has been prepared under his personal supervision and revised by him in proof. It contains many of his letters and much intimate personal matter of great interest.

THE INDIANS OF TO-DAY. By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL. With fifty full-page portraits of the most famous chiefs and four pictures in color. 4to, buckram, $5.00. Also a special limited edition of one hundred copies on hand-made paper, $10.00 *net.*

It is generally acknowledged that Mr. Grinnell is the authority on American Indians. For the first time in many years a serious attempt is made to deal fairly with the Indian of to-day: his past, his present conditions, and his future chances. The book is illustrated with a remarkable series of photographs, taken by Mr. F. A. Rinehart during the Congress of Indians at the Omaha Exposition.

THE GREATEST AMERICAN ORATIONS. Edited by ALONZO BEACH GOWER. 8vo, buckram, $2.00.

Mr. Gower has collected in one large volume of over six hundred pages the greatest orations delivered in America. Up to now there has been no handy edition, and the present volume will go far to supply a want which has been felt in libraries and schools.

FAMOUS LADIES OF THE ENGLISH COURT. By Mrs. AUBREY RICHARDSON. With over one hundred portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50 *net.*

Mrs. Richardson has chosen a fascinating subject and has treated it in the most interesting manner. She has told the story of the principal beauties of the English Court, their lives, their friends and their scandals. It is a gossipy volume, made possible only through the courtesy of many titled persons, who have furnished details, letters, and portraits.

A MODERN READER AND SPEAKER. Adapted to schools and colleges and containing the most representative collection of pieces suitable for public recital. By GEORGE RIDDLE. 12mo, buckram, $1.50.

It is unlikely that any man in this country is better suited to undertake the task of preparing a reader and speaker than Mr. George Riddle. His long experience before the public has enabled him to choose the most popular pieces, while his own excellent taste and judgment have given dignity to the work.

TWO GENTLEMEN IN TOURAINE. With many full-page illustrations reproduced in photogravure. 8vo, cloth, $5.00 *net.*

A delightful account of the wanderings of an American gentleman and a member of the French nobility through the historical chateaux in Touraine. It gives the stories of the various castles, anecdotes of the famous people who lived in them, and admirable descriptions of the country. It is a book suited for the holidays and for general reading.

THE RELIGION OF TO-MORROW. By Rev. FRANK CRANE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A series of essays on religion from a rational point of view. A book for serious readers.

MY FATHER AND I. By the COUNTESS DE PULIGA. With several portraits. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is not a translation. It is essentially a book for daughters, being the story of a girl's up-bringing by her father and their long relationship of charming love and trust. The Countess de Puliga is the daughter of the Count d'Orsay.

HENRY IRVING-ELLEN TERRY. A Book of Portraits. By GORDON CRAIG. 4to, boards, $1.00. Also an edition of one hundred copies printed on special paper, bound in cloth, $3.50.

Mr. Gordon Craig (Miss Terry's son) has for some time been known in England as a clever artist of the Nicholson school. His work is extremely simple and brilliant. He has made portraits of his mother and Sir Henry in their best known parts. The pictures are all reproduced in color.

LESSER DESTINIES. By SAMUEL GORDON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A story of the East End of London. Not perhaps as unpleasant as "Tales of Mean Streets," but with much of the same forcefulness and knowledge.

JUST ABOUT A BOY. By W. S. PHILLIPS (El Comancho). 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The story of a boy's life out of doors; it is a book that will delight all lovers of nature.

THE PERILS OF JOSEPHINE. By LORD ERNEST HAMILTON, author of "The Outlaws of the Marches." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A novel which once begun is not likely to be dropped until finished.

ROSE ISLAND. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

It is almost needless to say that Mr. Russell's new book deals with love and adventure at sea. It is perhaps worth while mentioning, however, that "Rose Island" is fully worthy of the author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor."

THE WONDERFUL STORIES OF JANE AND JOHN. By GERTRUDE SMITH, author of "Arabella and Ariminta." With many illustrations in color by Alice Woods. 4to, cloth, $1.50.

RUNNING THE CUBAN BLOCKADE. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Crowded Out o' Crowfield," "The First Cruiser Out," etc. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A new book for boys by this popular writer of adventure stories.

THE SEEKERS. By STANLEY WATERLOO, author of "The Story of Ab," "The Wolf's Long Howl," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Waterloo has written a powerful novel dealing with some phases of the Christian Science movement. It is in a way, perhaps, to be compared with the "Damnation of Theron Ware," and is certain to provoke wide discussion and criticism.

Specialties of the Queen's Printers' Press

The New Shaped Prayer Book and Hymnal.

The Most Convenient and Handiest Edition of the Prayer Book and Hymnal Yet Published.

Emerald Type. Royal India Paper. Size 5 x 2⅝ inches.

Daintiest and Thinnest Books ever published. The set contains 892 pages and measures only $\frac{13}{16}$ of an inch in thickness, *including covers.* Weight, including Binding, 5½ ounces.

The Collects, Epistles and Gospels, the Communion Office, all the Public Offices, and the Psalter, have a larger Type in the Emerald Oblong 48mo Prayer Book than in any other 48mo or pocket size Prayer Book now in the market. The Prayer Book and Hymnal are uniform in thickness.

Prices of Single Prayer, $1.00 to $3.50. Prices of Combination Sets, $2.00 to $8.00.

THE EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE

New Illustrated Teacher's Bibles.

175 Illustrations selected and described by the Rev. C. J. BALL, M.A., *Member of Council of the Society of Biblical Archæology, etc.*, produced by the WOODBURY COMPANY (Eyre and Spottiswoode, Proprietors), and covering the entire field of Biblical Archæology.

Latest Editions in the Market. Good Presswork and Paper. Able Editorship. Illustrations of Value. Unexcelled Bindings. Popular Prices.

Issued by the Oldest and Most Reliable Bible Press in the World.

Prices, $1.25 to $5.50.

THE ROBERT RAIKES

Sunday School Bible.

SHAPELY. PORTABLE. PRACTICAL.

Good Paper. Improved Bindings. Moderate Prices.

Prepared to meet the very general demand for a Bible possessing the *essential* features of a Teacher's Bible, yet less bulky as to size and matter. Especially recommended for the use of

Sunday School Scholars and Bible and Sunday School Workers.

EMERALD TYPE, 8vo, 1064 pages, sizes 7½ x 5¼ x 1 inch, with references (including the whole of the 1611 references). New plates from new type. Prices, $1.35 to $4.75.

THE BEST BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, PREACHERS, AND STUDENTS.

The Variorum Teacher's Bible.

COMPLETE WITH REVISED AIDS AND MAPS.

One Hundred and Seventy-five Half-tone Illustrations Printed in Sepia.

(And Colored Frontispiece of "A ROYAL HITTITE.")

These New Editions of the Variorum Teacher's Bible are not merely Reference Bibles, with the Teacher's Aids appended, but in addition, they contain *on the same page as the Text*, in footnotes, a complete digest of the Various Renderings and Readings of the original text from the very best Authorities.

Three Editions. Prices, $2.00 to $12.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & COMPANY,

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., New York.

Light from the East;

Or, The Witness of the Monuments.

BY REV. C. J. BALL., M.A.,

Member of the Council of Biblical Archæology.

With 12 illustrations in colors, and 13 collotypes, all full page, and over 250 illustrations in the text, many of which are original with this book. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $6.00.

This comprehensive work furnishes the chief results of recent Oriental research and discovery. It brings together for the first time, within the compass of a handy volume, a large number of cuneiform and other texts and translations, also accurate reproductions of hundreds of Babylonian, Egyptian, Assyrian, North Syrian, and Phœnician antiquities. Translations of ancient texts made specially for this work contain many suggestive references to the Old Testament.

NEW HANDY VOLUME

SHAKESPEARE.

Each Play in a Volume, with Glossary of Words and Phrases.

39 VOLUMES IN A CASE.

The complete set in case measures only 10¼ by 3½ by 5½ inches.

A DAINTY, and in fact as well as in name, a HANDY-VOLUME Set.

Cloth, limp, red edges, in cloth case, to match, $10.00.

Venetian, limp, round corners, gilt edges, in case to match, $20.00.

Beautifully Illustrated Juveniles.

Small 4to, cloth, gilt tops, $1.50 each.

STORIES FROM THE FAERIE QUEENE. By MARY MACLEOD. With introduction by John W. Hales. Full-page and smaller drawings by A. G. Walker.

FAIRY TALES FROM GRIMM. With introduction by S. Baring-Gould. Numerous full-page and other illustrations by Gordon Browne.

NATIONAL RHYMES OF THE NURSERY. With introduction by George Saintsbury. Illustrated by Gordon Browne.

SINTRAM AND UNDINE. From the French of FOUQUÉ. Fully illustrated by Gordon Browne.

Edna Lyall Birthday Book

Appropriate selections from this author's well-known writings. Beautifully printed in red and black. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50; or in Venetian leather, $2.00.

Three New Birthday Books

In our 75 cent Series.

32mo, Venetian limp, round corners, gilt edge.

8015 TENNYSON'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.
8016 BIRTHDAY BOOK OF PROVERBS.
8017 BIRTHDAY BOOK OF BEAUTY.

Handy Volume Dictionaries.

THE E. F. G. SERIES.

Up to Date! Convenient! Reliable!

With the Pronunciations Printed in Full.

Under the General Editorship of G. F. BARWICK, of the British Museum.

FOUR COMPACT VOLUMES. Size 4 by 2¾ in.

English Language. Compiled by E. H. TRUSLOVE.
French and English. By A. MENDEL.
German and English. By J. B. CLOSE.
Italian and English. By E. STOKES.

PRICES.

		English.	French, German, Italian.
Single vols.	Cloth,	.50	.75 each
	Leather,	$1.00	$1.00 "

		English, French, German.	All 4 vols.
Sets, in cases to match.	Cloth,	$2.00	$3.00
	Leather,	3.00	4.00

Shakespeare's Complete Works.

THE SAVOY EDITION.

Price, in attractive and strong cloth binding, $1.50. Also supplied in various attractive leather bindings from $3.00 to $5.00.

In this new edition of the Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE the text has been conformed as far as possible to that of the First Folio Edition, the spelling modernized, and such stage directions as seem absolutely necessary have been inserted.

The work is printed in Minion Type, with Red Rules and Head Lines, and makes, with the Preface, 1113 pages.

A portrait of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, from a well-known picture, has been specially prepared, and printed by the Woodbury process.

The Children's Popular

ANNUAL SUNDAY Vol. for 1900.

Illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth, illuminated sides, gilt edges, $2.00.

A book of delightful stories and poetry for old and young. All new matter, with 250 original illustrations.

SUNDAY is *not* one of the many Annuals made up of old wood-cuts and retold stories. SUNDAY is an original publication.

A Charming and Dainty Edition of Select Fables from

La Fontaine.

Adapted from the translation of Elizur Wright for the use of the young. Illustrated by M. B. De Monvel. Oblong 4to, cloth, illuminated side, $2.50.

My Tour in Palestine and Syria.

A Narrative of Travel in the Holy Land, written in the form of a letter. By F. H. DEVERELL. Fully illustrated, and with route maps and plans of Jerusalem. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

7 and 9 West 18th Street, New York.

LOTHROP'S NEW BOOKS

Captain Kodak.

A Camera Story. By ALEXANDER BLACK. 8vo, profusely illustrated, $2.00.

A story of the adventures, successes, failures and surprises of a boy photographer and his friends. A unique and delightful story in a new field.

Tales of the Malayan Coast.

By ROUNSEVELLE WILDMAN, Consul-General of the United States at Hong Kong. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by Sandham, cloth, gilt top, uncut, $1.00.

A collection of absorbingly interesting Malayan stories and sketches.

Germany: Her People and Their Story.

By AUGUSTA HALE GIFFORD. One vol., 8vo, 593 pages, cloth, gilt top, emblematic cover, fully illustrated, $1.75.

This is a new, up-to-date popular history of Germany from Arminius to William II. The only book of its kind in existence.

When Grandmamma Was New.

The Story of Virginia Girlhood in the "Forties." By MARION HARLAND. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by E. B. Barry, $1.25.

Yesterday Framed in To-Day.

A Story of the Christ, and How To-day Received Him. By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). One vol., 8vo, illustrated by C. Chase Emerson, $1.50.

Into the to-day of railroads and telegraphs, phonographs, and electric lights, Pansy brings a central figure—Jesus the Christ.

The Despatch Boat of the Whistle

A Story of Santiago. By WM. O. STODDARD. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by F. T. Merrill. $1.25.

The bright and breezy story of a newspaper despatch boat, reporters, refugees, Cubans, and Spaniards in the war with Spain.

The Stories Polly Pepper Told.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by Jessie McDermott and Etheldred B. Barry, $1.50.

A charming "addenda" to the famous "Five Little Pepper Stories." It is a unique plan for introducing old friends anew.

The True Story of Lafayette, the Friend of America.

By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Uniform with the True Stories of Columbus, Washington, Lincoln, Grant, and Franklin, by the same author. One vol., 4to, illustrated by Victor A. Searles, $1.50.

This volume, the sixth in the series of "Children's Lives of Great Men," will appeal to all Americans to whom the name of Lafayette is dear.

The Story of Our War with Spain.

Told for Young Americans. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. One vol., 8vo, profusely illustrated by C. Chase Emerson, and photographs, $1.50.

An authentic, complete, up-to-date, and reliable account of the war for Cuban liberation in 1898.

A Modern Sacrifice.

The Story of Kissie Gordon's Experiment. By "PANSY" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). One vol., 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

The story of gentle Kissie Gordon, and how she made her life of help and value to others.

Shine Terrill.

The Story of a Sea Island Ranger. By KIRK MUNROE. One vol., 12mo, illustrated by C. Chase Emerson, $1.25.

Kirk Munroe is as strong a favorite with boys and girls as Henty. "Shine Terrill" is the story of a Southern boy who proves himself bright, handy, apt, and helpful.

In Blue and White.

A Story of the American Revolution. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. One vol., 8vo, illustrated by F. T. Merrill. $1.50.

This stirring story of the Revolution details the adventures of one of Washington's famous lifeguards, who is a college mate of Alexander Hamilton, and fights with him from Trenton to Yorktown.

SEND FOR AUTHOR PORTRAIT CATALOGUE.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY,

530 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS OF
The Open Court Publishing Co.

SOLOMON, AND SOLOMONIC LITERATURE.

By MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY, LH.D. Portrays the evolution of the Solomonic Legends in the history of Judaism, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Parseeism, and also in ancient and modern Folklore. Pages, viii+243. Cloth, $1.50 *net* (6s.).

SCIENCE AND FAITH;

Or, Man as an Animal, and Man as a Member of Society. With a Discussion of Animal Societies. By Dr. PAUL TOPINARD, editor of the *Revue d'Anthropologie*, and sometime Secretary of the Societé d'Anthropologie. Translated from the author's manuscript by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. Pages, 351. Cloth, $1.50 (7s. 6d.).

HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY IN FRANCE.

With twenty-three photogravure and half-tone portraits of the chief French Philosophers. By Prof. L. LEVY-BRUHL, Maitre de Conferences in the Sorbonne, Paris Handsomely bound. Pages, 500. Price, $3.00.

THE EVOLUTION OF GENERAL IDEAS.

By TH. RIBOT, Professor in the Collége de France. Authorized translation by FRANCES A. WELBY. Pages, 231. Cloth, $1.25 (6s. 6d.).

A New Authorized Edition in the "Religion of Science Library."

DISCOURSE ON THE METHOD OF RIGHTLY CONDUCTING THE REASON AND SEEKING TRUTH IN THE SCIENCES.

By RENÉ DESCARTES. Translated from the French and collated with the Latin by JOHN VEITCH, LL.D., Late Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow. Paper, 25 cents.

ELEMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

By AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN. New Reprint Edition. With subheadings and a brief bibliography of English, French, and German Text-Books of the Calcu us. Pages, 144. $1.00 *net* (5s.).

HISTORY OF THE DEVIL.

By Dr. PAUL CARUS. Profusely illustrated. Pages, *circa* 450.

A FIRST BOOK IN ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By Dr. D. KERFOOT SHUTE. With nine colored plates and numerous illustrations. Pages, *circa* 300. $2.00.

HISTORY OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS.

By Dr. KARL FINK, Late Professor in Tübingen. Translated from the German by Prof. WOOSTER WOODRUFF BEMAN and Prof. DAVID EUGENE SMITH. Pages, *circa* 250. (*In preparation.*)

Dealers wishing to receive announcements and imprint circulars of new books and catalogues with their own imprint can do so by addressing the publishers.

Write for discount sheet and sample copies of the RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY, 324 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Merely Titles, but Very Suggestive

A list of of abbreviated titles only, of **new books** published or to be issued by the FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY **during the present year.** It is obviously impossible to present here any general descriptions. If interested to know more send address on a postal card ; it will bring a **full descriptive catalogue of these books;** also our full catalogue of former issues if you wish it *and ask for it.*

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, Publishers

ESSAYS.

Great Books as Life-Teachers. *N. D. Hillis*.....$1.50
Right Living as a Fine Art. *N. D. Hillis*..... .35
The Great Appeal. *James G. K. McClure*..... .75
Environment. *James G. K. McClure*..... .25
The True Estimate of Life. *G. C. Morgan*.....*net*, .30
The Kingship of Self-Control. *Wm. G. Jordan*.... .30
Royal Manhood. *James I. Vance*..... 1.25
The Making of a Man. *James W. Lee*..... 1.25

FICTION.—With a Purpose.

Black Rock *Ralph Connor*..... ..... 1.25
In Primo. "*Enriled*"..... 1.25
For Christ and the Church. *Charles M. Sheldon*... .30
Lend a Hand. *Charles M. Sheldon*..... .30
One of the Two. *Charles M. Sheldon*..... .30

BIBLE STUDY.

Twentieth Century New Testament. Part I....*net*, .50
The Marked New Testament.....*net*, .10
Divine Origin and Power of the Bible. *Torrey*..... .50
Bible Study by Periods. *H. T. Sell*.....*net*, .60
Bible Characters. Vol. III. *Alex. Whyte*.. ..... 1.25
Gospel Seed for Busy Sowers. *J. Ellis*..... .50
Old Testament Types and Teachings. "*H. W. S.*" 1.00
The Land of Israel. *Robert L. Stewart*..... 1.50
Exegetical Theology. *R. F. Weidner*..... 1.50
The Book of Revelation. *T. W. Moore*..... 1.25
Biblical Authenticity. *L. L. Shearer* .... .35
Jesus Christ and His Surroundings. *Walker*..... 1.25
Bible Manners and Customs. *G. M. Mackie*..... 1.00
Law of the Offerings. *Andrew Jukes*..... .75
Differences of the Four Gospels. *Andrew Jukes*... .75
Vest Pocket Facts of Church History. *Thompson.net*, .25
Scripture Worthies. *P. Spencer Whitman*..... 1.00
The Hidden Years at Nazareth, *G. C. Morgan* .... .25
Men of the Bible. *D. L. Moody* .....*net*, .30
Teachings of the Books. *Willett-Campbell*..... 1.25
Bible Among the Nations. *J. W. Beardslee*..... 1.00
Life and Times of Jesus-Messiah. *Edersheim*..... 1.25
Elijah the Prophet. *J. Bunyan Lemon*..... 1.25
Tales of Adventure from Old Book. *Champness.net*, .30
Plain Papers on the Holy Spirit *C. I. Scofield*..... .35
Christian Ethics. *William L. Davidson*..... .75

DEVOTIONAL.

Our Daily Homily. *F. B. Meyer*. 5 vols..... 3.75
Love to the Uttermost. *F. B. Meyer* 1.00
The Great Discourse of Jesus the Christ..... 1.25
Memory Talks on Spiritual Power. *Hutchinson* 1.00
Alice. *M. B. Williams*. pa.....*net*, .10
Christ-Like Christianity. *Edward Eells*. pa...*net*, .10
Bible Definition of Religion. *George Matheson*..... .30
Way of the Cross. *C. Armand Miller*.....*net*, .50
The Things of the Spirit. *G. H. C. Macgregor*..*net*, .35
The Power of Pentecost. *Thomas Waugh*.....*net*, .30
Into His Likeness. *G. H. C. Macgregor*..... .50
Thousand and One Thoughts. *D. L. Moody*..... 1.00
Moody's Anecdotes. *D. L. Moody*.....*net*, .30
Moody's Stories. *D. L. Moody*.....*net*, .30
The Two Covenants. *Andrew Murray*..... .75
The School of Obedience. *Andrew Murray*..... .50
The Children for Christ. *Andrew Murray*..... 1.00
Attraction of the Cross. *John Angell James*..... .30
The Life that Now Is. *C. I. Scofield*..... 1.25
Where He Is. *C. B. McAfee*..... .25
The Gates of Death. *A. Russell Stevenson*. pa.*net*, .10
Nutshell Musings. *Amos R. Wells*... ..... .25

WORKS ON MISSIONS.

Village Life in China. *Rev. A. H. Smith*..... 2.00
Pilkington of Uganda. *F. Hartford-Battersby*.... 1.50
Among the Wild Ngoni. *W. A. Elmslie*..... 1.25
James Evans. *Egerton R. Young*..... 1.25
Nineteen Centuries of Missions. *Mrs. Scudder*..... .50
Christian Missions and and Social Progress. *James S. Dennis*. Vol. II..... 2.50
John G. Paton. Vols. I, II and III in one..... 1.50
Pioneering in the San Juan. *George M. Darley*..... 1.50
Among India's Students. *Robert P. Wilder*..... .30
Students' Challenge to the Churches. *Wishard*.... .35
The Redemption of Africa. *F. P. Noble*. 2 vols.... 4.00

WORKS ON MISSIONS.—Continued.

Across India at the Dawn of the 20th Century. *Guinness*.....*net*,$1.50
Our Sisters in India. *E. Storrow*..... 1.25
Missionary Expansion Since Reformation. *Graham* 1.25
In Afric's Forest and Jungle. *R. H. Stone*..... 1.00
The Transformation of Hawaii. *Belle M. Brain*... 1.00
Missions in Eden. *Mrs. Crosby H. Wheeler*..... 1.00
Cry from Sea and Answer from Shore. *Treanor*... 1.50

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Charles H. Spurgeon. Autobiography. Vol. III... 2.50
Memorial of a True Life. A Biography of H. McA. Beaver. *Robert E. Speer*..... 1.00
The Pioneer Preacher. *Sherlock Bristol*..... 1.00
Scotland's Share in Civilizing the World. *Mackenzie*..... ..... 1.00
Forty Years in the Church of Christ. *C. Chiniquy*. 2.50

A NEW WALL ROLL.

Key Notes for a Daily Symphony. *Mahony*..... .75

PRESENT-DAY PROBLEMS.

Some Latter Day Religions. *Combs*..... 1.25
Life Problems. *Morgan*..... .50
Search-Lights on Christian Science. A Symposium .50
Ought Christians to Keep the Sabbath? *Torrey.net*, .10
Woman's Possibilities and Limitations. *Dana*..... .50
The Closing Century's Heritage. *J. D. Dingwell*.. .50
The Profit of the Many. *Edward T. Root*..... 1.25
Problem of Human Suffering. *V. C. Harrington*.. 1.00
From Fact to Faith. *J. Monro Gibson*..... .75
Christ Our Creditor. *N. L. Rigby*..... .50
Border Lines in the Field of Doubtful Practices. *H. Clay Trumbull*..... 1.00
Frank Talk about Gambling and Betting. *Speer.net*, .10
English View of Christian Science. *Harwood..net*, .35
Christian Science Examined. *Henry Varley*....*net*, .35
A Study of Faith Healing. *Scofield*. pa.....*net*, .25
Why I Am Not an Infidel. *Robert Nourse*. pa... . .20
Modern Evangelism. *M. W. Haynes*. pa..... .15
Mr. Lex. *Catharine Waugh McCulloch*.....*net*, .35
Home Duties. *R. T. Cross*..... ... *net*, .30
Confidential Talks with Married Folks. *Sperry*.... 1.00

FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE.

The Shepherd Psalm for Children. *Baldwin*..... .35
Fairy Tales from Far Japan. *Susan Ballard*..... .75
The Bishop's Shadow. *Mrs. I. T. Thurston*..... 1.25
Three Times Three. "*Pansy*" *and others*..... .50
What the Wind Did. *Amy LeFeuvre*..... .30
Junior's Experience in Missionary Lands. *Comegys*. .50
Laos Folk Lore. *Katherine N. Fleeson*..... .75
Frank: The Record of a Happy Life. "*H. W. S.*" .75
Little King Davie. *Nellie Hellis*..... .35
A Peep Behind the Scenes. *Mrs. O. F. Walton*.... .35
Jingle and Jangle and Other Verses for and About Children. *William S. Lord*..... .75
Roger's Travels. *E. Payson Hammond*. pa..... .15
Bible Stories Without Names. *Harry Smith*..... .75
The Children's Prayer. *James Wells*..... .75
Children's Stories Series. 12 vols. Each..... .20
Bible Stories Series. 6 vols. Each..... .35

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES.

Remember Jesus Christ. *Robert E. Speer*..... .75
Life Indeed. *Edward B. Coe*..... 1.25
Hits and Misses. *Charles F. Goss*..... 1.00
If any Man Will. *M. B. Williams*..... ..... .75

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Gist of the Lesson for 1900. *R. A. Torrey..net*, .25
The Twentieth Century. *David Brewer*..... .30
The Best Short Poems of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by *William S. Lord*..... .50
Between Heathenism and Christianity. *Super*..... 1.25
Girlhood to Motherhood. *Mary L. Dickinson*..... .30

THE GUILD TEXT-BOOKS.

Handbook of Christian Evidences. *Stewart*...*net*, .40
Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. *Dodds*.....*net*, .40
History of the English Bible. *Milligan*.....*net*, .40

*** *All books sent post free on receipt of price.*

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, Publishers, New York, Chicago, Toronto

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S New Publications

A NEW BOOK BY
MISS MARY IMLAY TAYLOR.

THE HOUSE OF THE WIZARD.

12mo, $1.25.

This is a story of English life in the time of King Henry VIII. The reader will find in it the same dramatic power and vivid portraiture which have placed the author in the foremost rank of writers of the historical novel. In the course of the love-story of Betty Carew, maid-of-honor to two of Henry's Queens, the court life of the time is clearly and faithfully portrayed, and the manners, superstitions, etc., of old England quaintly represented.

MISS TAYLOR'S FORMER WORKS:

On the Red Staircase	12mo, $1.25
A Yankee Volunteer	12mo, 1.25
An Imperial Lover	12mo, 1.25

A NEW BOOK BY
MISS MARGUERITE BOUVET.

TALES OF AN OLD CHATEAU.

Illustrated by Miss Helen Maitland Armstrong. 16mo, $1.25.

The author here tells, in the character of an aristocratic old French lady, some touching incidents of the French Revolution. Grand'Maman relates to her grandchildren the stirring scenes of which the old chateau has been the centre, and through which she herself has passed.

MISS BOUVET'S FORMER BOOKS:

Sweet William	Illustrated,	$1.25
My Lady	"	1.25
A Child of Tuscany . . .	"	1.25
A Little House in Pimlico .	"	1.25
Pierrette	"	1.00
Little Marjorie's Love-Story	"	1.00
Prince Tip Top	"	1.00

THE DEAR IRISH GIRL.

By KATHARINE TYNAN.

12mo, $1.50.

A charming story, in which the central figure is a gently bred and winsome Irish maiden.

"It has delightful bits of character, quaint pictures of places and people, the true Irish atmosphere of sunny innocence and quick mirthfulness, the social ease and *insouciance*, the ready humor which is not to be analyzed—all the characteristics we look for are there."—*The World*, London, Eng.

A NEW BOOK BY
MISS MARY FISHER.

A GENERAL SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

12mo, gilt top, deckle edges, $1.50.

This is a critical and biographical account of all that is permanently valuable in our literature. The literary estimates are expressed with such admirable soundness and fairness as to make the work one of high value to the student, while the general reader will find the story of the development of American letters set forth in these pages as fascinating as any novel.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

A Group of French Critics. 12mo, $1.25.

THOSE DALE GIRLS.

By FRANCES WESTON CARRUTH.

Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

"Many are the delightful stories written of girls who are forced to battle with the world, but few are as vigorous and spirited as this narrative."—*The St. Paul Globe.*

"'Those Dale Girls' makes a capital young girl's book. It is wholesome, high-principled and inspiring, with just enough sentiment to make it interesting."—*New York Sun.*

TWO NEW BOOKS BY
MISS MARGARET W. MORLEY.

THE BEE PEOPLE.

With many illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

"A work brimming over with joyous, healthy interest. It was written especially for children. So much cleverness and literary excellence entitle Miss Morley to a rank among the foremost writers for children."—*The Beacon*, Boston.

THE HONEY-MAKERS.

With many illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

In "The Bee People" Miss Morley wrote lovingly for young people about bees and their ways. "The Honey-Makers" is intended for adults, for lovers of natural history, for apiculturists, and all who care to go abroad into the fields to investigate in Nature's sweet-smelling laboratory.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

A Song of Life . . .	Illustrated.	12mo, $1.25
Life and Love . . .	"	12mo, 1.25

A NEW BOOK BY
MRS. ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER.

JUDEA, From Cyrus to Titus, 537 B.C.-70 A.D.

8vo, $2.50. (*In press.*)

There are many readers—familiar with the Bible narrative and well posted in historical matters generally—to whom the relations of the Hebrew race to foreign nations, such as the Persians and Romans, are quite obscure; and these will welcome a clear and interesting narrative of facts which have hitherto required much laborious research among authorities not easily accessible.

Mrs. Latimer's Histories named below are well known and widely popular. Each volume is handsomely illustrated with numerous portraits.

France in the 19th Century.
Russia and Turkey in the 19th Century.
Europe in Africa in the 19th Century.
England in the 19th Century.
Italy in the 19th Century.
Spain in the 19th Century.
My Scrap Book of the French Revolution.

A NEW BOOK IN "THE YOUNG KENTUCKIANS SERIES" BY
BYRON A. DUNN,
Author of "General Nelson's Scout."

ON GENERAL THOMAS'S STAFF.

Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Encouraged by the hearty reception accorded the stirring narrative of "General Nelson's Scout," published last fall, Mr. Byron A. Dunn, the author, has embodied in this volume memories of his further experiences of the Civil War. In a historically accurate framework is set forth a moving story of daring action and adventure, which will delight the youthful reader. The career of the hero of the former tale, Fred, now Captain Shackelford, his hairbreadth escapes and daring and gallant services, will be followed with interest not only by the young, for whom the stories are especially written, but also by veterans of the war and their families, and indeed by all who are keenly interested in that marvellous chapter of history.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

General Nelson's Scout. Illus. 12mo, $1.25.

THE CITY OF DREADFUL NIGHT, And Other Poems.

Being a Selection from the Poetical Works of James Thomson ("B. V.") 16mo, gilt top, uncut edges, $1.25.

The only American edition of this collection of the poems of James Thomson, who died in 1882. The handsome little volume contains thirty-three poems, selected by Bertram Dobell, a personal friend and admirer of the poet, the longest being the celebrated descriptive poem, "The City of Dreadful Night."

For sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago

A POINTER FOR THE HOLIDAY TRADE!

Our Popular Cloth Bound Editions of the Best Selling Copyright Books.

1 THE CHRISTIAN . . . . By Hall Caine
2 THE MANXMAN . . . . By Hall Caine
3 THE CHOIR INVISIBLE . . By James Lane Allen
4 THE FOREST LOVERS . . By Maurice Hewlett
5 THE SORROWS OF SATAN . . By Marie Corelli
6 THE PRISONER OF ZENDA . By Anthony Hope
7 THE HONORABLE PETER STIRLING By Paul Leicester Ford
8 A LADY OF QUALITY . . . By Mrs. Burnett
9 PHROSO . . . . . By Anthony Hope
10 TEKLA . . . . . By Robert Barr
11 SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE . By Richard Harding Davis
12 THE ADVENTURES OF FRANCOIS By S. Weir Mitchell
13 THE CELEBRITY . . . By Winston Churchill
14 CALEB WEST . . . By F. Hopkinson Smith
15 LITTLE MINISTER . . . . By J. M. Barrie
16 CRUISE OF THE "CACHALOT" . By Frank T. Bullen

Twelve-mo, bound in handsome linen cloth, each with an attractive and distinctive cover design. Titles on side and back.

AS is well known, these are all limited editions, and in our handsome cloth binding they have met with such an immense and immediate sale, that the entire stock will soon be exhausted. For this reason you should anticipate your wants and order heavily. Do not delay until too late.

Price, $42.00 per 100 Assorted.

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO

HENRY A. DICKERMAN & SON,

Sudbury Building, Sudbury Street, Boston, Mass.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF
NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK COMPANY

156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

A full Descriptive Catalogue of all the Books mentioned below will be sent on application.

NAPOLEON'S INVASION OF RUSSIA
By HEREFORD B. GEORGE, F.R.G.S., author of "Battles of British History." With 2 Maps and 5 Plans. Demy 8vo, $4.00.

ON BUDS AND STIPULES
International Scientific Series.
By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK. Illustrated. Many Plates in color. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

SEISMOLOGY
By JOHN MILNE, F.R.S. With 53 Diagrams and Pictures. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

19th CENTURY CLASSICS
Edited by CLEMENT K. SHORTER. Each volume printed on fine paper, with photogravure frontispiece. Cr. 8vo, gilt top, $1.00. Particulars furnished on application.

NIGHTS WITH AN OLD GUNNER
By C. J. CORNISH. Beautifully Illustrated. Cloth gilt, $1.75.

LOCKHART'S ADVANCE THROUGH TIREH
By Capt. L. J. SHADWELL. With 2 Maps and 7 full-page Illustrations from photos. Demy 8vo, $3.00.

SONGS FOR THE CHILDREN, with Pictures for them in Black and White.
Bound in linen. Cr. 4to, decorated covers, gilt edges, $1.25.

WITH NANSEN IN THE NORTH
A Record of the Fram Expedition, 1893-6
By Lieut. HJALMAR JOHANSEN, of the Norwegian Army. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.
***Lieut. Johansen was the sole companion of Dr. Nansen during his fifteen-months' expedition after leaving the *Fram*.

SIR GAWAIN AND THE GREEN NIGHT
Modern English translation by JESSE L. WESTON. With designed title-page and chapter headings by M. M. Crawford. Minuscule 4to, hand-made paper, cloth, gilt top, 75c.

TRISTAN AND ISEULT
2 vols, illustrated, title in red and black, bound similar to Sir Gawain, $1.50.

LOCKHART'S ADVANCE THROUGH TIREH
By Capt. L. J. SHADWELL. With 2 Maps and 7 full-page Illustrations from photos. Demy 8vo, $3.00.

NELSON AND HIS TIMES
By Rear-Admiral Lord CHAS. BERESFORD and H. W. WILSON. With 448 illustrations, frontispiece in color. Imperial 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $3.00.

THE COMIC HISTORIES OF ENGLAND AND ROME
By G. A. BECKETT. Illustrated by John Leech. With 30 hand colored steel engravings and 300 other illustrations. In 3 medium 8vo vols., in a large old-faced type *with full margins*, $3.50 *net* vol.

GYPSY FOLK TALES
By FRANCIS H. GROOME. Demy 8vo, $4.00.

A HISTORY OF SCOTTISH VERNACULAR
From Earliest Times to the Close of the 18th Century. By T. F. HENDERSON, co-editor with W. E. HENLY. Cr. 8vo, $2.25.

MEMOIRS OF THE SIDNEY FAMILY
By PHILIP SIDNEY. Illustrated. Small demy, 8vo, $3.50.

Scottish History from Contemporary Documents.

IN THE DAYS OF JAMES IV
Edited by G. GREGORY SMITH, M.A. Illustrated. Royal 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75c.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS
Edited by ROBT. S. RAIT, Oxford University. Illustrated. Royal 18mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

ADVENTURES IN WALLYPUGLAND
By G. E. FARROW. Quaintly illustrated by Alan Wright. Cr. 8vo, richly bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.75.

...NEW FICTION...

LOVE'S DEPTHS
By GEORGES OHNET. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

THE DATCHET DIAMONDS
By RICHARD MARSH. Illustrated. $1.50.

UNDER FALSE PRETENCES
By ADELINE SERGEANT. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

JAMES COPE
By CUTHBERT BARMBY. Illus. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

TRUE TALES OF ADVENTURE
By HARRY DE WINDT. $1.25.

SAMUEL BOYD OF CATCHPOLE SQUARE
By B. L. FARJEON. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

A NEW EDITION OF FRANK E. SMEDLEY'S NOVELS.
Containing all the original illustrations reprinted from the original steel plates.

FRANK FAIRLEGH. With 30 etchings by George Cruikshank.
LEWIS ARUNDEL. With 42 etchings by Phiz.
HARRY COVERDALE'S COURTSHIP. With 30 etchings by Phiz.

Three vols. printed from new type on a light laid paper. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, $3.50 *net* per vol.

Cassell & Company, Limited.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Little Folks Christmas Volume.

Containing 480 pages, with pictures on nearly every page, printed in color and black and white, and six handsomely colored full-page plates, making a beautiful gift book for young folks. Size 8 x 10 inches, bound in illuminated boards. Price, $1.25; cloth gilt, $1.75.

Bo-Peep.

A treasury for the little ones. Printed in large type, in three colors, read, blue and black, on good paper, with original stories and verses by popular authors. Illustrated with 8 full-page colored plates and 150 other illustrations, many of which are printed in color, making a handsome gift book for the little ones. Size 7 x 9 inches, bound in illuminated boards. Price, $1.00; cloth, $1.50.

Master Charlie,

Painter, Poet, Novelist and Teacher, with numerous examples of his work collected by C. Harrison and S. H. Hamer.

Master Charlie is a small boy who has not yet attained the proficiency of correct spelling, but who has had wide experience and has seen considerable of the world. Instruction and amusement are combined in the extracts from his diary. The text is humorously illustrated with full-page reproductions in different drawings. Each page is a funny surprise to the children. Size 8 x 10 inches. Bound in boards with a portrait of Master Charlie on the front cover. Price, $1.00.

The Magazine of Art.

The complete yearly volume for 1899, with exquisite photogravures, articles illustrated entirely in colors, and about 800 choice engravings from famous paintings and from original drawings by the first artists of the day, making a valuable record of the art world, as well as an exquisite gift book; handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price, $5.00.

Drawing in Charcoal and Crayon.

New edition, with introduction by CHAS. DE KAY. For the use of Students and Schools, with eight studies from original designs by FRANK FOWLER, reproduced by the Heliotype process on heavy paper, size 12 x 18 inches. Price of volume, bound in cloth, and the eight plates in box, $2.50.

Free-hand drawing with charcoal and crayon is the foundation of training in art, and for the class-room and for people studying alone this little manual by Mr. Fowler will be found of great use. It is the work of a painter and teacher of art who has sifted its paragraphs from a large amount of personal experience in the studio and the class-room.

Blackboard Drawing.

Some Hints on Sketching Natural Forms. With 345 figures in 52 full-page illustrations by W. E. SPARKES, Art Master Borough Road Training College. Bound in cloth, size 9 x 12 inches. Price, $2.00.

No one at all acquainted with the work of an elementary school doubts the value of blackboard drawing. In the hands of a capable teacher the chalk may be used to convey more accurate information than could be possible from mere description; and, moreover, the attention of the children is directed more closely upon a drawing made before them on a board.

Cassell's Dictionaries

are recognized by educators as "the best dictionaries for class work." Always bound, red back and green sides.

Cassell's French-English and English-French Dictionary. Now in its 515th thousand. Price, $1.50.

Cassell's German-English and English-German Dictionary. Now in its 237th thousand. Price, $1.50.

Cassell's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. Now in its 115th thousand. Price, $1.50.

Story Books for Boys, by Edward S. Ellis.

Two stories in each volume, with 8 full-page illustrations; 300 pages; size 5 x 7½ inches; bound in attractive shades of cloth, with design stamped in three colors.

CAPTURED BY INDIANS and THE DAUGHTER OF THE CHIEFTAIN,	$1.00
ASTRAY IN THE FOREST and THE BOY HUNTERS, - - -	1.00
WOLF EAR and RED FEATHER, - - - - - - - - -	1.00

The World in Pictures.

Two volumes bound in one: 450 pages, about 300 illustrations; specially suitable for Gift-Books and Sunday-School prizes, being both instructive and interesting, handsomely bound in attractive shades of cloth, stamped in colors, size 5 x 7½ inches.

CHATS ABOUT GERMANY and ALL THE RUSSIAS, - - - -	$1.00
GLIMPSES OF SOUTH AMERICA and THE ISLES OF THE PACIFIC, -	1.00
PEEPS INTO CHINA and THE EASTERN WONDERLAND (Japan),	1.00
THE LAND OF TEMPLES (India) and THE LAND OF PYRAMIDS (Egypt),	1.00

CASSELL'S NATIONAL LIBRARY,

NEW SERIES

Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.

In neat volumes, size 3¾ x 5⅝ inches. Each containing about 200 pages of clear, readable print, on good paper, at the low price of

Ten Cents per Volume.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., 7 & 9 West 18th St., N. Y.

LONDON. PARIS. MELBOURNE.

A Few FAST SELLERS from
F. M. BUCKLES & COMPANY

Religious Booklets

We take pleasure in submitting to the trade a series of beautiful Souvenirs suitable for Christmas gifts, comprising nine of the most popular hymns, and Kipling's Recessional. They are handsomsly printed in two colors on fine deckle edge paper. Each copy is enclosed in a transparent envelope with extra envelopes for mailing. Ten copies in a box. The covers are works of art, each having a handsome photogravure inserted in impressed panel. Size 5 x 6½ inches, 16 pages. **Price, 25 cents per copy.**

LIST OF TITLES:

Hark! The Herald Angels Sing
Hark! What Mean Those Holy Voices?
It Came upon the Midnight Clear
O, Little Town of Bethlehem
Calm on the Listening Ear of Night
O, Come, All ye Faithful
The Recessional
Eventide
Lead, Kindly Light
Rock of Ages, Cleft for Me

Kipling Booklets

Being a collection of ten of the most popular poems from Mr. Kipling's pen. Handsomely printed in two colors on Dickinson paper. Each copy contains a portrait of the author—"The Vampire" containing a handsome reproduction of the famous painting by Philip Burne-Jones, which suggested the lines of the poem to the author. Size, 5 x 8 inches. **Price, 10 cents each.**

LIST OF TITLES IN THIS SERIES:

Recessional, Betrothed, Gunga Din, Vampire, Mandalay, Fuzzy Wuzzy, Danny Deever, Belts, Tommy, The Undertaker's Horse,

Ten Gems from Kipling

Being a collection of the most popular poems from the pen of this gifted writer, including **"The Recessional" and "The Vampire."**

Handsomely printed in two colors, on Dickinson deckle edge paper, with original cover design by G. Willard Bonte. The volume contains a half-tone portrait of the author, and also a half-tone reproduction of the famous painting by Philip Burne-Jones, which suggested the verses of "The Vampire" to Mr. Kipling. Size, 5 x 8. **Price, 75 cents.**

Kipling Masterpieces

LIST OF CONTENTS OF SET:

VOLUME I
Without Benefit of Clergy
VOLUME II
The Man Who Would be King
VOLUME III
The Incarnation of Krishna Mulvany
VOLUME IV
The Courting of Dinah Shadd
VOLUME V
The Strange Ride of Morrowbie Jukes

Bound in flexible cloth or leather, stamped in gold. Gilt top. Size of each volume, 3¾ x 5¾. The five volumes in a neat box. **Price, cloth, $1.50; full leather, $3.00.**

Century Series

A new line of copyrighted fiction in cloth and paper bindings.

LIST OF TITLES IN THIS SERIES:

Joan, the Curate. By Florence Warden
The Real Lady Hilda. By B. M. Croker
The Good Mrs. Hypocrite. By "Rita"
Capt. Jackman. By W. Clark Russell
A Rogue's Conscience. By David Christie Murray
A Man's Undoing. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron
A Splendid Sin. By Grant Allen
Hagar of the Pawn Shop. By Fergus Hume

OTHERS IN PREPARATION

Price, cloth, $1.00; paper, 35 cents.

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST AND TRADE PRICES

F. M. BUCKLES & COMPANY, - 9-11 East 16th Street, New York

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

Announcements for the Holidays

AND PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE YEAR.

*** *Our Catalogue will be found in "The Trade List Annual," or mailed free on application.*

The Library of Natural History Romance.

The Romance of Wild Flowers. By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S., with upwards of 200 original illustrations in the text by M. E. Step, and 32 full-page plates, printed in monotint from photographs taken from nature, and specially engraved chapter headings by T. Carreras. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

*** A most interesting volume for all lovers of nature. Intended rather for the non-scientific rather than for the botanist, this little work will invest these beautiful plants with greater interets by calling attention to those details of their structure, origin, environment, and reproduction, which suggest the term romance.

A New and Interesting Gift for the Young.

Stories from Shakespeare. By M. SURTEES TOWNSEND With upwards of 100 original illustrations by the author. Small medium 8vo, stylishly bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.50.

Simplified by conversion, as far as possible, to narrative form, and assisted by copious illustration, this selection of the immortal dramas should meet with a hearty welcome from all who are in search of something that will interest the young of "all the ages."

Milton's Poetical Works. A New Pocket Edition. In four volumes. Entirely re-edited, and printed from a newly selected type, on antique paper. Each volume has a frontispiece in photogravure from original drawings. Size of volumes, 5 by 3¾ inches, bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, and round corners, in a suitable cloth case, $3.00.

—— Ditto, in Venetian morocco, gilt edges, in morocco case, with clasp.

The Art of Thinking. By T. S. KNOWLTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.—"What you want to develop is the art of thinking, and thinking is an art which stands a very good chance of perishing from amongst us altogether." "I think the Press, with all its merits, is one of the greatest enemies of independent thinking. . . . People read a great deal more than they used to do—there is *more* to read—but they think less."

The Birthday Book of Beauty: Being Selections from Various Authors relating to Beauty in Art and Nature. Arranged by ED. W. HANSCOMB. 48mo, "Dresden" art style, 50 cents; polished levant leather style, boxed, $1.00.

The Cattle Doctor. By GEORGE ARMATAGE. A new edition (*The Seventh*). Illustrated, leather back, cloth side, $7.50.

*** Carefully revised and brought up to date, this important work will be ready in October.

Andrew Lang's The Nursery Rhyme Book. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by ANDREW LANG, and illustrated with upwards of 100 charming drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. Elegantly bound in an art linen cover, designed by the same artist. Large, square crown 8vo, gilt, $2.00.

FICTION—RECENT AND FORTHCOMING.

Dogs of War. An Historical Romance by EDGAR PICKERING. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

*** An exciting romance; the plot is laid in the Cromwellian period.

The Red Rag of Ritual. By GEO. CUSACK. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

*** It is believed that the author has had unusual opportunities for weaving into the form of a romance a caustic and witty satire on the agitation that is at present agitating the English established Church.

A New and Enthralling Romance, by the Author of "The Hepsworth Millions," etc.

The Fortress of Yadasara. A narrative prepared from the MSS. of Clinton Verrall, Esq. By CHRISTIAN LYS, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A New Romantic Story by Silas K. Hocking.

The Day of Recompense. By SILAS K. HOCKING. With full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, $1.50.

Also ready shortly.

Israel Pendray. By SILAS K. HOCKING, author of "Her Benny," "God's Outcast," etc., etc.

*** Mr. Silas K. Hocking is now contributing the serial story to *The Advance*, Chicago, in which "In His Steps" first acquired popularity. This issue will no doubt enlarge Mr. Hocking's circle of readers in this country.

A Tyrolese Romance.

A Faulty Courtship. By EDITH G. HOARE. With a frontispiece. 12mo, $1.25.

This will be found a simple idyllic romance of the mountain peasantry, altogether free from any of the modern "purpose" taints.

A Library Edition of

The Ironmaster. By GEORGES OHNET. 12mo, $1.25.

*** This masterpiece is here presented in a form worthy of preservation. It contains two photogravure illustrations after Paul Avril.

A Psychological Novel.

A Lost Identity. By J. D. HENNESSEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

*** This well-written story introduces a new Australian writer, who bids fair to become popular.

Bootless Baby, and Houp-La. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER. With illustrations. Paper wrapper, 25 cents.

PRESENTATION BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A New Story for Girls.

My Friend Anne. By JESSIE ARMSTRONG. With six illustrations. Sq. cr. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

*** Stories with an historical background will always interest the young. This story, by a sister to the author of "Three Bright Girls," "My Ladies Three," etc., has for its heroine the unfortunate wife of Henry VIII.

A New Book for Girls.

My Ladies Three. By ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG. With original illustrations. Sq. cr. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

*** A pretty and romantic story of the days of George I., the interest well sustained, and the pictures of the period informing and instructive.

"A finished, earnest, and thoroughly wholesome piece of work, likely to interest its readers."—From *The Churchman.*

New Adventure Books for Boys.

The Fortunes of Claude. By EDGAR PICKERING. With six illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Sq. cr. 8vo, bevelled cloth binding, $1.50.

*** This story is well told, and the characters natural and well drawn.

A CHASE AROUND THE WORLD. A thrilling story for boys. By ROBERT OVERTON. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

F. WARNE & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE HOLIDAYS—Continued.

Additions to Messrs. Warne & Co.'s "Favorite Library" of Presentation Books for the Young.

TRAVELS BY THE FIRESIDE. By GORDON STABLES. Illustrated. Sq. cr. 8vo, $1.50.

HUNTING FOR GOLD. Adventures in the Klondyke. By HUME NISBET. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

KINGS OF THE SEA. By HUME NISBET. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

Additions to Messrs. F. Warne & Co.'s "Golden Links" Series of Books for Girls. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, each, $1.00.

THE BELLS OF ST. CLEMENTS. By MARY H. DEBENHAM. $1.00.

BAD LITTLE HANNAH. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. $1.00.

A LITTLE MOTHER TO THE OTHERS. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. $1.00.

ELSIE'S LITTLE BOYS. By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. $1.00.

MINSTER CHIMES. By Miss EVA JAMESON. $1.00.

Warne's "Little Fairy Tale" Series. 12mo, cloth, neatly bound and stamped, gilt tops, per volume, 75 cents.

PRINCE CHEERY HEART. By NORLEY CHESTER. *New volume for* 1899.

NURSERY LITERATURE.

A New Nursery Art Gift Book Intended for Old and Young.

The Pelican Chorus, and Other Verses. By EDWARD LEAR. With unique illustrations by L. Leslie Brooke. Eight of them in color. Small 4to, attractive picture cover, and cloth back, $1.50.

*** This famous Nonsense Rhyme has at last found a kindred spirit to delineate its rare humor. Mr. Leslie Brooke, who is to-day acknowledged as the foremost English illustrator for children, has made a labor of love of this delicious piece of nonsense. We anticipate a large sale, both for children and to art lovers everywhere.

Indestructible Object Books for Children.

BABY'S FIRST OBJECT BOOK.
THE EVERYDAY OBJECT BOOK.

With brightly colored plates, mounted on indestructible boards, with very effective stiff board litho covers, 4to size, each, $1.00.

BABY'S OBJECT BOOK OF ANIMALS.
OUR FIRST OBJECT BOOK.
EVERYDAY INDOOR OBJECTS.
EVERYDAY OUTDOOR OBJECTS.

With clearly printed pictures, mounted on stiff leaves, varnished board covers, 4to size, each 50 cents.

A NEW VOLUME IN

Aunt Louisa's Series of Instruction Books:

AUNT LOUISA'S BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES. By Mrs. L. VALENTINE. Full of interesting anecdote, and profusely illustrated in black and white. 4to size, colored litho cover, 50 cents.

New Painting Books for Children.

GOOD WISHES.—A painting book containing sentiments, mottoes, birthday greetings, texts, photograph frames, etc. Floral and pictorial. 4to size, varnished cover, 50 cents.

SCRIPTURE TEXTS FOR ILLUMINATING.—A new series in outline and color for painting. Oblong, 25 cents.

THE NURSERY RHYME PAINTING BOOK.—Oblong, 4to, 25 cents.

NOVELTIES IN THE

Famous Columbia Toy Books.

4to size, each with 14 large colored pictures and enamelled cover. Each, paper, 40 cents; or untearable, 65 cents.

ROBINSON CRUSOE.
NURSERY FAIRY TALES.
BABY'S BOOK OF ANIMALS.

103 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF

HENRY T. COATES & CO.

SOME COLONIAL MANSIONS,
And Those Who Lived in Them. With Genealogies of the Families Mentioned. First Series. Edited by THOMAS ALLEN GLENN. Illustrated with eleven photogravures, and over one hundred and fifty half-tone illustrations.
Octavo, cloth, gilt tops, ... $5.00

SOME COLONIAL MANSIONS,
And Those Who Lived in Them. With Genealogies of the Families Mentioned. Second Series. Illustrated with nine photogravures and one hundred half-tone illustrations. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, . . $5.00

ENGLAND, PICTURESQUE AND DESCRIPTIVE.
Reminiscences of Foreign Travel. By JOEL COOK. With fifty photogravures and a map. Two volumes. Crown 8vo.
Cloth, gilt tops, in a cloth box, . . . $5.00
Three-quarters calf, gilt tops, . . . 10.00
Edition de Luxe. Limited to 150 copies, ... *net,* 10.00

RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE.
By J. P. MAHAFFY. With thirty photogravures and a map. Crown 8vo.
Cloth, gilt top, ... $3 00
Full polished calf, gilt edges, . . . 7.00

RUPERT'S AMBITION.
By HORATIO ALGER, JR. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, ... $1.25

THE WHITE BEAVER.
By HARRY CASTLEMON. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, ... $1.25

THE SECRET OF COFFIN ISLAND.
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25

IRON HEART, WAR CHIEF OF THE IROQUOIS.
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. $1.25

HENRY T. COATES & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.

A new volume from the pen of that **Popular Author** of Books for the **Young Folks, MRS. L. T. MEADE:**

THE TEMPTATION OF OLIVE LATIMER.

One Vol. 12mo. Linen Cloth. Illustrated. Price, $1.00. Uniform with the following books by this pleasing author:

Bashful Fifteen.—Betty: A Schoolgirl.—Children of Wilton Chase.—Four on an Island.—Girls New and Old.—Out of the Fashion.—The Palace Beautiful.—Polly, a New-fashioned Girl.—Red Rose and Tiger Lily.—A Ring of Rubies.—A Sweet Girl Graduate.—A World of Girls.—Good Luck.—A Girl in Ten Thousand.—A Young Mutineer.—Wild Kitty.—The Children's Pilgrimage.—The Girls of St. Wode's.

FLAG OF FREEDOM SERIES.

By CAPTAIN RALPH BONEHILL.

Three Volumes. Illustrated. Bound in Cloth, with a very Attractive Cover. Price, $1.00 per Volume.

WHEN SANTIAGO FELL; or, The War Adventures of Two Chums.

Two boys, an American and his Cuban chum, leave New York to join their parents in the interior of Cuba. The war between Spain and the Cubans is on, and the boys are detained at Santiago de Cuba, but escape by crossing the bay at night. Many adventures between the lines follow, and a good pen picture of General Garcia is given. The American lad, with others, is captured and cast into a dungeon in Santiago; and then follows the never-to-be-forgotten campaign in Cuba under General Shafter. How the hero finally escapes makes reading no wide-awake boy will want to miss.

A SAILOR BOY WITH DEWEY; or, Afloat in the Philippines.

The story of Dewey's victory in Manila Bay told in a new form—not as those in command witnessed the contest, but as it appeared to a real, live American youth who was in the navy at the time. Many adventures in Manila and in the interior follow, giving true-to-life scenes from this remote portion of the globe.

OFF FOR HAWAII; or, The Mystery of a Great Volcano.

Fact and romance cleverly interwoven. Several boys start on a tour of the Hawaiian Islands. They have heard that there is a treasure located in the vicinity of Kilauea, the largest active volcano in the world, and go in search of it. Their numerous adventures will be followed with much interest.

THE ROVER BOYS SERIES.

For Young Americans.

By ARTHUR M. WINFIELD.

Each volume Handsomely Illustrated and Bound in Cloth. Price, $1.00 per Volume.

THE ROVER BOYS AT SCHOOL; or, The Cadets of Putnam Hall.

Arthur M. Winfield has penned nothing better than this story of life and adventure at an American military school, introducing as he does all sorts and conditions of boys, as well as several girls, and a plot that is bound to hold the reader's attention from start to finish.

In Press:

THE ROVER BOYS ON THE OCEAN; or, A Chase for a Fortune.

THE ROVER BOYS IN THE JUNGLE; or, Stirring Adventures in Africa.

Other volumes of this series in preparation.

THE MERSHON COMPANY,

156 Fifth Avenue, New York. Rahway, N. J.

A NEW SERIES OF

International Self-Pronouncing Revised Bibles with References..

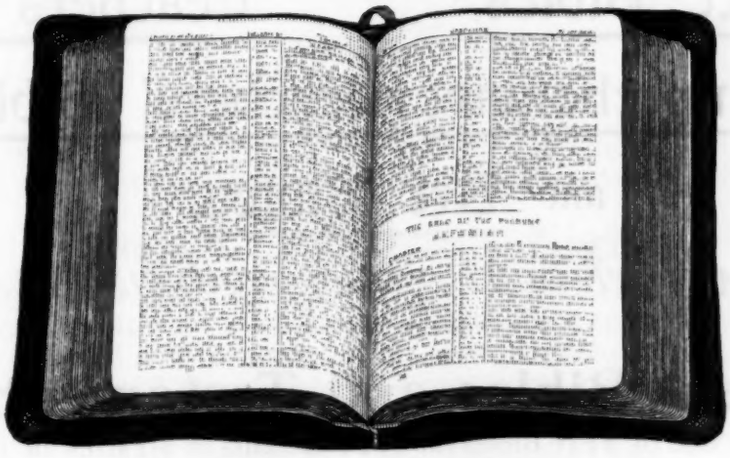
The Only REVISED Bible in VERSE FORM.

We have them also in Paragraph Form.

With and without Teachers' Helps.

Printed in beautiful LONG PRIMER TYPE.

Convenient Size. Durable Bindings. Low Prices.



ALSO

Over Four Hundred Styles in the Regular Authorized Editions.

Text. Reference. Teachers'.

A FULL LINE OF FAMILY BIBLES.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

BAGSTER BIBLES

BAGSTERS' COMPREHENSIVE TEACHERS BIBLE
COPYRIGHT 1892
BY
JAMES POTT & COMPANY.

Are far in advance of all other lines for 1899.

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

Reference Bibles, Teachers' Bibles,

Comprehensive Teachers' Bibles,

and Art Bibles,

WITH AND WITHOUT SELF-PRONOUNCING FEATURE.

Text Bibles and Testaments.

A complete line of Text Bibles and Testaments in all sizes of type and styles of binding.

India Paper Teachers' Bibles.

For paper, presswork, and binding the Bagster Editions have no superior.

Prayer Books and Hymnals.

Cambridge University Press Edition. A complete line, from Minion 48mo to Pica 12mo size, with and without Red Rubrics, bound in all styles of leather suitable for these books.

If you should not have seen our salesman when in your city, write for catalogue and prices.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers,

119-121 West 23d Street, New York.

BRENTANO'S NEW BOOKS.

The Standard Operaglass.

By CHARLES ANNESLEY, with a prelude by JAMES HUNEKER, containing the detailed plots of 123 celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks, dates, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The Shellback.

By ALEC. J. BOYD. A thrilling story of life on the sea in the last generation, and giving a vivid picture of conditions that are fast vanishing. MORGAN ROBERTSON, the well-known writer of sea tales, contributes an introduction. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Cashel Byron's Profession.

By G. BERNARD SHAW. A clever and whimsical study of English social life. There has been no desirable edition hitherto issued in America. The work fairly bristles with wit from beginning to end, but the utmost good sense lies at the bottom of the story. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Romances of the Old Seraglio.

By H. N. CRELLIN, with 28 illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Are stories that are wonderfully well told, some of them absorbing in their nature, and all stirring up the imaginative faculty in no small degree. 1 vol., 12mo, illuminated cover, $1.25.

The First Violin.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL. An entirly new one-volume edition, with 38 illustrations after wash drawings by GEORGE W. BRENNEMAN. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

One of Cleopatra's Nights.

By THEOPHILE GAUTIER. Translated by LAFCADIO HEARN. This collection of remarkable translations was published several years ago, but has been inaccessible in any good edition for some time. New plates have been made, and many original head and tail pieces added. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Michael Dred, Detective.

By MARIE and ROBERT LEIGHTON. A thoroughly interesting detective story, written in a clever manner; the reader is hardly liable to put the book down before finishing. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Night Before Christmas.

By CLEMENT MOORE. An attractive edition, with entirely new and original illustrations in black and white, by J. C. CHASE. Square 8vo, boards, 50 cents.

What Makes a Friend? In Friendship's Name.

Two volumes compiled by VOLNEY STREAMER are an attractive addition to the list. The two volumes are particularly suited for gift-books, being beautifully bound in pliable covers and enclosed separately in pasteboard boxes. Bound in parchment covers, each, $1.25.

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

PARIS. WASHINGTON. CHICAGO.

D. Appleton & Co.'s New Announcements.

The International Geography.

By Dr. FRIDTJOF NANSEN, Prof. V. M. DAVIS, Sir CLEMENT R. MARKHAM, JAMES BRICE, F. C. SELOUS, and others. Edited by Dr. H. R. NULL.

E. F. BENSON.

Mammon and Co.

A Novel. By E. F. BENSON, author of "Dodo," "The Rubicon," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Hero of Manila

Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. By ROSSITER JOHNSON. A new book in the "Young Heroes of Our Navy" Series. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A History of American Privateers.

By EDGAR STANTON MACLAY, A.M., author of "A History of the United States Navy." Uniform with "A History of the United States Navy." Illustrated. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The Book of Knight and Barbara.

By DAVID STARR JORDAN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Some Women I Have Known

By MAARTEN MAARTENS. $1.50.

The Library of Useful Stories.

The Story of the Alphabet.

By EDWARD CLODD. 40 cents.

The Story of the Eclipses, and the Story of Organic Chemistry.

By Prof. G. F. CHAMBERS. 40 cents.

The Reminiscences of a Very Old Man, 1808-1896.

By JOHN SARTAIN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

History of the People of the United States.

By Prof. JOHN B. MCMASTER. With Maps and Index. Vol. V., 8vo, about 600 pages, $2.50.

The Principles of Taxation.

By the late DAVID A. WELLS.

Russian Literature.

By K. WALISZEWSKI. A new volume in the "Literatures of the World" Series. $1.50.

The White Terror.

Translated from the Provencal of FELIX GRAS by Mrs. CATHARINE A. JANVIER. $1.50.

The Comparative Physiology and Morphology of Animals.

By Prof. JOSEPH LE CONTE. Illustrated.

Evolution of Atrophy.

By JEAN DEMOOR, JEAN MASSART, and EMILE VANDERVELDE. A new volume in the "International Scientific" Series.

The Secondary School System of Germany.

By FREDERICK E. BOLTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Half-Back.

A Story of School, Football, and Golf. By RALPH HENRY BARBOUR. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RALPH HENRY BARBOUR.

IN APPLETONS' HOME-READING BOOKS.

The Story of the Fishes. By JAMES NEWTON BASKETT. 65 cents *net.*

The Insect World. By C. M. WEED. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents *net.*

The Family of the Sun. By EDWARD S. HOLDEN. 12mo, cloth, 42 cents *net.*

About the Weather. By MARK W. HARRINGTON. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents *net.*

Harold's Quests. NATURE-STUDY READER. No. 3. By J. W. TROEGER. Illustrated. 12mo, 50 cents *net.*

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price by the Publishers,

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, No. 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

D. Appleton & Co.'s New Announcements.

Oom Paul's People.
By HOWARD C. HILLEGAS. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Averages.
A Novel. By ELEANOR STUART, author of "Stonepastures." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FRANK T. BULLEN.

The Log of Sea-Waif.
Being Recollections of the First Four Years of My Sea Life. By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S., author of "The Cruise of the Cachalot" and "Idylls of the Sea." Illustrated. Uniform edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Races of Europe.
A Sociological Study. By WILLIAM Z. RIPLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology, Mass. Institute Technology, Lecturer in Anthropology at Columbia University. Crown 8vo, cloth, 650 pages, with 85 Maps and 235 Portrait Types. With a Supplementary Bibliography of nearly 2000 Titles, separately bound in cloth (178 pages), $6.00.

Uncle Sam's Soldiers.
By O. P. AUSTIN, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department; author of "Uncle Sam's Secrets." "Appletons' Home-Reading Books." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents *net*.

The Story of the Living Machine.
By H. W. CONN, author of "Story of Germ Life." "Library of Useful Stories." 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Advanced Science Teaching.
By E. G. HOWE. In "Appletons' International Education Series." 12mo, cloth.

The King's Mirror.
A Novel. By ANTHONY HOPE, author of "The Chronicles of Count Antonio," "The God in the Car," "Rupert of Hentzau." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Alaska and the Klondike.
A Journey to the New Eldorado. With Hints to the Traveller and Observations on the Physical History and Geology of the Gold Regions, the Condition and Methods of Working the Klondike Placers, and the Laws Governing and Regulating Mining in the Northwest Territory of Canada. By ANGELO HEILPRIN, Professor of Geology Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Fellow Royal Geographical Society of London, Past Pres. Geographical Society of Philadelphia, etc. Fully illustrated from Photographs and with a new Map of the Gold Regions. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Imperial Democracy.
By DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph.D., President Leland Stanford Junior University. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A History of Bohemian Literature.
By Count LUTZOW. A new volume in the "Literatures of the World" Series. Edited by Edmund Gosse. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Treasure Ship.
A Story of Sir William Phipps, The Regicides, and the Inter-Charter Period in Massachusetts. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated. 12mo cloth, $1.50.

The Story of Magellan.
By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.
Each 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A Bitter Heritage. By JOHN BLOUNDELLE-BURTON, author of "Fortune's My Foe," etc.

A Voyage at Anchor. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," etc.

The Heiress of the Season. By Sir WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart., author of "The Pride of Life," etc.

The Idol of the Blind. By T. GALLON, author of "Tatterly," etc.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price by the Publishers,

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, No. 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

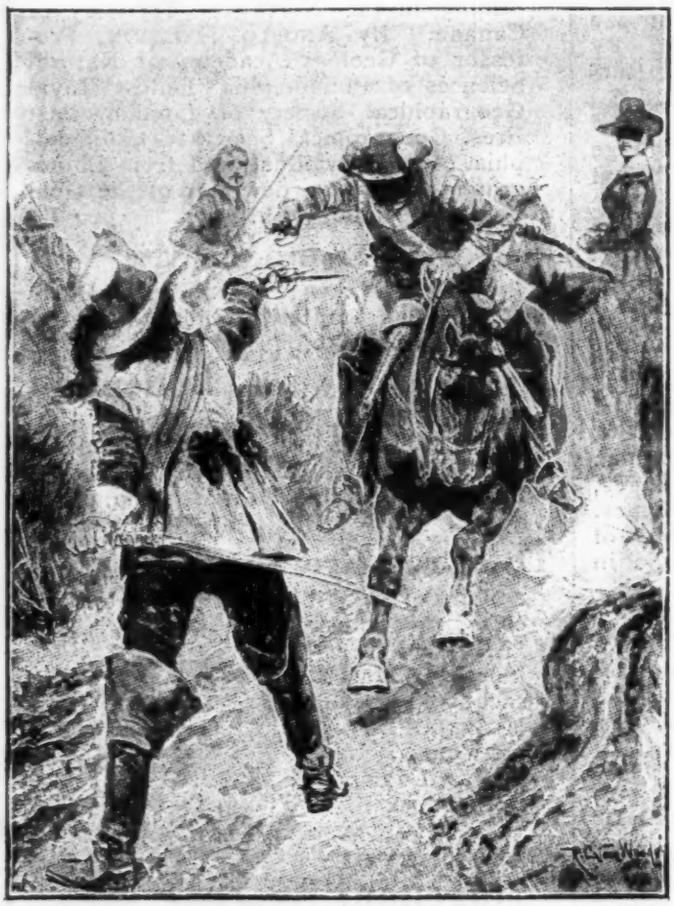
THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

Has Purchased the Entire Limited Paper Edition.

Under the Red Robe

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN,

Author of "A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE," Etc., Etc.



"You villain!" he cried, riding at me again.

People's Library No. 8.

❊

12mo, Paper, Retail, 50 Cents.

❊

Will be issued on or about October 10th.

The following popular and well-known copyright works of fiction have been published in THE PEOPLE'S LIBRARY:

Celebrity, The, No. 7.
Soldiers of Fortune, No. 6.
Manxman, The, No. 5.
Prisoner of Zenda, The, No. 4.
Sorrows of Satan, The, No. 3.
Choir Invisible, The, No. 2.
Phroso, No. 1.

The Series Entered as Second-class Matter. Liberal Discount to the Trade.
For Sale by All Dealers.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, Publishers' Agents, 39-41 Chambers St., New York.

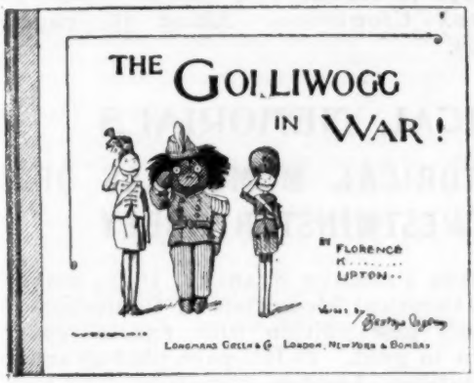
LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

PARSON KELLY. A Novel.

By A. E. W. MASON and ANDREW LANG.

With Frontispiece. Cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

*** *The first printing having been oversold, the publication of the volume has been postponed to October* 10.



THE GOLLIWOGG IN WAR.

Illustrated in Color

By FLORENCE K. UPTON.

Words

By BERTHA UPTON.

With 31 full-page plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text. Oblong 4to, boards, $2.00.

YULE TIDE YARNS.

EDITED BY

G. A. HENTY.

With 45 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $1.50.

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With Numerous Illustrations by H. J. FORD. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt edges, $2.00. [*Ready Nov.* 10.

Tunisia

And the Modern Barbary Pirates. With a Chapter on the Vilayet of Tripoli. By HERBERT VIVIAN, M.A., Officer of the Royal Order of Takovo, author of "Servia," etc., etc. With over 70 illustrations from photographs and a map of Tunis. 8vo, pp. xvi-341, $4.00.

Mr. Blackburne's Games at Chess.

Selected, Annotated, and Arranged by Himself. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch and a brief History of Blindfold Chess, by P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. [*In the press.*

The Doctrine of St. John:

An Essay in Biblical Theology. By WALTER LOWRIE, M.A., Mission Priest in the City Mission, Philadelphia. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

With God in the World.

A Series of Papers by CHARLES H. BRENT, of St. Stephen's Church, Boston, Mass. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

The Redemption of Egypt.

By W. BASIL WORSFOLD. With four illustrations in color, 20 full-page and 70 text illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author. About 300 pages, extra fcap., 4to. [*In October.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 91-93 Fifth Avenue, New York.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS TO BE PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO.

THE BRITISH ISLES THROUGH AN OPERA GLASS

By CHARLES M. TAYLOR, JR., author of "Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan." With 48 full-page illustrations, principally from photographs. Crown 8vo. About 350 pages. Deckel edge paper. Cloth jacket, in box. Price, $2.00.

DEAN STANLEY'S HISTORICAL MEMORIALS

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY

By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., author of "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey." Entirely new edition with special cover design in gold. 12 full-page photogravure illustrations, besides numerous half-tone plates and text illustrations. Complete in one volume. Handsomely bound in cloth, cloth jackets. Price, $3.00. Half calf, $6.00.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY

By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., author of "Historical Memorials of Canterbury." Entirely new edition with special cover design in gold. 16 full-page photogravure illustrations, besides numerous half-tone plates and text illustrations. 2 volumes. Handsomely bound in cloth, cloth jacket. Price, $6.00. Half calf, $12.00

MARTIAL GRAVES OF OUR FALLEN HEROES IN SANTIAGO DE CUBA

By HENRY C. MCCOOK, D.D., author of "The Latimers," "Tenants of an Old Farm," etc. Crown 8vo. With 174 illustrations. Limited edition printed from type. Price, $3.00.

REMEMBER THE MAINE

A story of the Spanish-American War. By GORDON STABLES, author of "Westward with Columbus," etc. 12mo. With five full-page illustrations and appropriate cover design. Price, $1.25.

YOUR LITTLE BROTHER JAMES

By CAROLINE H. PEMBERTON. With an introduction by H. Clay Trumbull, editor of the *Sunday School Times*. New and cheaper edition with new cover design. 16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. Price, 50 cents.

STEPHEN, THE BLACK

By CAROLINE H. PEMBERTON, author of "Your Little Brother James." 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.00. A story of the black South, in which the writer, who has made a careful study of the subject, paints in vivid colors the American black peasant as he exists on an Alabama plantation.

MASTER MARTIN

By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Dorothy's Daughters," "Under the Dome of St. Paul's," etc. Illustrated. Square 12mo. With decorative cover design. Price, 50 cents.

A SWEET LITTLE MAID

By AMY E. BLANCHARD. Uniform with "A Dear Little Girl" and "A Little Turning Aside." With five full-page illustrations by Ida Waugh, and attractive cover design. Large 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

A LIFE OF ST. PAUL FOR THE YOUNG

By GEORGE L. WEED, author of a "Life of Christ for the Young," "Great Truths Simply Told," etc. 16mo. Cloth. About 350 pages with 48 full-page illustrations. Price, 50 cents.

THE FAMOUS PRINCE DIMPLE BOOKS

By MRS. GEORGE A. PAULL. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. New and cheaper edition. Price, $1.00 each.

PRINCE DIMPLE AND HIS EVERYDAY DOINGS. PRINCE DIMPLE ON HIS TRAVELS
PRINCE DIMPLE'S FURTHER DOINGS.

GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., Philadelphia.

Fords, Howard, & Hulbert—Fall Books

PATRIOTIC NUGGETS:
Selections from FRANKLIN, WASHINGTON, JEFFERSON, WEBSTER, LINCOLN, and BEECHER. Compiled by JOHN R. HOWARD. *Portrait of Washington.*
"One of the best of little books . . . full of pith and timeliness."—*The Outlook.*

EDUCATIONAL NUGGETS:
Selections from PLATO, ARISTOTLE, ROUSSEAU, HERBART, HERBERT SPENCER, Commissioner HARRIS, NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, and Pres't C. W. ELIOT. Compiled by JOHN R. HOWARD. *Portrait of Plato.*
"From these thoughtful students of the science and practical experts in the art of Education, parents and teachers can draw many suggestions of value."

DON'T WORRY NUGGETS:
Selections from EPICTETUS, EMERSON, GEORGE ELIOT, and BROWNING. Compiled by JEANNE G. PENNINGTON. (New and enlarged edition: Seventh thousand.) *Portrait of Emerson.*
"Might be marked *multum in parvo.* . . . Hardly a paragraph that does not bring a new sense of strength and comfort."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

PHILOSOPHIC NUGGETS:
Selections from CARLYLE, RUSKIN, AMIEL, and CHARLES KINGSLEY. Compiled by JEANNE G. PENNINGTON. *Portrait of Carlyle.*

The above are the "NUGGET SERIES." Size 3⅛ x 5⅛. Corded cloth, flexible, gilt top. With portrait in each. 40 cents per vol.

DORSEY, THE YOUNG INVENTOR:
A Story for Boys. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. ("True Grit Series.") *With illustrations.* Cloth, **$1.25.**

IN MEMORIAM:
TENNYSON'S GREAT CLASSIC. The exquisite edition illustrated by HARRY FENN. Uncut edges, gilt top, bound in silk, boxed, **$3.50.** ☞ *Also, Popular Edition, gilt top, bound in cloth, boxed,* **$2.25.**

THE INSTITUTE HYMNAL:
Edited by CHAS. T. IVES and R. H. WOODMAN, Organists and Choirmasters. On the same fine lines as their choice "*Hymnal for Schools,*" but for older grades of use—seminaries, colleges, and mid-week chapel service. *Returnable sample sent on application.*

THE HOLY FAMILY:
A Christmas Meditation. By AMORY H. BRADFORD, author of "The Sistine Madonna: A Christmas Meditation" (cloth, 50 cents). With two photo-illustrations from Murillo's painting, "The Holy Family," London Nat. Gallery (the subject of the book). 12mo, cloth, decorated in gold, **50 cts.**

NATURE'S MIRACLES:
Familiar Talks on Science. By Prof. ELISHA GRAY (the Electrician). Vol. I., *World-Building and Life:* Earth, Air, and Water; Vol. II., *Energy and Vibration:* Sound, Light, Heat, Force, Explosives; Vol. III., *Electricity and Magnetism.* (Vol. I. in September; II. in October; III. in November.) Handy size, cloth, **60 cents** per vol.

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE:
A MS. Song-Story of the XII. Century. Translated into modern French by ALEXANDRE BIDA, into English verse and prose by A. RODNEY MACDONOUGH. With Preface by GASTON PARIS, and Prefatory Note and Poem by EDMUND C. STEDMAN. 16 wood-engraved illustrations by A. BIDA, MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, W. HAMILTON GIBSON, and F. DIELMAN. *New edition.* Size 4⅝ x 6⅞. Flexible vellum cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, **$1.00.**

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT, 47 East 10th Street, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Queen's Rangers. By Charles Ledyard Norton. 351 pp. Cloth, $1.50.
The two young Rangers who figure conspicuously in the story—though patriots—undertake dangerous service and enlist in the provincial regiment of the Queen's Rangers.

A Revolutionary Maid. A STORY OF THE MIDDLE PERIOD OF THE WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE. By Amy E. Blanchard. 320 pp. Cloth, $1.50.
An unusually interesting story of the Revolutionary fighting through New Jersey, and a splendid companion book to "A Girl of '76."

The Golden Talisman. By H. Phelps Whitmarsh. 300 pp. Cloth, $1.50.
A delightful romance of out-of-the-way places in all quarters of the globe, by the author of "The World's Rough Hand."

Peloubet's Select Notes. A COMMENTARY ON THE INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSONS FOR 1900. By Rev. F. N. Peloubet. 370 pp. Cloth, $1.25.
The volume is printed from new type made for it and illustrated with very many explanatory as well as beautiful pictures, maps and drawings. All in all, it far excels its twenty-five predecessors, and makes a handbook to the Gospels that every lover of the Bible ought to own, not only for use in connection with the International Lessons, but for handy reference for years to come.

Barbara's Heritage; OR, YOUNG AMERICANS AMONG THE OLD ITALIAN MASTERS. By Deristhe L. Hoyt. 360 pp. Cloth, $1.50.
We welcome a book from the pen of Miss Hoyt whose foreign travel and study has made possible an exceedingly interesting story, into which has been interwoven much instructive and valuable information.

The Romance of Conquest. THE STORY OF AMERICAN EXPANSION THROUGH ARMS AND DIPLOMACY. By William E. Griffis. 318 pp. Cloth, $1.50.
In concise form the story of American expansion from the birth of the nation to the present day.

With Perry on Lake Erie. A TALE OF 1812. By James Otis. 307 pp. $1.50.
Just the kind of historical study that young people—boys especially—are intensely interested in.

Wheat and Huckleberries. By Charlotte M. Vaile. 336 pp. Cloth, $1.50.
Mrs. Vaile has drawn the characters for her new book from the Middle West. But as the two girls spent their summer at their grandfather's in New England, a capital groundwork is furnished for giving the local color of both sections of the country. The story is bright and spirited, and the two girls are sure to find their place among the favorite characters in fiction.

W. A. WILDE COMPANY, Boston & Chicago.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS BY
THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY.

East Tennessee and the Civil War.

By Hon. OLIVER P. TEMPLE, author of "The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan." 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. About 600 pages. (*Ready in October.*) *Net* . . . . . $3.50.

The object of the author in this work is to portray the history of the determined struggle in East Tennessee for the preservation of the Union, and to set forth the unyielding constancy and the heroic sacrifices of the Union people in its behalf. No such splendid patriotic devotion can be found in our National annals. The author has had peculiar opportunities for describing the thrilling incidents connected with the war. He knew all the leading men, and most of them intimately. A native of East Tennessee himself, he is familiar with all the ways and habits of the people he describes.

The Union Leaders of East Tennessee.

By Hon. OLIVER P. TEMPLE, author of "East Tennessee and the Civil War," "The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan." 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. About 600 pages. *Net*, $3.50.

The object of this history is the portrayal of the group of strong, brave men who appeared in 1861 as the leaders of the people. In no part of the land could such a combination of dauntless courage, high ability, and iron determination have been found as within this small region of country.

A Review of the Constitution of the United States,

Including the Changes thereof, made by Interpretation and by Amendment thereto. By Hon. W. G. BULLITT, of the Frankfort, Kentucky, Bar. 8vo, cloth. 372 pages. *Net* . $2.00.

Songs of American Destiny.

A vision of New Hellas, by WILLIAM NORMAN GUTHRIE. With Illustrations by L. H. Meakin. Sq. 12° . . . . . $2.00.

A Business Venture in Los Angeles;

Or, A Christian Optimist. By Z. Z. 243 pages. With Illustrations . . . . . $1.00.

Everyday life in Los Angeles, illustrating that God is a hidden power in life, evolving good out of seeming evil.

Adventures of Pioneer Children;

Or, Life in the Wilderness. A Portrayal of the Part Performed by the Children of the Early Pioneers in Establishing Homes in the Wilderness—Acts of Unequalled Bravery and Patriotism—Adventures with Wild Beasts and Brutal Savages. By E. FENWICK COLERICK. New Edition, with additions. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth . . . . . $1.00.

THE ROBERT CLARKE CO., Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers, **31-35 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.**

BOOKBINDING FOR PUBLISHERS

IT is easy enough to solicit and obtain business when you can offer low prices. But it is necessary to have something besides low prices. A good reputation, good work and the ability to live up to contracts are some of these qualifications. There are many bookbinders who will take work for a low price and then cheapen the binding and delay the work because they have not the facilities of turning it out, thus defrauding the publishers.

In my new place of business, in the building at the corner of Centre and Leonard Streets, where I have a floor space of over 40,000 square feet, filled with the very latest and most modern machinery, such as automatic cutting and trimming machines, rapid quadruple folding machines, new model Smyth sewing machines, the most powerful smashing machines, the very latest improved Crawley rounding and backing machines, Smyth bookcase machines, and the very finest stamping department in this city, all run by my own electric plant, also a very extensive marbling and edge gilding department, managed by the most skilled mechanics. My capacity is over 15,000 cloth bound books per day, and I can do the best work at the lowest prices. I can safely say that I can save publishers who have large editions to be bound from 10 to 20 per cent. on all bindings. I am now ready to make arrangements for bindings for the year 1900.

This is not a plant run by capitalists, or any other moneyed trust or syndicate as a venture, but a well-appointed bindery, managed by a practical man who has made a life study of bookbinding, and has risen from apprenticeship to ownership.

H. WOLFF, 92 to 98 Centre Street, 143 to 147 Leonard Street, NEW YORK

Special attention paid to orders from out-of-town publishers.

E. B. TREAT & CO., Publishers, 241-243 West 23d St. N. Y.

Of Theological, Medical, and Subscription Books Sent on Application.

Any book furnished at lowest price.

RECENT ISSUES and NEW EDITIONS.

New Epistles from Old Lands, By DAVID GREGG, D.D., based on modern researches and the author's travels in Palestine and the East. Photo Illustrations. Ready in October. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Makers of the American Republic. A Series of Historical Lectures. Studies of the early Colonists, The Virginians, Pilgrims, Puritans, Hollanders, Huguenots, Quakers, Scotch, and other founders. By Rev. DAVID GREGG, D.D. 406 pages, $1.50.

Facts that Call for Faith. By Rev. DAVID GREGG, D.D. A series of masterly appeals on the great themes of eternal life, confirming the believer's faith and hope in the great facts of God, Christ, Prayer, Regeneration, and Immortality. 314 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Our Best Moods. Soliloquies and Other Discourses. By DAVID GREGG, D.D. 362 pages, $1.25.

Testimony of the Land to the Book; or The Evidential Value of Palestine. Chautauqua Lectures. By Rev. DAVID GREGG, D.D. 12mo, 35 cents.

The Things of Northfield, and Other Things, which should be in every Church. By Rev. DAVID GREGG, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Thoughts for the Occasion. Patriotic and Secular. Historical facts and timely thoughts for our fifteenth patriotic and holiday occasions. 578 p., $1.75.

Anniversary and Religious. A companion volume, for timely occasions. Edited by F. NOBLE, D.D. 516 pages, $1.75.

Corner-Stones of Faith; or, Why I Am of the Faith I Am, answered; and the Faith of others briefly told in this **New Book.** History, Doctrine, and Polity of seventy Christian Denominations in the United States, by leading Divines. Introduction by J. H. BARROWS, D.D. 220 engravings, 470 pages, $2.00. *Subscription Book* ***Agents Wanted.***

An Illustrated Christian MAGAZINE Of Religious and Current Thought.

Devoted to Sermons, Questions of the Day, Sunday-School Mission Work, with profusely illustrated papers on **Applied Christianity**. By best writers on Theology, Christian Life and Work. Undenominational. 17th year. It fills a niche, meets a want not supplied by any other, 20c. Yearly, $2. Bound vols., Indexed, $3.

Bible Difficulties; their Alleviative Interpretation. By Rev. R. S. MACARTHUR, D.D. Discussing, from the standpoint of a practical pastor, such questions as: Was the World Made in Six Days? Jonah and His Book, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Old Book and the Old Faith. By Dr. MACARTHUR. Timely, helpful, and refreshing lectures in this age of doubt and skepticism. 12mo, $1.50.

Medical Annual International for 1899. A Dictionary of Medical Progress, including New Remedies and New Treatment. 16th year, 6000 references. By a corps of forty-one specialists. Illustrated, $3.00.

Illustrated Skin Diseases. An Atlas and Text-Book. By WM. S. GOTTHEIL, M.D., Prof. Skin and Venereal Diseases, N. Y. School Clinical Medicine. 13 quarto portfolios, $1.00 each; bound vol., $16.00

Legal Medicine, Hamilton's System of. A Complete Work of Reference for Medical and Legal Practitioners. By ALLAN MCLANE HAMILTON, M.D. New York; assisted by a Corps of Thirty Medical and Legal Collaborators. Chiefly American cases, up to date in Theory and Practice. Illustrated. 2 vols., $11.

Heredity and Morals, as Affected by the Use and Abuse of the Sexual Instinct. Essentials to the welfare of the Individual and the Future of the Race. By JAMES FOSTER SCOTT, B.A. (Yale), M.D., C.M. (Edinburgh). 436 pages, $2.00.

Disease, Treatment of, by Physical Methods, Exercise, Massage, Electricity, etc. By T. S. DOWSE, M.D., F.R.C.P. 424 pages, 8vo. Illustrated. $2.75.

CHARLES M. SHELDON'S BOOKS.

The most widely read books of this generation.

In His Steps "What Would Jesus Do?"
The Crucifixion of Phillip Strong.
Robert Hardy's Seven Days.
The Twentieth Door.
His Brother's Keeper.
Richard Bruce.
John King's Question Class.
Malcom Kirk.
The Miracle at Markham.

All bound in paper at **25 cents,** and cloth at **75 cents** each.

Uniform with the above and selling at the same prices,

A MATTER OF BUSINESS,

By WILLIAM C. STILES.

Any Five of the **25c.** books to one address, **$1.00**
Any Five of the **75c.** books to one address, **3.00**

Also by CHARLES M. SHELDON,

Redemption of Freetown, - cloth, **25c.**
For Christ and the Church, - board, **30c.**
Lend a Hand, - - - " **30c.**
One of The Two, - - - " **30c.**

These three also in paper, **10c.** each.

In His Steps, Large type, gilt top, 12 full-page illustrations, cloth cover design in blue, white and gold. In box, **$1.25.** Illustrated.

Special **Cheap Edition** of **In His Steps** **10 cents** in paper. - **40 cents,** cloth.

A New Book.

JOHN KING'S QUESTION CLASS.

The new book is notable, first, because giving another of Mr. Sheldon's striking and purposeful stories; and, second, because woven into the story are the author's own answers to the multitude of questions which have arisen in the discussion over his former books, such as "Are these plans feasible?" "Have they been tried?" "What ought to be done in my special case?" etc. Every Sheldon reader will therefore wish to read this story.

Is not behind the others in interest; strung upon a very attractive little story are a great many practical lessons in faith and work and morals. The whole is arranged in a way to stimulate piety and good works.—*Herald and Presbyter.*

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by **Advance Publishing Co., 215 Madison St., Chicago.**

LOW PRICES TO THE TRADE.

The Bay View Publishing Co.

Beg to announce that they have purchased all the plates and stock of The Rodgers Co., of Philadelphia, and are now prepared to furnish their new styles of 16mos for this Fall as follows :

EXCELSIOR EDITION.

Cloth, in very handsome embossed covers. Price, 50 cents per volume.

HALF LEATHER SERIES.

Exquisitely bound, with elaborately tooled backs. Boxed, price, 75 cents per volume.

DEVOTIONAL SERIES.

Daintily and appropriately bound. Price, 50 cents per volume.

Send for full Descriptive Catalogue or refer to Trade List Annual for list of titles in each series.

BAY VIEW PUBLISHING CO.,

156 FIFTH AVENUE, - - - NEW YORK.

J. HOVENDON, MANAGER.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

MILNE'S PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY $1.25

MILNE'S PLANE GEOMETRY (Separate).. .75

MILNE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL ALGEBRA ..... .50
By WILLIAM J. MILNE, Ph.D., LL.D., President New York State Normal College, Albany, N. Y.

COLBY'S OUTLINES OF GENERAL HISTORY 1.50
By F. M. COLBY, M.A., Professor of Economics, New York University.

IRISH'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ..... .50
By C. W. IRISH, A.B., Headmaster, Lowell High School.

LYTE'S ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION ..... .75
By E. ORAM LYTE, A.M., Ph.D., Principal First Pennsylvania State Normal School, Millersville.

BAIRD'S GRADED WORK IN ARITHMETIC: Fifth Book ..... .65
By S. W. BAIRD, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

ROARK'S METHOD IN EDUCATION ... 1.00
By R. N. ROARK, Ph.D., Dean of the Department of Pedagogy, State College of Kentucky.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

GUERBER'S STORY OF THE GREAT REPUBLIC
65 Cents

BROOKS'S STORIES OF THE OLD BAY STATE
60 Cents

HOLDER'S STORIES OF ANIMAL LIFE
60 Cents

SCOTT'S KENILWORTH
(Norris)
50 Cents

For descriptive circulars of the best books for schools and colleges, write to

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

Washington Square, - - - NEW YORK

FALL BOOKS NOW READY.

Canadian Folk-Life and Folk-Lore.

By **WILLIAM PARKER GREENOUGH.** Crown 8vo, cloth, profusely illustrated, $1.50.

The Potentate.

By **FRANCES FORBES-ROBERTSON.** New Illustrated Edition. Small 8vo, $1.25.

Ezekiel's Sin.

A Cornish Romance. By **J. H. PEARCE,** author of **"Eli's Daughter," "Inconsequent Lives,"** etc. New Illustrated Edition. Small 8vo, $1.25.

A Handbook of Wrestling.

By **HUGH F. LEONARD,** Instructor in Wrestling at the New York Athletic Club. Edited by FREDERIK A. FERNALD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 220 illustrations, $2.00; Edition De Luxe, $5.00.

Log of the U. S. Gunboat Gloucester,

Commanded by **Lt.-Commander Richard Wainwright,** and the Official Reports of the Principal Events of Her Cruise During the Late War with Spain. Annapolis, Md., published by permission of the Navy Department by the U. S. Naval Institute, 1899. Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

READY OCTOBER 15.

Trinity Bells.

A Tale of Old New York. By **AMELIA E. BARR.** Sixteen full-page illustrations by C. M. RELYEA. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Little Leather Breeches, and Other Southern Rhymes.

Being a Number of Folk-lore Songs, Negro Rhymes, Street Venders' Cries, etc., Gathered from Various Parts of the South. Collected and arranged by **FRANCIS P. WIGHTMAN.** 4to, 48 full-page colored illustrations and cover by the author, $2.00.

J. F. TAYLOR & CO., 5 and 7 East 16th St., New York.

From "THE ORIGINAL LETTERS."

The new book of documents, white, gold, and blue design, boxed, $1.50.

The Dodge

Publishing Co.'s line of "GOOD THINGS" in Books and Calendars of great interest to the book lover and seeker after odd things. List on application. : : : : : : : : :

"How to Cook Husbands"

By ELIZABETH STRONG WORTHINGTON.
Fourth Edition. Price, $1.00; leather, $1.25.

BEAUTIFUL EDITION OF

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam

In ooze calf, deckle edge paper, gold paper linings, new type. The Book Lover's Edition. Price, $1.25.

The Coon Calendar

Printed on imported Japan and mounted on drawing board. The most unique Coon Calendar issued. Price, $1.00.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LIST

150 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

THE HOME PUBLISHING CO.,

3 East 14th Street, New York,

WILL SHORTLY ISSUE A NEW ROMANCE ENTITLED

THE FIGHTING TROUBADOUR,

By ARCHIBALD CLAVERING GUNTER,

AUTHOR OF

"Mr. Barnes of New York," "A Princess of Paris," "M. S. Bradford, Special," etc., etc.

This novel is divided into four tremendous episodes:

Book I. THE GIFT OF THE BATTLE FIELD.
Book II. THE PRINCESS MARIA.
Book III. THE SINGING GIRL OF CREMONA.
Book IV. A WILD NIGHT IN MIRANDOLA.

It ends with probably the most extraordinary and powerful climax ever put in the pages of a book or on the stage of a theatre.

The time of the story is the same as Mr. Gunter treated in "The Princess of Paris" and "The King's Stockbroker," two books which have probably been as successful as any historical novels ever written, the first sales of them being over 170,000 copies in America and Canada, exclusive of the English editions and translations in all the modern languages.

CLOTH, $1.25. PAPER, 50 CENTS.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

New Books and New Editions, PUBLISHED BY FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

THE EXPERT CLEANER.
A handbook of practical information for all who like clean homes, tidy apparel, wholesome food, and healthful surroundings. Compiled by HERVEY J. SEAMAN. 16mo, flexible cloth. Price, 75 cents.

THE MIRACLES OF MISSIONS. (*Third Series.*)
Stories of mission work and missionary heroism. A companion to the First and Second Series of "The Miracles of Missions." By ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 35 cents. *Ready October 10th.*

ONE OF THOSE COINCIDENCES. (And Other Stories.)
By Julian Hawthorne, Count Leo Tolstoi, Wolcott Le Clear Beard, Charles G. D. Roberts, Florence M. Kingsley, Mrs. L. E. L. Hardenbrook, A. Stewart Clarke, Mabel Wagnalls, and Myra L. Avery. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

COLUMBIAN CYCLOPEDIA ANNUAL.
The principal historical events, developments of science, etc., throughout the world during the year 1898. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.50. *Ready October 12th.*

A YEAR'S PRAYER-MEETING TALKS.
Fifty-two suggestive talks on prayer-meeting topics. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.00. *Ready October 16th.*

CURIOSITIES OF LAW AND LAWYERS.
By CROAKE JAMES. "There are many favorite sayings, standard illustrations, golden sentences, exploits of legal heroes, jests, explanations of curious and memorable doctrines and incidents which make up the natural history of the lawyer tribe."—*From the Preface.* 8vo, cloth, 798 pages. Price, $2.00. *Ready October 20th.*

STARS OF THE OPERA.
Descriptive sketches of many of the principal operas, and the leading opera prima donnas. With half-tone portraits of the singers and illustrations of scenes from the operas. By MABEL WAGNALLS. 12mo, cloth. Deckle edges. Price, $1.50. *Ready October 21st.*

ARCHIBALD MALMAISON.
A new and revised edition of JULIAN HAWTHORNE'S thrilling story, illustrated by Freeland A. Carter. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25. *Ready October 24th.*

TRUE STORIES OF HEROIC LIVES.
True and stirring tales of courage and devotion of men and women of the nineteenth century, including Abraham Lincoln, George Dewey, Emile Zola, Leo Tolstoi, William Lloyd Garrison, Maximo Gomez, Theodore Roosevelt, and others. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, $1.00. *Ready October 26th.*

BOOKS IN PRESS.

HANDBOOK OF MEDICAL GYMNASTICS. By ANDERS WIDE, M.D. 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.00

CYCLOPEDIA OF CLASSIFIED DATES. By Rev. CHARLES E. LITTLE 8vo, 1,200 pages, cloth, $10; sheep, $12.50; half morocco, $15; full morocco, $18 *net.*

SCOTT'S WAVERLEY NOVELS. "Watchweel Edition." Large 8vo, heavy cloth, gold stamp. Illustrated. Price, $3.50 per volume; $87.50 per set.

THE WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. By Dr. A. KUYPER (the noted Dutch theologian). Translated by Rev. Henri de Vries. 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.00.

STUDIES IN TEXTS.—Volume IV. By JOSEPH PARKER. D.D. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

BRITISH EMPIRE SERIES. (5 volumes.) Vol. I, India; Vol. II, Africa; Vol. III, Canada; Vol. IV, Australasia; Vol. V, General, and West Indies. Large 8vo, with maps.

STANDARD LIBRARY OF SELECT LITERATURE. 50 Volumes, 12mo, cloth. Subscription.

WILKINSON'S STANDARD FOREIGN CLASSICS. 6 12mo vols., cloth. Price, $1.00 per vol., $6.00 per set.

FAIRBAIRN'S TYPOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE. 2 volumes. Cloth.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, Publishers, 30 Lafayette Place, N. Y.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN'S

NEW BOOKS.

TENNANT. The Slide Valve. 12mo..... $1 00

ATKINSON. Textbook of Practical Solid Geometry. 8vo..... 3 00

BINNS. Orthographic Projection. 1st courses. New ed..... 3 50

MILLIS. Metal Plate Work. New ed., much enlarged..... 3 50

BUTLER. Portland Cement. Testing, Manufacture, etc., etc 6 00

BOULVIN. The Entropy Diagram. 8vo..... 2 00

SILK. Tables for Calculating the Discharge of Water in Pipes 2 00

HIGHAM. Hydraulic Tables. 8vo..... 3 00

MARSHALL. Small Accumulators and How to Make Them. 12mo ... 50

MOLESWORTH. Engineers' Pocketbook. 24th ed..... 2 00

MOLESWORTH and Hurst. The Pocketbook of Pocketbooks 5 00

VERNON. Estate Fences: Their Choice, Construction, and Use 6 00

ROWNSON. Iron Merchants' Tables. 32mo..... 1 40

ROGERS. Energy and Heat 50

— ***Supplement to Energy and Heat*** 25

BRITTON. The Springing and Adjusting of Watches 1 25

ALLSOP. Telephones: Their Construction and Use. New ed 1 25

MATHESON. Aid-Book to Engineering Enterprise 10 00

BOULNOIS. Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Handbook 6 00

BLAINE. Hydraulic Machinery 5 00

SPON'S Mechanics' Own Book. New edition in half extra..... 2 50

MACEY. Architectural Specifications in Detail 8 00

LEANING. Quantity Surveying 5 00

MOLESWORTH. Metrical Tables. New ed..... 80

MILLER. Handbook for Miners. 3 00

DAW. The Blasting of Rock. Part I..... 6 00

BROOK. Cotton Growing 3 00

PROCTOR. Leather Industries' Laboratory Handbook 3 00

And Many New Books in the Press.

Science Abstracts. Per annum..... $6 00

The Model Engineer. Per annum. 75

12 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

M. F. MANSFIELD & A. WESSELS,

1135 Broadway, New York.

IN THE POE CIRCLE.

By JOEL BENTON. With some account of the Poe-Chivers Controversy, and other Poe Memorabilia; 12mo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated. $1 25

EMERSON AS A POET.

By JOEL BENTON. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait. $1 25

THE RISE OF THE BOOK PLATE. BOOK PLATES IN MINIATURE.

By W. G. BOWDOIN. 4to, 125 pages, illustrated. . . . . *net*, $1 50

ALICE IN WONDERLAND. THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS.

By LEWIS CARROLL. The two volumes will contain, collectively, some twenty-four illustrations in color, from an entirely new series of drawings made for this edition by Blanche McManus. The set (2 vols., 4to) . $3 00
Sold separately, each volume 1 50

RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM.

Of FitzGerald's fourth translation, printed in black and green, with twelve page illustrations printed likewise in an appropriate tint; from designs by Blanche McManus. Small 4to, deckle edge, cloth gilt. $1 00
The same in paper wrapper, omitting illust. . 25

Another edition, 32mo, full leather with full size cover stamp and a reprint of an address by Hon. H. H. Asquith. Printed on Dutch hand-made paper. 32mo $1 00

KIPLINGIANA.

A series of bibliographical and biographical facts anent Mr. Rudyard Kipling and his works. Many illustrations. 12mo, cloth . $1 25

RECESSIONAL.

With full-page illustrations in color by Blanche McManus. The text printed in "Black-Letter," with rubricated initials and illuminated cover. Small 4to, illustrated. $1 00

THE TRUE MOTHER GOOSE:

Songs for the Nursery, or Mother Goose's Melodies for Children.

The true text, without addition or abridgment. Illustrated and edited by Miss McManus. With 170 illustrations in black and white, and a historical preface. $1 25

SPARKS AND FLAMES.

By HENRY W. STRATTON. With an introduction by Hezekiah Butterworth. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top. $1 25

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

By DEAN FARRAR.

THE POET'S CORNER.

By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY. A dainty gift-book. 12mo, illust. $1 25

TWO RED ROSES ACROSS THE MOON,

And Other Pre-Raphaelite Ballads.

By WILLIAM MORRIS. With illustrations and borders by Marguerite O'Kane. Small 4to, antique boards. . . . . *net*, 75

CALENDARS.

From Sketches by BLANCHE McMANUS.

Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue upon request.

JOHN WILEY & SONS.

Scientific Publications.

Descriptive General Chemistry.

A Text-book for Short Course. By S. E. Tillman, Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, United States Military Academy. Second edition. First thousand. 8vo, cloth, $3.00, net.

Statistical Methods with Special Reference to Biological Variation.

Intended especially for those who are interested in the quantitative study of species and of organic variation. By C. B. Davenport, Instructor in Zoölogy at Harvard University. 135 pages. 16mo, morocco, $1.25.

Indicators and Test-papers.

Their Source, Preparation, Application, and Tests for Sensitiveness. Designed for the Use of Chemists, Pharmacists, and Students. By Alfred I. Cohn, Ph.G. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy."

By Edward Salisbury Dana, Professor of Physics and Curator of the Mineral Collection, Yale University. Being an account of the progress of this science from the issue of the sixth edition in 1892 to 1899. Large 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

The Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy.

By Professor Mansfield Merriman. 264 pages. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Fireproofing of Steel Buildings.

By Joseph Kendall Freitag, B.S., C.E., Author of "Architectural Engineering." 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

CONTENTS.—The chapters are arranged to cover successively the general topics of Introduction, Development, Tests, Fires, Fireproof Design, Fireproof Details, and Equipment for Fire-resistance.

Heat and Heat-Engines.

A Study of the Principles which Underlie the Mechanical Engineering of a Power Plant. By Frederick Remsen Hutton, E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Columbia University. 559 pages. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Machine Design. Part II. Strength and Proportion of Machine Parts.

By Forest R. Jones, Professor of Machine Design in the University of Wisconsin. 363 pages. 179 figures. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Handbook on Testing Materials.

For the Constructor. Methods, Machines, and Auxiliary Apparatus. By Adolf Martens, Professor. Authorized translation and editions by Gus. C. Henning (M.E., Stevens, '76). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 700 pages and plates. $7.50. October.

Determination of Radicals in Carbon Compounds.

By Dr. H. Meyer, Imperial and Royal University, Prague. Authorized Translation by J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., F.C.S., Instructor of Chemistry at the Lewis Institute, Chicago. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. October.

Kinematics of Machinery.

By John H. Barr, Professor of Machine Design, Sibley College, Cornell University. Over 200 figures. 250 pages. 8vo, cloth. October.

Modern American School Buildings.

Being a Treatise upon, and Designs for, the Construction of School Buildings. By Warren Richard Briggs, F.A.I.A. With 89 full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

53 East Tenth Street, New York City.

George Routledge & Sons,

(LIMITED),

119 and 121 West 23d Street, N. Y.

NEW NOVELS

The Scarlet Woman

BY JOSEPH HOCKING, author of "Mistress Nancy Molesworth," "All Men Are Liars," "The Story of Andrew Fairfax," "Ishmael Pengelly, an Outcast," "The Monk of Mor Saba." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

One of the Best

By SEYMOUR HICKS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This novel is founded on the celebrated Adelphi drama, by Seymour Hicks and George Edwardes, which has been one of the greatest successes of modern times.

The plot in its main lines has a close affinity with the Dreyfus case, the hero, a gallant young officer, being wrongfully accused of selling information to the enemy. He is tried by court martial, and condemned, the colonel's daughter, who alone knows the true facts, giving false evidence, in order to screen her lover, the actual offender. In the end, virtue is rewarded, and vice punished, in accordance with the best traditions of poetical justice.

The book abounds in exciting situations, and cannot fail to attract a very wide circle of readers.

They Laugh That Win

By MRS. EFFIE ADELAIDE ROWLANDS, author of "A Faithful Traitor," "The Fault of One," "The Spell of Ursula," "My Pretty Jane." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A novel of the domestic order, but with ample incident. The interest is well sustained, and the characters are skilfully drawn.

There is an element of mystery about the story, the heroine having, by the shock of a railway accident, lost her memory of all that has taken place during the previous few months, the blank covering the whole period of her courtship and marriage, so that she believes herself still unmarried. Her husband has been killed in the railway accident, which takes place on the very day of the wedding. Hence various complications, the reader being throughout in the secret of the real facts, though the personages of the story are in ignorance of them. All is finally made clear, and the story has a happy ending.

The Kingdom of a Heart

BY EFFIE ADELAIDE ROWLANDS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Experiences of Dorothy Leigh

By FRANCES HOME, author of "Against the Odds." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A capitally written novel, in which the experiences of a spirited young lady in the capacity of a hospital nurse are made to form the background of a fascinating love story. Dorothy Leigh's rebellion against the supposed tyranny of the resident medical officer, a handsome young doctor, and the gradual steps by which she is first made amenable to discipline, and finally led to an entire reversal of her feelings for him, are described with much skill and humor. Few readers will lay the book down till the last page is reached.

"We regard the book as one that is well worth reading."—*The Athenæum.*

"All through the book there is a fine touch of sentiment, which greatly impresses the reader, and the author deserves to have her work widely read."—*Scotsman.*

"Miss Home's whole book is very fresh and is nearly all delightful. She has a genuine and charming talent, and we shall certainly be on the alert for her next story,"—*Newcastle Daily Leader.*

America in the East.

A Glance at Our History, Prospects, Problems and Duties in the Pacific Ocean. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, author of "The Mikado's Empire," etc.

12mo, Cloth. Illustrated. Price $1.50.

"The book ought to be in the hands of every one, expansionist or non-expansionist, interested in our duty in the far East."—*The Outlook*, New York.

"The book contains just the information which people want at this time."—*The Advance*, Chicago.

An American Cruiser.

Travels and Studies in the Far East. By Lieut. JOHN D. FORD, Fleet Engineer, U. S. N.

12mo, Cloth. Illustrated. Price $2.50.

"I find it a most interesting and valuable work on the subject, especially at the present time."—GEORGE DEWEY (Admiral U. S. N.).

"I have read it with great pleasure and profit. Mr. Ford writes very pleasantly and fairly about the peoples whom he describes, and I hope his book will be largely read."—KARL ROHRER, Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.

Mistress Content Craddock.

An Historical Tale of New England Life in the Time of Governor Winthrop and Roger Williams. By ANNIE ELIOT TRUMBULL, author of "A Cape Cod Week," "Christmas Accident," etc.

12mo, Cloth. Illustrated. Price $1.00.

"A charming colonial romance."—*Congregationalist.*

A. S. BARNES & CO., 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

FATHER JEROME. A Story of the Spanish Inquisition. By Mrs. H. A. CLARK, author of "Pro Christo." 12mo, 293 pages, illustrated, $1.00.

AT OPENING DOORS. By HOWE BENNING. 12mo, 351 pages, illustrated, $1.25.

A BONNY BOY. A Story of Happy Days. By JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, 295 pages, illustrated, $1.00.

A new book by the author of "Sandy Scott's Bible Class."

SABBATH NIGHTS AT PITCOONANS. 8vo, 94 pages, 50 cents.

NEW EDITIONS.

NEW TESTAMENT WITH NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS. Printed on fine, thin paper, bound in leather, divinity circuit, size 5¾ x 3¾ x ¾ inches, $1.00.

HEART LIFE CLASSICS. 16mos. Twelve titles have been added to the list, making 48 in all. New side stamp. Special rates for quantities.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, SAN FRANCISCO.

Nothing More Salable Than These.

RECESSIONAL.

By RUDYARD KIPLING. Portfolio Edition. With the only *recent portrait* of the author, a fine photogravure reproduction of William Strang's etching. Size, 9 x 11¼ inches. Price, 50 cents.

THE VAMPIRE.

A fine photogravure reproduction of Philip Burne-Jones' famous painting. Size, about 8 x 10 inches, encased in a portfolio with original cover design and Kipling's verses on the flaps. Price, 50 cents.

KIPLING'S POEMS.

With fifteen full-page illustrations and a glossary, and including "Recessional" and "Vampire." Printed on fine paper and handsomely bound. Gilt tops. Size, 5¼ x 7⅝ inches, 340 pages. Price, $1.50.

THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.

The handsomest edition yet made of Kipling's greatest novel, with six original full-page drawings. Size, 5¼ x 7⅝ inches, 340 pages. Price, $1.25.

CHILD STORIES.

A collection of Kipling's stories of child life. Handsomely illustrated, and strikingly bound. Size, 5¼ x 7⅝ inches, 168 pages. Price, $1 25.

THE CITY OF DREADFUL NIGHT.

By RUDYARD KIPLING. The only exact reprint of the original edition which was published in India in 1891 and immediately suppressed. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

The RUBÁIYÁT of OMAR KHAYYÁM.

FITZGERALD'S translation. The only illustrated edition at a moderate price. Beautifully printed in two colors throughout, with fifteen full-page halftone illustrations by Gilbert James. 12mo, cloth, gilt. Price, $1.25.

ALEX. GROSSET & CO., Publishers,

11 E. 16th Street, New York.

Every Home, School and Office should own

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Webster's International Dictionary

of ENGLISH, Biography, Geography, Fiction, etc.

STANDARD AUTHORITY of the U. S. Supreme Court, all the State Supreme Courts, the U. S. Government Printing Office, and of nearly all the Schoolbooks. Warmly commended by State Superintendents of Schools and other Educators almost without number.

Webster's Collegiate Dictionary with a Valuable Glossary of Scotch Words and Phrases.

A new book, the largest of the abridgments of the International. It has a sizable vocabulary, complete definitions and adequate etymologies. Has over 1100 pages and is richly illustrated. Its appendix is a storehouse of valuable information.

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY

Specimen pages, etc., of both books sent on application.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

School-books Bought and Sold. New—Second-hand | **All Publishers** Alphabetical Catalogue Free if you mention this ad. | **Translations** Literal—Interlinear 109 Volumes. | **Dictionaries** German, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek.

ALSO TUTORIAL SERIES OF OVER 200 TEXT-BOOKS DESIGNED TO FACILITATE EXAMINATIONS

HINDS & NOBLE, Publishers and Booksellers, 4 COOPER INSTITUTE, N. Y. CITY

ENGLISH CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS FOR 1898, giving titles classified under Author and Subject in one Strict Alphabet, with particulars of size, price month of publication, and name of publication of

THE BOOKS ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN 1898.

One volume, 256 p., 8°, pap., $1.50; bound with the American Annual Catalogue for 1898, in half leather, net, $5.00.

Address orders to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, (P. O. Box 943,) New York.

LENTILHON & COMPANY

150 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS FOR PRACTICAL WORKERS.

SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. By Prof. C. R. HENDERSON, D.D., Professor of Sociology, University of Chicago. 12mo, 196 pages, cloth. 50 cts. *net.*
"A well-selected collection of material relating to a most important social movement."—*New York Times.*

THE BIBLE SCHOOL. A Manual for Sunday-school Workers. By A. H. MCKINNEY, Ph.D., Pastor of Olivet Church, New York. 50 cts. *net.*

THE INSTITUTIONAL CHURCH. A Primer of Pastoral Theology. By EDWARD JUDSON, D.D., Pastor of Memorial Church, New York, with an introduction by Bishop POTTER. 50 cts. *net.*

YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES. By LEONARD WOOLSEY BACON, D.D., Norwich, Conn. *Oct. 15th.*

REVIVALS AND MISSIONS. By J. WILBUR CHAPMAN, D.D., Pastor of Bethany Church, Philadelphia, Pa. *Dec. 1st.*

And Other Titles to Follow.

THE WORKS OF MRS. ELIZABETH PRENTISS. New edition, good paper, handsomely bound. 8 vols., 16mo, cloth. **STEPPING HEAVENWARD, AUNT JANE'S HERO, URBANE, FLOWER OF THE FAMILY, PEMAQUID, HOME AT GREYLOCK.** Also a new **LIFE OF MRS. PRENTISS.** 2 vols. The set, 8 vols., complete, $5.50; single volumes, 75 cents.

Also **Susy Books**, 6 vols., cloth, 3 titles, $3.00.

A Pocket History of the Presidents. White cloth. Flags in colors, 25 cts.

The Ladies of the White House. Blue cloth and colors, 25 cts.

The Baby's Journal, by S. Alice Bray. Numerous illustrations. White cloth, $1.50.

Women's Thoughts for Women, by Rose Porter. White cloth, 25 cts.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,

N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

FRENCH and other foreign **BOOKS,** School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . . .

VETERINARY (Scientific and Popular **BOOKS,** or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

5 East 17th Street, New York.

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

SCUDDER'S ECLECTIC PUBLICATIONS.

Periodicals

from

England, Germany,

France and all other countries supplied by

E. Steiger & Co.,
25 Park Place, **New York.**

Accuracy. Promptness. Reliability.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

66-68 CENTRE STREET,

TELEPHONE 1553 FRANKLIN. **NEW YORK.**

Estimates Promptly Furnished.

Printers to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOWLER & WELLS CO.,
Phrenologists and Publishers.
WORKS ON
PHRENOLOGY, PHYSIOGNOMY, MENTAL SCIENCE, AND HYGIENE.
Write for Catalogue.
27 East 21st Street, New York.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY. Don't let your copies of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY go to waste. Some day it will be money in your pocket to have the volumes for reference. The Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 59 Duane Street, New York, furnishes a neat cloth binder, lettered in gold, for 90 cents.

LAIRD & LEE'S

GREAT TRADE WINNERS

The Largest Line of General Reference Books, Low-Price Dictionaries, Mechanical Works, Fiction by Popular Authors, Books in Foreign Languages, Etc.

VALUABLE IN QUALITY...EXCELLENT IN MAKE-UP
FAST SELLERS THE YEAR 'ROUND

Supplied by All Jobbers and News Companies, or Direct

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, Chicago, U. S. A.

A. H. KELLOGG,

Printer,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color and Book Work.

STUDENTS' HANDBOOK OF
MUSHROOMS OF AMERICA
Edible and Poisonous.
By THOMAS TAYLOR, M.D.,
Author of "Food Products," etc.
8vo, fine illustrations in color and half-tone.
Price, cloth, $3.00.
A. R. TAYLOR, Publisher, 238 Mass. Ave., N. E. Washington, D. C.

Van Everen's Paper Adjustable Book Covers. Simply made. Easy to apply. Cost little. There is no better cover. P. F. VAN EVEREN, 60 Ann Street, New York.

A Useful book to the Bookseller, Newsdealer, and Proprietor of Circulating Library.

The Profession of Bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of "The Publishers' Weekly." In 3 Parts. Parts 1 and 2 now ready. Large octavo, interleaved, illustrated, bds., each, *net*, $2.00.

Part 2 contains chapters on "Insurance;" "Moving and Taking Stock;" "How to Keep a Stock of Music;" "Care and Management of Paper-Bound Stock;" "Newspapers, Magazines, and Books issued in parts;" "The Circulating Library," including list of fiction, directions for loaning, etc.; "Bookbinding," including tables of prices, etc., and 15 full-page reproductions of representative bookbindings and a bibliography.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

"The Young Bookseller can learn more by a thorough perusal of this book than he could through many years of active experience."—C. N. CASPAR.

GOUPIL & CO., of Paris,

TO BE READY IN DECEMBER:

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

By WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY FORD.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

The general note of Mr. Ford's work will be the *personal.* It will be the surveyor, the young colonel of a Colonial Regiment, the planter, the slave holder, the General, and the President who will be described.

The illustrations will form a special feature of this work, and are to consist of 12 full-page photogravure plates and one hand-finished water-color facsimile frontispiece in each volume, including 19 single portraits and 5 plates, each containing 5 portraits. In addition there will be 32 tail-pieces, 16 in each volume, engraved on wood, comprising portraits and personal relics of Washington and his family. Nearly all the portraits and relics are photographed direct from the originals, and all are reproduced specially for this book, many of them for the first time.

The work will be complete in two volumes, and issued in the following styles:

EDITION DE BIBLIOPHILE.

Limited to 50 numbered copies, Imperial octavo, 7½ x 11 inches, printed on Dutch hand-made paper, with full-page illustrations on India paper, and initial letters printed in two colors. There will be two extra sets of all full-page illustrations apart from the text, including the two frontispieces, namely:

1 set on Japan paper in bistre, and
1 set on antique paper in blue camaieu tint; also
2 extra title-pages and 2 indexes, so that the work may be extended to 4 volumes.

Price per Copy, Bound in Boards, . . **$75.00.**

DE LUXE EDITION.

Limited to to 200 numbered copies, on Ruisdael hand-made paper, size 7½ x 10½ inches, with one extra set of all full-page illustrations in bistre.

Price per Copy, Bound in Full Straight Grain Morocco with Special Tooling, **$50.00.**

MEMORIAL EDITION.

Limited to 1250 numbered copies, printed on Dickinson all-rag deckle-edge paper, size 7 x 10 inches, with one set of all illustrations in monotint.

Price per Copy, in Half Leather Binding, **$20.00.**

N.B.—The entire edition is strictly limited to 1500 *copies, as above announced, to be printed from type which will be immediately distributed after completion.*

Subscriptions will be booked in the order they are received, and should be sent in as early as possible.

TO BE READY IN NOVEMBER:

SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE.

By Lord RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER, F.S.A.,

A Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. With a Catalogue of the Artist's Exhibited and Engraved Works. Compiled by Algernon Graves, F.S.A.

The text of the story of Lawrence's life and art will consist of about one hundred pages; these will be fifty-two full-page illustrations (consisting of facsimile frontispiece, three other plates in the colors of the originals, and forty-eight in black or monochrome), and a dozen smaller illustrations.

THE WORK WILL BE ISSUED AS FOLLOWS:

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

On Whatman and India paper, 15 x 12 inches, limited to 200 numbered copies. These copies will be provided with a duplicate set of the forty-eight large plates in black or monochrome, and of the twelve smaller plates.

Price per Copy, $100.00.

Only Fifty Copies of this Edition are reserved for America.

FINE PAPER EDITION.

Limited to 600 numbered copies, with the text and plates on paper specially manufactured by Blanchet and Kleber, of Rives, measuring 13 x 10 inches, but without the duplicate set of the portraits.

Price per Copy, $50.00.

Only One Hundred and Fifty Copies of this Edition are reserved for America.

N.B.—There will be no reprint of these illustrated editions. Subscriptions should be booked immediately, as both editions are almost exhausted.

GOUPIL & CO., of Paris (Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co., SUCCESSORS,) Fine Art Publishers,

FINE ART EDITIONS.

TO BE READY IN NOVEMBER:

CATHERINE DE MEDICIS.

By HENRI BOUCHOT,

Conservateur des Estampes de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

FRENCH TEXT EDITION.

This work will appear in the same size and general make-up as the previous volumes in the series, including Marie-Antoine, Reine, and Marie-Antoinette, Dauphine, by P. de Nolhac. It will contain forty-nine illustrations in photogravure, including forty full-page plates, eight head and tail pieces, and one frontispiece in facsimile of colors reproduced from an unpublished portrait of Catherine de Medicis, by Clouet.

The edition will be strictly limited to 1200 numbered copies, namely:

Two hundred on imperial Japanese paper, at **$50.00** per copy. Only twenty-five copies of this edition are reserved for America.

One thousand copies on vellum paper, specially manufactured by Blanchet frères & Kleber, at **$20.00** per copy. Only seventy-five copies of this edition are reserved for America.

Orders should be sent in at once, as the subscription list is already closed in Europe.

TO BE READY IN NOVEMBER:

JOSEPHINE, EMPRESS AND QUEEN.

Translated from the French of FREDERIC MASSON, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Same style and size as Catherine de Medicis. The illustrations will consist of forty photogravures and one colored frontispiece, reproduced in facsimile from a portrait of the Empress Josephine, by Gerard.

Edition limited to 600 copies of which 100 only are reserved for America. Printed on "Rives" paper specially manufactured for this work.

Price $25.00 per copy.

TO BE READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15:

Goupil's Paris "Salon," 1899.

A Review of the most remarkable Paintings and Sculptures exhibited by the Société des Artistes français and the Société Nationale des Beux-Arts at the Champ-de-Mars. Text by Antonin Proust, ex-Minister of Fine Arts. English translation by Clarence Wason. Twentieth issue of the French Text Edition and the Eleventh Year of the English Text Edition. Containing over 100 illustrations, including 98 Goupilgravures, of which 75 are full-page, and one water-color facsimile as frontispiece. The water-color facsimile is reproduced from a most charming and striking picture by Mlle. Juana Romani, entitled "Mina da Fiesole."

N.B.—All subscribers to the Holland Numbered Edition, previous to date of publication, will be entitled to an extra proof of the frontispiece facsimile, printed in Camaïeu and apart from the text.

PRICES:

VELLUM EDITION, FRENCH TEXT.	Imperial 8vo,	$12.00
VELLUM EDITION, ENGLISH TEXT.	Bound in Red Silk Cloth,	15.00
HOLLAND EDITION, FRENCH TEXT.	with "Palette" Design	15.00
HOLLAND EDITION, ENGLISH TEXT.	in Gold and Colors.	18.00
(Numbered and limited to 100 copies.)		

170 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

20

COPIES ONLY remain of

"The American Catalogue,"

1884-1890,

and, as per previous notice, the **price is now raised to $25.00** in half morocco binding. The type is distributed, and no more can be printed. Any library, bookseller, or collector who has not a copy should order before it is too late.

☞ A few copies still remain of the Subject Volume of the American Catalogue for 1876, which we will supply for $12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco. This is of especial value in libraries and bookstores which cannot now buy the Author Volume, as, except novels, juveniles, etc., it gives the same books, rearranged by subjects. The price on this work will be raised shortly.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

59 *Duane Street* (*P. O. Box* 943), *New York.*

Bibliographic Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take LITERARY NEWS; for library matters take THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; for magazine articles in general, consult THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; for books in print or issued of late years, see THE AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852.) Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 a year, postpaid; to foreign countries, postpaid, $4.00 a year; single numbers, 10 cents, postpaid.

LITERARY NEWS. A Monthly Journal of Current Literature. Contains the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 a year, postpaid; single numbers, 10 cents.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Chiefly devoted to library economy and bibliography. Established in 1876. Published monthly. Subscription, $5.00 a year, postpaid; single numbers, 50 cents. Price to Europe, or other countries in the Union, 20*s* a year; single numbers, 2*s*. (LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.) Teachers may be interested in the "School Number" published in the spring of each year.

GENERAL INDEX TO THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, vols. 1-22. 1876-1897. iv+130 pp., O., paper, $2.50; half leather, $3.00.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations,) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15.00. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco. [*Out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Books recorded (including reprints and importations,) July 1, 1884-June 30, 1890. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half morocco, $25.00.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890-1895. Books recorded (including reprints and importations,) July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER. 4to, half morocco, $15.00.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English; Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., with Author-Index, Bibliographies, Necrology and Index to Dates of Principal Events. Edited, with the coöperation of members of the American Library Association and of *The Library Journal* staff, by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Contains: The latest catalogues of nearly 200 American publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume. These lists, all bound in one volume arranged alphabetically for ready reference, with marginal index, guiding the finger at once to the right letter, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," cloth, *net*, $2.00.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE. Contains a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. 8vo, leatherette, 50 cents.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] giving full titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of the size, price, month of publication, and name of publisher of the books issued in Great Britain and Ireland, in the calendar year, being a continuation of the "London" and "British" Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.) 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, 1890-1895. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1890-95. 4to, pap., $2.00.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1890 to June 30, 1895. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 60 pp., 4to, pap., $1.50.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and author of "A Bookseller's Library," "Book-trade Bibliography in the United States in the XIXth Century," etc. Pts. 1 and 2. 134 p. Large 8°, bds., each, $2.00. (*Concluding part in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
P. O. Box 943. 59 Duane Street, New York.

Captive Memories.

By JAMES TERRY WHITE.

"The most beautiful gift-book I ever saw."—MARGARET E. SANGSTER.

A book of delicious verse, commemorating the anniversary days of life, and arranged to portray in natural sequence the awakening, development, and affections of a lifetime. All the world loves a lover, and an ideal one will be found in this exquisite volume, which might be called "The Memoirs of a Lover." The beauty of the words attracted Mr. Ethelbert Nevin, who set them to music in a musical composition.

The author is a bookseller of thirty-six years' experience, and has prepared this book from the **dealer's** standpoint, it being adapted as a Gift-book for Christmas, New Years, Easter, Thanksgiving, Birthday, Betrothal, Wedding, Paternity, Christening, Parting, etc., there being sixty commemorative days. Over 7000 copies have already been sold at the price of $3.00 and $4.50. Small 4to, 108 pp. Illustration on every page. To close out the remainder of the edition the price has been

REDUCED TO $1.50. TRADE DISCOUNT 50 Per Cent.

WHAT LITERARY EXPERTS SAY.

S. WEIR MITCHELL—"An amazingly beautiful book."

EDWARD E. HALE—"My wife and I are delighted."

FRANK R. STOCKTON—"Through all its exquisite pages there is delicate art and tender sentiment."

ANDREW D. WHITE—"Wonderfully beautiful from every point of view."

HON. JOHN HAY—"Charming lyrics and exquisite illustrations, which form one of the most attractive gift-books I have ever seen."

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN—"It is, indeed, a thing of beauty."

ALFRED AUSTIN, POET LAUREATE—"A very beautiful book."

J. M. BARRIE—"Your beautiful book gave me great pleasure."

T. B. ALDRICH—"The graceful lyrics appear to be one piece with the graceful illustrations."

LITERARY NEWS—"It is the most beautiful book published in years, and one which everybody will wish to own, for it is a lovely gem in an exquisite setting."

MARY A. LIVERMORE—"One of the most exquisite gift-books I have ever seen."

ELIZABETH STUART WARD—"It is altogether a delight."

RT. HON. WM. E. GLADSTONE—"'Captive Memories' is a very lovely book."

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD—"A most beautiful book."

OUR THREE ADMIRALS:

FARRAGUT, PORTER, and DEWEY.

By JAMES E. HOMANS.

An authentic account of the heroic characters, distinguished careers, and memorable achievements of the three officers who have attained the highest rank in the U. S. Navy.

Revised and Approved by the Sons of Farragut and Porter and by Dewey Himself

"I consider the statements quite correct from every standpoint."—LOVALL FARRAGUT.

"It's a well-worded and well-written biography."—R. B. PORTER.

"I return herewith your biographical sketch of me with the inaccuracies corrected."—GEORGE DEWEY.

The only correct and reliable LIFE OF DEWEY, with a full account of the BATTLE OF MANILA BAY Revised by himself. . . . . .

100 Pages, with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. Bound in Handsome Cloth Cover. Price $1.00 Postpaid. Trade Discount 50 Per Cent.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers, 5 and 7 E. 16th St., New York.

The Trade supplied through THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

New Publications of Wilbur B. Ketcham

Roses

By AMY LE FEUVRE, author of "Probable Sons," etc. An intensely interesting story. The quaint sayings and experiences of the children described interest from the beginning to the end. It appeals not only to the young but the old. *The Independent* recently said that her writings are among the brightest, most charming, and irresistible of child's creations in our recent literature.

One volume; Binding, cloth; Size, 5 x 7½ *inches; pages,* 266; *Cover stamped in design; four illustrations by Sidney Cowell; price,* 75 *cents.*

Elvira Hopkins of Tompkins Corners

By IZORA CHANDLER, author of "A Dog of Constantinople," "Anthè," "Three of Us," etc. The book purports to be written by the "comfortably-off maiden woman." It is written in the quaint country dialect of Central New York, and furnishes a continual series of pictures to the mind of the reader. There are many delightful character sketches. It abounds in homely wit, terse epigrams and droll observations, and is altogether interesting and amusing.

One volume; Binding, cloth; Size, 5 x 7½ *inches; pages,* 196; *Cover designed by author; price,* 75 *cents.*

The Pleasures of Literature and the Solace of Books

Selected and arranged by JOSEPH SHAYLOR, with an introduction by ANDREW LANG. A volume containing short selections of pertinent extracts selected from the writings of our great statesmen and men of letters which are well worth detaching from their surroundings, and including amongst other gems some from our early masters of English literature.

One volume; Binding, cloth; Size, 5¼ x 7¼ *inches; pages,* 148; *Illustrated title; Frontispiece of Meissonier's painting, "A Reading at Diderot's House"; Cover design; price,* $1.00; *Also a limited edition of* 250 *numbered copies, printed on Genuine Japan Vellum, at* $3.00 *net.*

God and the People, and Other Sermons

By DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D. The sermons were delivered during the past year, and are reported from the author's own lips. They abound in strong common sense, in effective interpretation of Scripture, in successful application of truth to the thoughtful hearer, and in that deep, spiritual fervor without which no sermon ever strikes home with lasting effect.

One volume; Binding, cloth; Size, 5¼ x 7¾ *inches; pages,* 350; *price,* $1.50.

Jonah in Fact and Fancy

By EDGAR J. BANKS, Ph.D., United States Consul at Bagdad, with an introduction by Lyman Abbott, D.D., LL.D. The aim of this book is to present to the large body of busy clergymen and Biblical students a clear, simple statement of all the facts which are known and many of the fancies which are entertained of Jonah and the Biblical book which bears his name, and to place before all classes of people the means of forming an intelligent opinion of the historical and the religious value of Jonah.

One volume; Binding, cloth; Size, 5 x 7½ *inches; pages,* 194; *Illustrated; price,* 75 *cents.*

The Life that Really Is

By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., LL.D. Editor of *The Outlook*, etc. The sermons contained in this volume were delivered during the last year that the author was pastor of Plymouth Church. They will be found suggestive and are full of knowledge and power, combined with an aptness of illustration and beauty of diction which can not fail to both impress and charm the reader. They will provoke discussion.

One volume; Binding, cloth; Size, 5¼ x 7¼ *inches; pages,* 350; *price,* $1.50.

The Expositor's Bible

EDITED BY W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D. The complete work, which is now published in forty-nine volumes, is being reprinted and is to be issued in six large octavo volumes of 800 pages each. In no way is the original edition to be condensed, but the entire contents is to be reprinted. Cloth binding, six volumes, $20.00 net; in half morocco, gilt top, $27.00 net. It is our intention to publish one volume a month, commencing with December, but if competing editions are published the volumes will be put on the market at once. We purchase odd volumes of the old edition from any who desire our edition.

Complete descriptive catalogue on application.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, Publisher

7 & 9 West Eighteenth Street, - - - NEW YORK

MESSRS. BADGER'S FALL BOOKS

FICTION

A BEAUTIFUL ALIEN

A Novel. By JULIA MAGRUDER. With frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25

OLD MADAME and Other Tragedies

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, ... $1.25

VASSAR STORIES

By GRACE MARGARET GALLAHER. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, . $1.25

CAMP ARCADY

The story of four girls who "kept house" in a New York "flat." By FLOY CAMPBELL. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, ... 75 cents

THE HOUSE OF THE SORCERER

A Novel. By HALDANE MCFALL. With frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25

CAPE OF STORMS

A Novel. By PERCIVAL POLLARD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, . $1.25

PEPYS'S GHOST

His Wanderings in Greater Gotham, His Adventures in the Spanish War, together with His Minor Exploits in the Field of Love and Fashion, with His Thoughts thereon. Now recyphered and here set down, with many annotations, by EDWIN EMERSON, JR. Narrow 16mo, old style boards, ... $1.25

BIOGRAPHY

FRENCH PORTRAITS:

Appreciations of the Writers of Young France. By VANCE THOMPSON. Illustrated. 8vo, buckram, paper label, $2.50

JULIA MARLOWE

By JOHN D. BARRY. Illustrated. 12mo, decorative boards. The first volume of *The Sock and Buskin Biographies.* 75c.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

THE PRICE OF BLOOD

An Extravaganza of *New York Life* in 1807, *written* in Five Chapters and *Illustrated* by HOWARD PYLE. 4to, decorative boards, ... $1.25

THE SIRENS THREE

By WALTER CRANE. 4to, cloth, ornamental, ... $1.25

THE FAIRY SPINNING WHEEL

By CATULLE MENDÉS. With pictures by MARION L. PEABODY. 4to, cloth, ornamental, ... $1.50

ILLUSTRATED DITTIES OF THE OLDEN TIME

4to, decorative boards, ... 75 cents

A reprint of a fascinating volume issued many years ago.

VERSE

THE V-A-S-E AND OTHER BRIC-A-BRAC

By JAMES JEFFREY ROCHE. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00; Uniform with *Her Majesty the King*, now in its *fourth* impression, ... $1.25

THE SICILIAN IDYLS OF THEOCRITUS.

Translated into English Lyric measures by MARION MILLS MILLER, Litt. D. 16mo, flexible leather, ... $1.25

THE ONLY "WAR BOOK" BY A "REGULAR."

FROM YAUCO TO LAS MARIAS:

Being a story of the recent campaign in Western Puerto Rico by the Independent Regular Brigade, under command of Brigadier-General Schwan. By KARL STEPHEN HERRMANN, *Late private Light Battery "D," 5th U. S. Artillery.* With 40 full-page illustrations from photographs. 12mo, boards, ... $1.00

Send for a sample copy of the Literary Review and New Catalogues.

RICHARD G. BADGER & CO., BOSTON

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

BOOK JOBBERS,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, New York,

Between Broadway and Fifth Ave.

OFFER TO ALL RETAIL BOOK DEALERS
THE EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES OF....

A Thoroughly Organized

Book Jobbing House.

WE CARRY IN ENORMOUS QUANTITIES everything the Retailer wants—Miscellaneous Books, Gift-Books, Special Holiday Books, Popular and Quick-Selling Juveniles, 12mos and 16mos.

We carry, too, a vast stock of School-Books and College Text-Books.

We can lay out of stock and ship immediately more orders and more varied orders than any other dealer in the Country.

We are in the Centre of the Greatest American Book Market and get our shorts and ship them quicker than any one else.

We deal in nothing but Books and give them our entire attention.

We have organized our house into a highly efficient instrument for serving the retail dealer, and he knows our usefulness.

Our prices are right.

Our Fall Bulletin of Special Bargains and Holiday Goods and our Monthly Bulletin of Popular New Books will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue of the stock of all Publishers, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and a telegraphic code.

The Baker & Taylor Co., Book=Jobbers,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street,

Between Broadway and Fifth Ave., **NEW YORK.**

GENERAL LIB. UNIV. OF MICH.

The Memoirs of Victor Hugo.

Victor Hugo

THE great literary event of the year is the appearance simultaneously in Paris, New York and London of the long-looked-for Memoirs of Victor Hugo. The rights of translation and publication in the United States and Great Britain of this important work were acquired by the G. W. Dillingham Company from M. Paul Meurice, the celebrated playwright and novelist and Victor Hugo's literary executor, who has written a preface specially for the English version, which is from the pen of John W. Harding.

The Memoirs, which date back to 1825, when Hugo witnessed the coronation of Charles X. at Rheims, are of absorbing interest. They constitute a series of vivid pen pictures of persons whose names are writ large in the annals of French art, literature, politics, and the stage, and of events in which he took a leading part, events that shook the world and have their lasting pages in the history of the nations.

Some of the most piquant and interesting chapters in the work are those containing Hugo's reminiscences of the Court of the Tuileries when Louis Philippe was on the throne. The poet was in high favor with the Royal Family and the King was wont to make him his confidant. Louis Philippe expressed his views upon current political affairs unreservedly. The Emperor of Russia, he said, lacked tact and was a fool. Sir Robert Peel also found little favor in his sight, but he was a warm admirer of Pitt, whom he considered to be the greatest English statesman he had known. He explained to Hugo the methods of the Parliament, and mimicked a member of the House of Commons in the act of making a speech. All this was in relation to the dangerous tension between Great Britain and France over the protectorate of Haiti, which the King deplored.

Louis Napoleon's political début and his elevation to the presidency of the Republic were events that naturally impressed themselves upon Victor Hugo's mind, and he details the first dinner given by the President after he had installed himself at the Elysée, at which he was a guest.

The stirring scenes in Paris during the Revolution of 1848, and the Siege of Paris in 1871, are described with a vividness and breadth that make these pages some of the finest ever penned by the master.

In addition to the memoirs proper there are some miscellaneous essays and short stories. These are altogether charming and essentially *Hugoesque*. "The Hovel," "The Easter Daisy," "A Dream," and "Love in Prison," are exquisite masterpieces.

Some hitherto unpublished details of the execution of Louis XVI. and the arrival of Napoleon I. in Paris, in 1815, which were recounted to the poet by eye-witnesses, are also given. The details of the execution were related to him by an old man. Hugo from these has pictured the scene with such inimitable art that one is positively chilled by the cold of that bleak, gloomy, January morning, and seems to witness the martyrdom of the "King in White" as a spectator in the bizarre, lugubrious crowd.

The Memoirs form a most welcome and valuable addition to the works of Victor Hugo. No library will be complete without it. Advance orders for nearly the entire first edition have already been received from bibliophiles anxious to secure first-edition copies.

Large Octavo, with Photogravure Portrait, Cloth, Gilt Top, $2.50.

G. W. DILLINGHAM CO., Publishers, New York.